



Testimonials

Notice of Liability

These testimonies have not been evaluated by the Food & Drug Administration. FDA regulations prohibit the use of therapeutic or medical claims in conjunction with the sale of any product not approved by the FDA.

The information on this website is for education purposes only, and should not be used to diagnose and treat illness. A competent health practitioner should treat all serious health conditions. Neither the web publisher nor the author in any way dispense medical advice, prescribe remedies, or assume responsibility for those who choose to treat themselves.

The testimonials that follow are by reported health condition and are listed alphabetically to the extent possible. Be sure to visit 'Multiple Conditions' for testimonies from people with several different conditions.

NOTE: The zeolite mentioned in these testimonies has gone through an intensive proprietary, patented process that removes all impurities and micronizes it so it will cleanse at a cellular level. Any zeolite that has not gone through this process will not be as effective.

Table Of Contents

A		V	
Acid Reflux - Autistic Reaction	3 - 38	Viral Infections - Vision	186 - 188
B		W	
Back Issues - Business Testimony	38 - 48	Warts - Warts (Plantars)	188 - 189
C		Mega Defense Testimonies	
Cancer: Mega Defense - Cyst	48 - 82	A	
D		Allergies - Allergies	189 - 190
Dental Issues - Dogs	82 - 89	B	
E		Bronchitis	191
Ear Ache - Eye Issues (Vision)	90 - 97	C	
F		Cancer MD - Cramps MD	191 - 192
Fall - Fungus	97 - 109	D	
G		Depression & Anxiety	192
Gastric Band - Gums Bleeding	110 - 115	E	
H		Exzema MD - Eye Issues MD	193 - 194
Hey Fever - Hyperactivity	115 - 125	F	
I		Flue	194
Immune System - Irritated Bowel Syndrome	126 - 131	G	
J		General Health - Gout MD	194
Joint Disease - Joint Problems	131 - 134	I	
K		Immune System	194 - 195
Kidney Disease - Knee Problems	134 - 136	L	
L		Lung Infection MD - Lysteria MD	195
Liver Problems - Listeria Mega Defense	136 - 140	M	
M		MS MD	196
Malignancy - Myopathy	140 - 154	P	
N		Pain / Swelling MD - Panic Attacks MD	196 - 197
Nasal Congestion - Nightmares	154 - 155	R	
O		Recovery From Surgery	197
Object In Eye - Osteoporosis	155 - 156	S	
P		Sinus Infection MD - Strep Throat MD	197 - 198
Pain - Psoriasis	156 - 169	W	
R		Wart And Skin Growth - Warts, Plantar	198 - 199
Recovery From Surgery - Runny Nose/Sore Gums	169 - 171	Y	
S		Yeast Infection	199
Seasonal Affective Disorder - Swollen Knuckles	171 - 181		
T			
Tapeworm - Tumors (and PETS)	181 - 185		
U			
Ulcers - Ulcerated Legs	186 - 186		

A

ACID REFLUX

The FDA gave a warning today that over the counter drugs like Nexium, et al, used for long periods of time for acid reflux cause hip and spine fractures. Our special zeolite formula takes care of the problem with no side effects.

ACID REFLUX

In 1975, when I was 17 years old, I was taken to the Doctor by my parents to be tested for a burning sensation in my throat and chest. I was taken through a series of tests, which concluded with an upper GI. I was told at that time that I should begin taking Maalox several times a day and not to eat Italian or Mexican foods, and to stay away from fast food restaurants. (Tell that to a 17 year old). Within a couple of years I discovered Roloids, and then I found Tums. They were my life saver. I have taken Tums for the last 27 years. Every pair of pants I own, have a roll of Tums in the pocket. I purchased Tums by the 100 count bottle. My wife has a special Tums container in her purse just in case I misplace mine or run out and because I very often would have to deal with terrible heartburn in the middle of the night, I actually would place a couple of Tums on the edge of my dresser before going to bed.

My Doctor has repeatedly informed me that I needed to be on an acid reflux prescription. After searching for an alternative to starting the eventual journey to a hand full of prescriptions a day, I was told about [NCD]. I received my first bottle of NCD on December 24 and began taking it three times a day, three drops at a time. At that time I had half of a roll of Tums in my pocket. Today that half roll of Tums sits in my microwave. I have eaten Tacos, Buffalo Hot Wings, Baked Spaghetti, Pizza, and of course an amazing Christmas Dinner just 18 hours after starting the drops of NCD. I have not needed or taken another Tums since.

~ Mark Thompson, Michigan

ACID REFLUX/HEARTBURN

It all started 28 years ago when I became pregnant.... Well after the baby was born [my] heartburn did subside.... After some time the symptoms started again and this time they were getting worse. I started on Tums, Roloids, etc. This seemed to help solve the problem for years. As I got older the symptoms exceedingly got more frequent and severe. I would wake up in the middle of the night where I could not get my breath, I felt as though I was suffocating for air. The acid was so severe it would make me regurgitate everything I had eaten. Instead of one or two tablets like the directions called for I was up to 4 to 6 tablets every hour. I would get relief and feel better. Now the pills were not helping, only throwing up everything would relieve the pressure and nauseating feeling. I was getting to the point I did not want to eat because I was afraid of the symptoms that were to follow. I could not go through the agony.

One day my husband told me about this product...the Natural Cellular Defense. I immediately told him I would like to try it.... You get to a point that you will just about try anything for relief. So the Natural Cellular Defense came in and immediately I tried it. I am still at 10 drops 3 times a day and my acid reflux is dissipating. I immediately found relief the first day. After a week my assistant who works with me who should know me after 3 years told me my mood was even milder.... I have been relieved of severe acid reflux. I stopped for about a week because of things that had happened in my life and I immediately had acid reflux. So when you start you keep taking it faithfully. It really has been a lifesaver to me and I tell everyone about this amazing product. I was a little surprised at the little bottle and the drops only look like water, but the unbelievable results in that little bottle is for me.

Becky Grisolano Kirtland, New Mexico

ACID (ESOPHAGEAL) REFLUX

I received a sample bottle of the Natural Cellular Defense at the beginning of July and have been "rationing" it by taking only 3 drops once a day vs. the recommended 3 times a day until the product begins shipping in August.

I suffer from esophageal reflux (a pouch in the esophagus that can collect food). In reading the Zeolite White Paper and noticing that zeolite has been effective in reducing gastric reflux, it dawned on me that I have not been having the frequency of reflux issues! I cannot wait to get my product next week so I can begin taking the recommended dosage. Based on the results so far, I am convinced it will virtually eliminate my reflux issues. Thanks for bringing such a product to market.

~ *Bob Hood*

ACID/GASTRIC REFLUX DISEASE

I have pretty symptomatic GERD (gastric reflux disease). I have DEFINITELY noticed a change since I've started using NCD (about 3 weeks ago). I still take Zantac, but have been able to back off from 20 mgm Prilosec daily. I am excited!

~ *Lisa, Tulsa, Oklahoma*

ACID REFLUX

I have noticed a drastic change in my heartburn. After the first day I took it I was already feeling better. Right then and there I was won over. Before, I would get acid reflux and pain from many foods, not just the foods that I'm not supposed to eat. Sometimes things like tomato sauce or pizza would give me heartburn as it's going down. Non-acidic foods like bananas or vegetables would come up as acid after I eat them.

After taking 3 drops of the Natural Cellular Defense 3 times a day, NO FOODS GAVE ME HEARTBURN unless I lied down right after eating them.

Last night I ate 2 Taco Bell burritos and lied down right afterwards, and experienced heartburn. I took the Natural Cellular Defense and it decreased the pain and burning feeling slowly, and I woke up feeling fine. Normally I would wake up feeling nauseous if I ate too soon before going to bed.

I can feel it de-acidifying my stomach. I believe long term use of this product, combined with a healthy diet, will heal my esophagus and keep me disease free.

~ *Bodhi Downer, Kauai, Hawaii*

ACID REFLUX - HIATAL HERNIA

I just wanted to let you know I love your products and have used zeolite for detoxing. My mother is 89 and has half of her stomach in her chest - a large hiatus hernia - and surgery would kill her at her age. The acid reflux from this caused her to cough all the time, you could not even talk to her on the phone.... many doctors later and a diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and emphysema and acid reflux3 doctors told her there is nothing they could do but take her acid reflux meds and that is all.

Well I decided after a recent testimonial on acid reflux to order her some zeolite with strict instructions to take it every 6 hrs and lots of water. I got to tell you one bottle...yes 1 bottle later and there is NO COUGH....this is truly amazing...and she is very grateful to even be able to sleep thru the night and talk on the phone.

I am now placing another order to keep her on this and my boyfriend with MS was so impressed he said he would give it a try...men are so hard to convince.

PS - my mother's arthritis in her shoulders has started to improve. Thanks for this miracle in a bottle...it really is.. I just wish more people would give it a try ..it could change their lives.

~ Sandra from PA

ACID REFLUX

Hi. My name is Linda and I use liquid zeolite. I, for years, have had a problem with acid reflux and been on a prescription called Acidflex to help me with it. Ever since I have been on the zeolite my acid reflux has completely gone away and I no longer have to take the prescription. do take a lot of this company's other products, which I greatly love and they have improved my health a lot. I love the company and I love the products.

~Linda

ACID REFLUX

I have noticed a drastic change in my heartburn. I was not happy that I was taking a lot of acid reflux prescription medication. I learned about liquid zeolite from my friend last summer. I started taking it 3 weeks ago. I am already feeling better. I have not needed acid reflux medication or Tums since I started taking the liquid zeolite . Thanks for such a great product.

ACID REFLUX

This is my testimony on Acid Reflux. It all started 28 years ago when I became pregnant. The old saying "Oh you have heartburn because your baby has lots of hair". Well after the baby was born my heartburn did subside. Then two years later I was pregnant again and the heartburn started again. I was relieved again for several years. After some time the symptoms started again and this time they were getting worse. I started on Tums, Roloids, etc. This seemed to help solve the problem for years.

As I got older the symptoms got exceedingly more frequent and severe. I would wake up in the middle of the night where I could not get my breath, I felt as though I was suffocating for air. The acid was so severe it would make me regurgitate everything I had eaten. Instead of one or two tablets like the directions called for I was up to 4 to 6 tablets every hour. I would get relief and feel better. Now the pills were not helping, only throwing up everything would relieve the pressure and nauseating feeling. I was getting to the point I did not want to eat because I was afraid of the symptoms that were to follow. I could not go through the agony.

One day my husband told me about zeolite. I immediately told him I would like to try it. Trust me when you have been through what I've been through I wanted to try everything except a doctor. Because I was afraid they would find everything wrong except what was ailing me. I am very stubborn this way. You get to a point that you will just about try anything for relief. So the zeolite came in and immediately I tried it. I am still at 10 drops 3 times a day and my acid reflux is dissipating. I immediately found relief the first day.

After a week my assistant, who works with me, who should know me after 3 years told me my mood was even milder. We started reading the bottle: *Helps remove heavy metals, toxins and other substances from the body. *Supports a healthy immune system. *Helps level pH levels in the body. There you go this has to be it. I have been relieved of severe acid reflux. I stopped for about a week because of things that had happened in my life and immediately the acid reflux came back. When I take it faithfully it is a real

lifesaver to me. Now I tell everyone about this amazing product. I am still surprised that the little bottle and drops that look like water has had such unbelievable results for me.

~ *Becky G., Kirtland N.M.*

ACID REFLUX

I have noticed a drastic change in my heartburn. After the first day I took zeolite I was already feeling better. Right then and there I was won over. Before, I would get acid reflux and pain from many foods, not just the foods that I'm not supposed to eat. Sometimes things like tomato sauce or pizza would give me heartburn as it was going down. Non-acidic foods like bananas or vegetables would come up as acid after I ate them. After taking 3 drops of the zeolite 3 times a day, **NO FOODS GAVE ME HEARTBURN** unless I laid down right after eating them. Last night I ate 2 Taco Bell burritos and laid down right afterwards, and experienced heartburn. I took zeolite and it decreased the pain and burning feeling slowly. I woke up feeling fine. Normally I would wake up feeling nauseous if I ate too soon before going to bed. I can feel zeolite de-acidifying my stomach. I believe long term use of this product, combined with a healthy diet, will heal my esophagus and keep me disease free.

~ *Bodhi, HI*

ACID REFLUX

"In 1975, when I was 17 years old, I was taken to the Doctor by my parents to be tested for a burning sensation in my throat and chest. I was taken through a series of tests, which concluded with an upper GI test. I was told at that time that I should begin taking an antacid such as Maalox several times a day and not to eat Italian or Mexican foods, and to stay away from fast food restaurants. (Tell that to a 17 year old). Within a couple of years I discovered Roloids and then I found Tums. They were my lifesaver. I have taken Tums for the last 27 years. Every pair of pants I own has a roll of Tums in the pocket. I purchased Tums by the 100 count bottle. My wife has a special Tums container in her purse just in case I misplace mine or run out and because I very often would have to deal with terrible heartburn in the middle of the night, I actually would place Tums on the edge of my dresser before going to bed.

My Doctor has repeatedly informed me that I needed to be on an acid reflux prescription. After searching for an alternative to starting the eventual journey to a hand full of prescriptions a day, I was told about liquid zeolite. I received my first bottle of liquid zeolite on December 24 and began taking it three times a day, three drops at a time. At that time I had half of a roll of Tums in my pocket. Today that half roll of Tums sits in my microwave. I have eaten Tacos, Buffalo Hot Wings, Baked Spaghetti, Pizza, and of course an amazing Christmas Dinner just 18 hours after starting the drops of liquid zeolite. I have not needed or taken another Tums since I started with zeolite."

~ *Mark T. - Michigan*

ACID REFLUX

I have pretty symptomatic GERD (gastric reflux disease). I have DEFINITELY noticed a change since I've started using zeolite (about 3 weeks ago). I still take one of the anti-reflux medicines, but have been able to back off from the other one. (Zantac, but have been able to back off from 20 milligrams of Prilosec daily.) I am excited!

~ *Lisa, Tulsa, Oklahoma*

ACID REFLUX

I received a sample bottle of the zeolite at the beginning of July and have been "rationing" it by taking only 3 drops once a day vs the recommended 3 times a day until the product begins shipping in August.

I suffer from esophageal reflux, a pouch in the esophagus that can collect food. I heard that zeolite has been effective in reducing gastric reflux - it dawned on me that I have not been having the frequency of reflux issues!

I cannot wait to get my product next week so I can begin taking the recommended dosage. Based on the results so far, I am convinced it will virtually eliminate my reflux issues. Thanks for bringing such a product to market.

~ Bob H.

ACID REFLUX and ALLERGIES

My name is Pete. I've been on a product line now for 5, almost 6 months. I initially got on it at the urging of a good friend. Actually, several months of urging. I immediately saw effects in terms of my gastric reflux which I suffered from for years. Had surgery to try to correct it. It still didn't work. Within a few weeks on this I greatly improved to the point now where I'm on no medication whatsoever, so that made me a believer. But then, a surprising benefit was that I've been zyrtec for almost 8 years now, and decided just kind of cold turkey to get off it since I was taking zeolite and some of the other products. And now I have very little in terms of allergy symptoms. Living here in Columbia you've got tremendous opportunities for allergies. Although I may get an itchy eye occasionally or a little bit of sneezing, it's nothing compared to what it was. I'm totally off the medication so it's a great thing to be in this place and not have to deal with prescriptions anymore.

ACID REFLUX and HICCUPS

I've had severe acid reflux for years. I am also prone to hiccups prompted by the acid reflux. Believe it or not I have been hiccupping for the past five months with little or no relief. I started with zeolite last week and haven't hiccupped since!

~ HN San Clemente

ACID REFLUX and HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

"My name is Andy out of Colorado Springs, Colorado . My background was U.S. Army for ten years in reconnaissance. I spent many of those years in combat zones which were in a toxic environment.

I had acid reflux and high blood pressure for about four and a half years, until I was taking the zeolite, a daily nutrient, and a mushroom product And within a week of taking those products, my blood pressure went down quite a bit. It got me off my prescription, and my acid reflux is completely gone after 4 ½ years of throwing up almost every day, 5 – 7 times a week, not being able to eat breakfast. I'm now back to normal thanks to these products. Thanks.

ACID REFLUX and SINUS INFECTIONS

Good morning. I would like to give a product testimonial for the zeolite product. It's been very helpful to my family. In my situation, I suffer from acid reflux, and since taking the product I have not had to take my prescription drugs. I have wonderful relief as far as the acid reflux. My husband suffers from sinus infections and he has not had one visit to the doctor since November (and it is now July) all because of this product. It is also because of these products we decided to grow a business and my husband and I have been working a business since January, and we have about 300 distributors working with us now, and it has given us additional income, and we are just thrilled. Thank you. "

ACID REFLUX and ULCERS

My Testimony : As of today, this morning to be exact, I had an endoscopy, (where they look down your esophagus and into your stomach with a tube). I had gastric reflux and three stomach ulcers at my last endoscopy and was given Prylosec for my reflux.

Not being a fan of pharmaceuticals, and having heard that zeolite is beneficial for that condition, I opted for it. My report today was no ulcers and the gastric reflux very minimal. So bring on the zeolites

~ Regards, Margie

ADD

I'm 33 years old. I have had ADD all my life which I'm guessing was caused in part by the fact that I was born DOA. My mother tells me I was not talking by the time I was in kindergarten and only starting to speak by half way through the first grade. About ten years ago I went through a series of tests by the state of Utah health department.

My case was declared to be in the top 5% of the worst cases of ADD in the entire state. I have had great difficulty concentrating enough to read or retain much at all. It has always felt like I was trying to think through a thick fog: you know the kind where you can't see your hand in front of your face? Just two weeks ago my whole family started on the special liquid zeolite.

I started on 60 drops/day. In just the first couple of days, I could feel this tingling sensation in my brain. It started on the right side at the back and spread over the course of that first week to the front, across to the left side, down to the neck and finally to the left in the back until it felt like my whole brain was kind of buzzing. Now I can read, understand and retain on the first or second attempt where before it was 5 or 6 attempts and sometimes I couldn't get it at all and had to ask someone else.

Last week on Thursday, so just 6 days on the drops, I finally had a breakthrough on an issue at work that I'd been fighting with for the previous two weeks. That morning after rereading the notes, I figured out what was the problem, wrote and sent a step by step instructional email and was done with it all in less than 20 minutes. It was as if the hold on my brain was released. And that thick mental fog has lessened to a fine mist. Though still not crystal clear, I can now think through things and follow my own thoughts without losing them. It's made a tremendous difference for me especially at work and made reading for leisure actually pleasurable.

I've also noted that I don't get distracted as easily (which is huge for ADD) and I can return to what I was doing without feeling like I need to start completely over on the task at hand.

We're also seeing amazing and rapid improvements in our two sons who are both on the autism spectrum. The elder, Jaron, who is 12 years old, started losing his speech shortly after being given his 12 month immunizations which included the MMR.

After a couple of days of adjusting the dosage, he started adding words like "a," "an" and "the" among other connective words into his sentences. His speech is flourishing in ways we weren't sure would ever happen.

The other night, when my wife sent our younger two children to bed, Tandon (our middle child) complained that he wanted to stay up. She told him, "You did stay up: it's 9:40, now go to bed." "But what about Jaron?" (We were pretty sure Jaron wasn't paying attention as he had headphones on and was playing on the computer.) "Jaron is old enough to let him stay up till 10," to which Jaron responded in perfect clarity and pronunciation, "Oh, thank you, Mom. I appreciate it." We didn't know he even knew the word "appreciate," let alone what it meant and how to use it! And to have him roll out with the whole thing from the middle of nowhere? Our jaws hit the floor completely stunned!

Tandon seems to be sleeping better and deeper which is a great thing on its own. He has started pausing on his own to think about what he's trying to say before saying it (especially when it's something he wants which is where we were getting the most stuttering/echolalia). Lastly, he has a much longer fuse before he gets angry and returns to being happy much more quickly after having gotten angry than before. All this in less than 2 weeks.

~ Wayne B. - Oregon

ADD

I have struggled with ADD my whole life. The list is long of what I went through as the result of being impulsive and having my brain bounce around in my head like a ping-pong ball. THAT HAS ALL CHANGED! I cannot remember ever being so calm, focused and organized! I am getting projects done I have put off for years and years. I love where I am today!

~ Jennifer, Seattle WA

ADD/ADHD and AUTISM

"Hi. My name is Cathleen. I am a certified Homeopath. My practice is, and I live and work in Rohnert Park, California. My practice is focused on treating children with ADD/ADHD learning disabilities and Autism, and since adding zeolite to the practice, along with classical homeopathy and nutritional support, for which I use the Essential Daily Nutrients, I have found great results. Just with the Zeolite alone, the detox process has been amazing in cases of Autism and with ADD/ADHD. So I find the combination of classical homeopathy and these two products to be absolutely invaluable, and I am so grateful to have been introduced to this product line. Thank you."

ADD/HYPERACTIVITY/ACNE

My grandson, age 16, has had a behaviour problem. His school teacher said, "I don't want him in my class until he is medicated." My daughter put him on Ritalin. We prayed that something natural would take the place of it.

We know God answers prayer. A few weekends ago he came to stay with me. We gave him 10 drops of liquid zeolite starting Friday night, at 6 PM. We started giving him 10 drops 4 times a day. He calmed right out and didn't take his Ritalin over the weekend, as it caused him to have side effects he didn't like. He had final exams on Monday, 4 days after we started him on the liquid zeolite. My daughter, Angela, asked me, "What did you do to my son? He's in his room multi-tasking." He was fixing his room up. He picked up all his clothes, and was organizing his room. He had never done that.

His final exams were Monday. He had to ace his German exam in order to get a passing grade, as he was failing German. Angela asked me what to do. (He had been off the Ritalin all weekend and had taken the liquid zeolite instead.) I said, "Because of the differences we've seen in the 3 days we've had him, I'd send him to school without the medication. But that's your call."

He went to school without the medication. He called me in the afternoon and said, "Grammy-cat, I aced all my exams."

He did. He got straight A's on his report card without the medication. We know that a lot of these disorders are caused by heavy metals. He stayed off his Ritalin after one weekend on the liquid zeolite. Angela has not gotten one call from the teachers saying that he had forgotten to turn in the homework that he had done. Before, calls from the teachers were frequent. I asked Braden to explain how his head feels. He said, "I don't have any more noises in my head. Before when I would try and concentrate, I

couldn't concentrate on what I needed to do, there were so many noises. Now I can concentrate." ... It [the Ritalin] gave him a burning stomach and a headache, and that's how he had to go to school every day. He'd feel like a zombie, and still had the noises in his head. ... Braden said, "I'd do anything not to have this burning stomach and headache."

This was a month and a half ago. I'm now seeing a very calm boy. He's not so antsy. He would constantly thump his feet when he would sit. He's not doing that now. And he's not constantly popping his fingers. He now has friends at school. Before nobody wanted to be around him because he was so hyper. He had very few friends. The kids are noticing the difference.

It's his behaviour that is attracting him to the other kids. He's so happy to be invited to birthday parties and other activities. He said he'd like to bring his friends to meet me at my house. My daughter said their relationship is so much better now because they can talk to each other now. Before it was a constant fight because she'd try to get Braden to do things, and he couldn't put it together how to get it done.

He'd come here and say, "It's just not fun at home...We fight and argue, and mom doesn't understand." The last time he came, he said, "Things are so much better at home."

... He's 170 pounds. His acne is totally gone. We started him Friday night, and by Saturday afternoon he calmed right out. He drinks four 16-oz bottles of water a day. We have not put him back on the Ritalin. He is much happier now.

ADDICTION

When I started taking liquid zeolite, I was still using ice (crystal methamphetamine). Part of me was trying to break through and be healthy. I could feel the zeolite running inside me and washing the bad away, purifying impurities that were in me.

The physical cravings started to go away. Emotionally, the zeolite made me stable. Using the drug comes from insecurity of something in life, and trying to make everything else go away. The zeolite made me not have the need to be insecure and need the drug. It stabilized something I was missing - physically and emotionally. Now I don't need the drug at all. The zeolite makes me feel really good. My energy and skin are better. So are my feelings, and my mind. I don't know what it is exactly. The liquid zeolite helped it be so much easier to come off drugs when I'm taking it. Sleep and eating habits are all different when you do drugs or alcohol. Liquid zeolite brings you back to how good things really are - nutrients in food, for example. I feel like I'm getting everything I need.

I didn't have any withdrawal symptoms getting off the ice. I was in denial about a lot of things in my life that were going on.... Usually people gain weight getting off drugs. I didn't. I didn't sleep or eat more than I needed to. I didn't crave candies. Before, when I was coming down, I'd crave candy. Before it would sustain me until I had my next fix. I don't crave candy at all now.

I gained weight when I was using because I was eating all the wrong things. My cravings were wrong. Now I crave healthy sugars like papayas, mangos, and watermelon. Things like candy don't taste good to me any more. The zeolite has helped me so much. I've been taking it about 3 months now. Now I crave the zeolite.

[holistic health consultant (writing about the above testimonial) I have waited three months to submit this young woman's testimonial - wanting to make sure it was for real. It is. This has huge implications especially here on Kauai, where Ice is an enormous problem with young people. We are also seeing people with cravings for sugar, alcohol, and tobacco quickly lose their cravings.] 9

My daughter was born 2 months ago. I'm so happy that I have a perfectly healthy, happy, calm, peaceful baby girl. My pregnancy went fine, thanks to the liquid zeolite helping me to not crave and stay off drugs, and detoxifying me so that my baby could be born healthy.

I gave birth in the hospital. It was hard work, but I did it! My labor was 12 hours. Birth is the most amazing thing! When I found out I was pregnant I wanted more than anything to have a healthy baby. I had gone down the wrong track--gotten in with the wrong people, and made some bad decisions. Now my baby and I are going in a positive direction--we have a chance to create good, beautiful lives.

Getting off that drug was made so much easier with the liquid zeolite. I got off and stayed off it. I have used the liquid zeolite every day except the few when I went for "treatment", and they took it away from me because they didn't know what it was. Then I got so sick. So I know how much it helped me, because as soon as I could take it again I felt OK. I never really had hard withdrawal symptoms.

I have taken liquid zeolite throughout my pregnancy, and after I gave birth. My baby is growing fast. She doesn't have any of the symptoms that some "ice" babies have--colic, hyperactivity & stuff. I hope my sharing this will help others. I send you all my love.

ADHD

Our 7 year old son has bad allergies and some signs of ADHD. We have been giving him 3 drops of the liquid zeolite 2 times a day, which has helped both of his conditions. He loves 'taking his drops.' Thank you for this awesome all natural product.

ADHD

My nephew has ADHD and he has gone from a "F" student to one that has much better grades because of liquid zeolite!

My mother has also seen significant results since using these products.

ADHD

I joined this company in November 08' and principally through the use of liquid zeolite drops my life has greatly improved.

I used to take a popular product for my ADHD. For the purpose of discussion I'll simply call it a factor. This product from time to time would cause me stomach irritation. Now with the zeolite drops I have kept high concentration and clarity levels without the stomach irritation.

I also put the drops in my eyes twice a day and my eyes feel less tense, more relaxed and with no more burning sensation. I also can see much clearer at night inside my security vehicle at my work site.

By applying a very small amount of a regenerating wrinkle treatment, I'm clearing a rash that I have on my hands and being a middle aged man I am feeling my skin pulling tighter on my face and neck. Thank you!

~ Sincerely, John

AGENT ORANGE

This is a letter to give you a brief history of my health following a Tour in Vietnam with the Army, and the positive effect the special zeolite has had on my health.

I arrived in Vietnam in September of 1967. I worked as a combat soldier, Laborer, Road Route Layout and mapping specialist, demolitions specialists, carpenter, truck driver, and heavy equipment operator. I left Vietnam in September 1968.

During my time in Viet Nam we did many construction projects. From constructing buildings, constructing roads, maintaining the roads, and removing mines from the roads.

During the construction of the many roads we built. We had to grade the soil in the areas that had been sprayed with Agent Orange. We would be out on the right-of-way grading the roads for a week at a time. During which we did not shower, so the dirt that had been sprayed with Agent Orange stayed on the skin. At the time we did not give it much thought. We did not feel that bad at the time and I was still feeling good when I got out of the Army in September of 1969.

As the years passed different symptoms began to make themselves apparent:

- Brain Fog was the first to show up
- Blood Sugar would fluctuate, up and down through wide swings
- High Blood Pressure
- Energy levels dropped
- Anger, at times, raised
- Depression would come and go
- The heart started to beat irregularly at times "Atrial Fibrillation"

Starting in the mid seventies I started studying nutrition and was able to keep the symptoms somewhat under control. As time went on no matter what I did, the symptoms kept getting progressively worse. I went to many medical doctors and naturopathic practitioners trying to overcome the lessening of my health.

In August 2009, I found a naturopathic practitioner with a computer based bodily function monitoring system, and was told that I had Agent Orange in my system. I listened to the radio shows that mentioned the symptoms of Agent Orange, but until we discussed it that day I never realized that even though I was not in the areas as they were spraying Agent Orange, I was getting it into my system, and that it could be the root of the health challenges that I had.

We started on the traditional homeopathic or naturopathic remedies. All we were doing was making a small difference, but that little improvement showed me that there was a light at the end of the tunnel, and that there was a possibility that I could feel better again.

During those treatments the naturopathic practitioner was introduced to your special zeolite. She convinced me to try it. It is hard to describe how much my health changed in a very short time. From August 2009 until November 2009 the symptoms reduced drastically. My heart started to beat correctly almost all the time, even in stressful situations which would normally have gotten the rhythm off quickly and left it that way for a while. My energy level went up. The blood pressure went down.

I have been tested for radiation and the test results showed that it was at a level so low that it was almost non-existent which is unusual for those of us living in Las Vegas.

I will be 64 soon and do not take any prescription drugs, and according to the latest tests I am cancer-free. Thank you

~ Louis S.

AGENT ORANGE

When I was 19 years old, I enlisted and was sent overseas. I was in the Vietnam campaign a total of one year and 28 days. While “in country” my troop did foot patrols in the field, carrying an M-60 on some reconnaissance missions; performed demolition, drove and repaired tanks and various equipment. During my time in Nam, we bathed in bomb craters contaminated with the chemicals; waded through muddy roads and rice paddies; while we were on special missions, we saw areas where foliage had been sprayed and devastated with chemicals, but never gave it a second thought.

Approximately a year after I came home in 1971, there was a tumor that showed up under my chin. On or about 1990, during a physical with the University of Texas at Tyler, an ex-military doctor told me “that something was found in my blood that would probably come back to “haunt” me.” It did. I am one of many returnees experiencing the symptoms caused by contact with “Agent Orange.” You may have heard of it ... Veterans call it, “The Last Ghost of Vietnam.”

I began to experience an array of problems with my health. Some of these symptoms are blurry or burning vision with episodes of anger, depression, anxiety, memory loss and lack of concentration, severe personality changes and behavior, tingling, headaches, numbness, muscle spasms, loss of sensation or feeling in extremities, and other neurological problems, as well as, insomnia. In short, according to my physicals my health issues are Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma, bone cancer, heart problems, and Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD).

I have been retired by the military with a 100% service-connected disability. At this time, I am in remission. And though my health issues are not considered by the medical profession as curable, my doctors tell me I am “holding my own” and “should continue to do whatever I am doing for my health.” It is not unusual for people to tell me that I do not even look like I have cancer. I do cooperate with my doctors at the V.A. in monitoring my physical condition; however, I have been able to maintain my health without the use of Chemotherapy and Radiation through the use of natural medicine. I do not take any prescriptions – not even for insomnia.

My sister introduced me to the special zeolite, the world’s most powerful 100% natural substance in removing toxins and chemicals. She sent it to me, I started taking it, and my life “turned a corner.” Now, I sleep better than I have in the last 20 years. That may not sound like much, but to a Veteran like me, that is extremely important. Lack of sleep alone has turned “my world upside down.”

One of the things that I noticed almost immediately after taking this special zeolite, is that I woke up one morning and my vision had improved. When I looked out the window, everything appeared clearer, brighter – more vivid. When this change actually took place is not certain, it just happened; and, I became aware of other changes as well.

My eyes no longer look like they are “bleeding”, or bloodshot, and my skin now has color, not jaundiced or gray. When people tell me “it’s a miracle”, I tell them “it’s the special liquid zeolite.” Along with the special zeolite, I take the special mushroom substance, and it is apparent that the tumors have begun to shrink, As well, this is aiding my immune system, I have less colds and allergies, and I feel better in general. These are just a few of the things that have benefited me that I am aware of. I have no doubt it is continuing to improve my health and well-being even more than I have detailed here.

My brother tells me that he is now going through many of the symptoms that I have been experiencing throughout my life. It is my mission to help him and other Vets that are out there that desperately need our help. Both of us came back from Vietnam, and are now fighting an inner battle. Many of us are in another war that is invisible, faceless, and leaving us lost. We tend to get to a “tipping point” where our mental and physical health starts steadily declining. It is an enemy we can’t see; and, don’t know how to fight.

Many of our Vets are gone, and their journey has ended. Time is “ticking”, and so many of these Veterans that have survived or even evaded the bullets need a “helping hand” from these issues. Five years ago, I had a doctor who told me to “go home and make out my will.” Fortunately, I had a sister who “thought outside the box”, who cared and showed me natural health alternatives that really work. Now, I want to “pay it forward.”

~ Al

AGENT ORANGE

I was exposed to Agent Orange during the Vietnam Conflict in 1972 - 1974. As a result of this exposure, I suffered many side effects including: fibrous tumors on my right leg, joint pain in back, arm, hands, and left foot; arthritis in my left foot, right arm, hands, and back along with acid reflux and high blood pressure. Carpal tunnel surgery was scheduled for both hands for summer of 2008. I was on medication for arthritis, high blood pressure and acid reflux along with muscle relaxers and narcotic pain medication (I was taking 6 narcotic pain pills daily to try to control the pain instead of only 2 like the doctor had prescribed).

On January 16, 2008, I was introduced to a company's health and fitness products. On January 17, I began taking zeolite at a rate of 10 drops 3 times per day and continued that dose for 2 bottles. On January 21, I also began taking daily nutrients and a healthy aging product. Within 5 days, I noticed that I had less pain and stiffness in my joints. Shortly thereafter, I noticed that the fibrous tumors on my right leg had disappeared. Within 45 days I was completely medication free (no more pills at all!) and could lead a more active and healthy lifestyle free of pain and misery. I am no longer planning on carpal tunnel surgery. Wow, what a difference these products have made in my life! I now tell everyone I see what this has done for me. Thank you for giving me a new outlook on life.

~ Keith P. Wahpeton, ND

AGENT ORANGE

You know how Ed and I have struggled to come up with something, anything, to try and get his psoriasis under control. As a retired Naval Captain and formerly a Skipper of a Swift Boat in Vietnam, he was frequently exposed to the defoliating chemical, Agent Orange. Upon his return from Vietnam he began to experience the ravages of extreme psoriasis.

Ed has been treated with everything from steroids to cancer drugs to the supposed miracle cures we would hear about. Nothing has ever accomplished anything except occasional temporary relief. Yesterday before he left to go out of town we sprayed his bad spots with a combination of water and zeolite, he also began taking ten drops orally to begin the cleansing process. Ed called me a short time ago and said he wanted us to know that he can already see there are changes and improvements at the area's we sprayed. In about 36 hours....what else can I say?? Thank you

~ Sidney

AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE/HERPES SIMPLEX/SPIDER BITE

I took some liquid zeolite [Natural Cellular Defense] at 4 pm. When I woke up the next morning I had a mental clarity that I have never had before and I still have it. I think it had something to do with being exposed to Agent Orange about 30 years ago.

Two nights later I had a horrible taste in my mouth. The next morning I noticed the tumor that was in my mouth for about four years was gone.

A brown recluse spider bit me between the toes 37 years ago. It left an ulcer like a cold sore that never

healed and I have had athlete's foot and other infections around it. On the 4th day my foot started to itch and when I looked at it I noticed the ulcer was gone. The itching was from healing and the ulcer was completely gone and hasn't returned.

Then a herpes cold sore started to form. It never actually went all the way, but went away and after that I noticed that the constant tension that I always had in my lip was also gone. I have been exposed to stress since then that normally would bring on a cold sore and no more have formed.

For years I felt like something [was] wrong with my body. I no longer have that feeling. Instead I have an overall feeling of health. This stuff really works!

~ Don K.

ALLERGIC REACTION

Recently my neighbor called me to notify me that another neighbor was having a terrible allergic reaction of some kind after cutting some cactus in her backyard and that she was lying on her couch in her living room because she could hardly see due to swelling of her eyes. The lady's face was getting swollen and was very red. I ran over there and when I saw her I said well, what are we waiting for let's call 911 now! but she wanted to wait. At that moment I felt so helpless but then I remembered liquid zeolite and I told her. "look let me bring something to see if it helps you;"

I ran to my house and brought a little bottle of zeolite and in my desperation poured 25 drops in a cup of water and put several drops inside her eyes. I said to her "I do not know if this will help you but it can not hurt you". Myrna began to feel better and in 15 minutes she got up and her swelling was not as bad. She could now see clearly and I was so happy that this was able to help her. She came to my house 30 minutes later looking her normal self and brought me an apple pie. Sincerely

~ Maria S.

ALLERGIES

Our 7 year old son has bad allergies and some signs of ADHD. We have been giving him 3 drops of the liquid zeolite 2 times a day, which has helped both of his conditions. He loves 'taking his drops.' Thank you for this awesome all natural product.

ALLERGIES

I started taking the special liquid zeolite and decided to also give it to my two sons who at the time were 9 and 5 years old. My 9 year old has suffered from allergies since the day he was born. He was always sneezing, had a runny nose and itchy eyes. After about two weeks I noticed he was not sneezing as much. When I asked him how he was feeling he said he had never felt better.

When the company came out with the special mushroom product, I started giving it to both my sons. The 9 year old's allergies completely disappeared. I also noticed that when the boys do get a cold it goes away pretty quickly.

As a mom keeping my children healthy is my first priority. Thank you for making great products that actually work.

~ E. P.

ALLERGIES

Hello, my name is Antoinette and I'm from the San Francisco Bay Area. My experience with these natural products has truly been a blessing, a mother's dream... I know it's long but here is our story.

My health crusade/journey began when my son was born in 2005. In the first 18 months of his life, he has had: eczema, pneumonia, eye infections, several upper respiratory lung infections, rhinitis/nasal drip, congestion, impetigo, ear infections, croup, asthma, and then came the food allergies, to poultry at first. For every condition, his pediatrician gave him medication. For another condition, another medication; then another condition, another medication; and this went on and on. But nothing was working.

Take Eczema for example – We tried over-the-counter hydrocortisone. It would disappear. A few days later, it would reappear. Apply more hydrocortisone. After a few months, I would consult with his pediatrician, and she would prescribe a more potent cream. Same thing, apply, disappear, reappear, apply, disappear, reappear. Another few months would go by, I consulted again; she prescribed a higher dosage of cream; apply, disappear, reappear, apply, disappear, reappear, etc... It was like clockwork and frustrating. This is just with Eczema but it would be the same management of care for his other conditions. When we introduced baby food, chicken and poultry, he developed a rash. This required a new medication, new ointment; same routine or treatment. His list of medications included Benadryl daily which was also used for cough and colds, Amoxicillin, Albuterol, Rynatan, Elidel Cream, Locoid Cream, Bactroban Cream, eye drops, ear drops, nose drops, Tylenol and Motrin... all within the first 18 months of his life. Because I was a sick child, I even had the same health history. I just thought he was just born with my genes, that he was 'doomed'.

At 18 months his daycare provider gave him a bite of a peanut butter and jelly sandwich. Her house was 6 houses away from mine, and as soon as he walked inside our house, he began to cough, wheeze, and had trouble breathing. He could have easily gone into anaphylactic shock. I knew to give him some Benadryl, called his pediatrician, and then she referred me to an allergist to find out exactly what he's allergic to. He was given the skin test and it was confirmed, he is allergic to – Peanuts, Eggs, All seafood, cats, dogs, dust, dander, pollen, and grass. The allergist said he will need to have an Epi-pen, to use Albuterol as needed, and to take Zyrtec for the rest of his life. I thought, "I don't think so. Not for my kid!" I would give him a break from Zyrtec for a few days, and then 2 days later he would catch a cold, which would develop into something more serious... like clockwork. This wasn't working and I needed to find and try something different.

Having him sick all the time was very stressful and heartbreaking so I started to find out ways to improve his health. I refused to raise him having to take medications for the rest of his life. His pediatrician and allergist never informed me about toxicity or cleaning out his system from within. Then along came Luvi. He first began taking a micronized zeolite on January 21, 2011; I ran out of Zyrtec to give him a break, no cold; two weeks later, no cold, no eczema, nothing. A month later, he was still feeling good, if not better. This is when things got really exciting. It's been 8 months now and he is no longer dependent on any of the medications I've listed above except maybe Zyrtec but only on a very rare occasion (a bottle to date so far).

Every morning he has a cocktail of essential daily nutrients, 20 drops of a micronized zeolite and 5 drops of a special mushroom product.

I never consulted with his pediatrician, not even to find out if it was good or bad for him. Until today, they don't know. He has only gone in once for his annual check-up. January 2011, I knew nothing about these products. I just gave it to him because I wanted, and was willing to do something different, and obviously something better. If it works for my son, it could help others with allergies. This is too good not to share with people who suffer with allergies or any other conditions (www.testimonyinfo.com). As far as food allergies/sensitivities –we can comfortably eat in restaurants without being overly concerned

with what they're serving. I still pay close attention to what is being served, how it's prepared, and what I'm cooking, but I'm not paranoid anymore.

As I walked through the drug store tonight to buy dental floss, I passed through the children's medication section. It feels very liberating and free not to have to buy anything from that section, or be a slave to those medications... Thank you. There are no words that can express my gratitude and appreciation, but thank you.

ALLERGIES: MEGA DEFENSE

I have been taking the special liquid zeolite for a year and a half now. I would never be without it. I also started taking the Mega D, and I have more energy and feeling better. I went walking last night which I haven't done in a long time. I also have bad allergies which the liquid zeolite helped a lot and now with the Mega D, I have noticed it is even better.

ALLERGIES/ IMMUNE SYSTEM: MEGA DEFENSE

I took my Mega D today and for the last 45+ days.....No allergies, sleeping better, have not been sick. Wonder if it could be Mega D? Better to be safe than sorry for a buck a day. That's cheap insurance for good health.

~ David H.

ALLERGIES: MEGA DEFENSE

I just wanted to tell you how much the Mega Defense has helped me this summer. I am allergic to pollen, animal hair, dust, grass, etc. The list goes on and on and every year I add new things to it. Basically, if there is a change in my environment, I will have an allergic reaction which includes, runny nose, constant sneezing, and itchy/watery eyes. The month before I started taking MD, I was taking 2-4 Benadryl everyday! I have been taking MD for almost two weeks now, experienced zero allergic reactions, and haven't taken Benadryl once! Thank you for introducing me to this product. It has made my summer so much more enjoyable.

~ Tori D.

ALLERGIES: MEGA DEFENSE

Hello Everyone!! I started taking MegaD a few weeks ago. I have noticed that my allergies have not been as severe as they have in the past and the joint pain I have from years of manual labor is starting to go away. I do not know what exactly is in the MegaD, but I can say that whatever it is, is doing wonders on my body. On my way to better health and helping others to better their health as well. Thanks

~ MegaD!!

ALLERGIES: MEGA DEFENSE

Was having problems with my allergies from a musty basement, woke up kinda dizzy, and congested. Took my products, and a few drops in my nose, felt better almost right away. Gonna double up on Mega D. Sure glad we have these products

ALLERGIES: MEGA DEFENSE

“We have been using and introducing others to the special liquid zeolite and special mushroom product for many years. It was exciting to read about the synergy between the two when the liquid zeolite is combined with the more potent form of the special mushroom in the Mega Defense capsules. We live in Europe so we did not get any immediately, but when we read a testimonial about the impact of Mega Defense on allergies we had to try it. My wife, Kimiyo, has a long history of battling with pollen allergies. We live on the coast where the grass and tree pollen does not have as much impact on her. But the very first time she tried a capsule she felt an immediate difference. Her system is very sensitive to air quality, and it was like suddenly moving into clean air for her.

Soon after she was working with a therapist who was testing her for the suitability of various supplements that she had been taking. MegaDefense gave an immediate 10 out of 10 score - even though the therapist had never come across it before. She was amazed. And Kimiyo continues to feel a very clear difference!”

~ *Richard M.*

ALLERGIES MEGA DEFENSE

This testimonial from Suraya G. was too good not to share, “Living in Wine Country in Temecula, surrounded by hundreds of blooming citrus and vines, every year at this time I suffer with horrible eye allergies. My eyes swell shut and the delicate skin around my eyes peel. After 12 days of taking MegaDefense, the allergy is gone!”

ALLERGIES: MEGA DEFENSE

We have had a super tough spring for allergies this year. Since March my eyelids have been swollen all day and every day ... swollen and red itchy and feel like the skin is rubbed raw. During the day they swell even more ... so my eyeliner usually ends up about a 1/4 of the way up. I am sure friends and family are wondering what's up with the new odd makeup look. In a very short time after starting Mega Defense I am so much better. My eyelids are barely swollen and they feel normal again. I look forward to taking my Mega Defense daily. I am so grateful. People need to be on this product. It is amazing.

ALLERGIES

After using zeolite for a while, I don't have allergies anymore like I used to. They are just non-existent.
~ from Jan in Orville

ALLERGIES

I had severe food allergies to a lot of the berry fruits and fresh tomatoes – all foods that I love. I wouldn't even eat a lot of them and I would break out in hives. And it wasn't just a mild case of hives. They would cover my body. I would end up on antibiotics and, one time, it got so bad that I had to go on steroids. The hives would swell with puss. I'd have pain, fever and chills. I went through this a lot.

After taking liquid zeolite for a while, and getting my body cleaned out, I slowly introduced the berry fruits and the foods that I had been unable to eat previously. I also should tell you that I was chemically sensitive to a lot of things. Now, I can eat anything I want. Nothing bothers me. I don't have to watch the amount of berry fruits or anything that I eat, and chemicals don't bother me like they used to. So that's a big, big plus for me, because I love all the berry fruits and like to eat all these nice fresh fruits and vegetables, - From Sandy

~ *Southington, CT*

ALLERGIES

I've been plagued with allergies most of my entire adult life and I'm 52, so for about 20 years. And the doctors would say, "take the Clariton. Take this. Take that." But I never would. I would try a saline solution. I would try petty-pot. I would try some things that might help. I would cut out wheat. I'd cut out dairy. But I still always would wake up stuffy every morning. Well, ever since – it's been about 5 months. 5 or 6 months since I've been taking the liquid zeolite. So for about 4 months I don't wake up stuffy anymore. It's quite miraculous. Thank you

~ *Flora.*

ALLERGIES

I'm Lynn, from the Seattle area, Washington. I have had allergies for a long, long, time. It was getting to the point where I was taking allergy medicine practically every day. Since I have been on all this good stuff (for the past 4 or 5 months), I have not had an allergy attack for probably two or three months. So I don't have to buy any allergy medication anymore. I have not had to use it. This has been a long term thing that I've fought for twenty years. I no longer have to take any allergy medication, and I'm just so happy about it.

ALLERGIES

My husband has some seasonal allergies and his eyes get very itchy, red and swollen. I asked him to put a drop of liquid zeolite in each eye. Well now he does it everyday by himself. I overheard him telling my uncle that these are the best drops he has ever used in his eyes at allergy time. He said that it works for hours unlike the prescriptions you get from the doctor! This is the first year that he has not suffered really from the seasonal allergies. We live in northeast Pennsylvania where the pollen is awful!!

~ *Michelle.*

ALLERGIES and ACID REFLUX

My name is Pete. I've been on a product line now for 5, almost 6 months. I initially got on it at the urging of a good friend. Actually, several months of urging. I immediately saw effects in terms of my gastric reflux which I suffered from for years. Had surgery to try to correct it. It still didn't work. Within a few weeks on this I greatly improved to the point now where I'm on no medication whatsoever, so that made me a believer. But then, a surprising benefit was that I've been Zurtec for almost 8 years now, and decided just kind of cold turkey to get off it since I was taking zeolite and some of the other products. And now I have very little in terms of allergy symptoms. Living here in Columbia you've got tremendous opportunities for allergies. Although I may get an itchy eye occasionally or a little bit of sneezing, it's nothing compared to what it was. I'm totally off the medication so it's a great thing to be in this place and not have to deal with prescriptions anymore.

ALLERGIES

I have been taking zeolite since before it came on the market and have not had any allergy or sinus infections that I had been plagued with since birth (I'll be 60 in a couple of weeks).

About 5 weeks ago I was at a meeting in which the room had been divided by a portable wall. A youth group on the other side of the wall was playing dodge ball and a fog machine was being used to make it more difficult to see the ball. Periodically hit the portable wall. Within 10 minutes of being at the meeting, I experienced an unquenchable thirst and drank 48 ounces of water in 1 1/2 hours. During the

rest of the evening and night, things got much worse.

Long story short, there must have been something in the dust/insulation in the portable wall that I really reacted to causing 3 weeks of almost non stop coughing, lack of sleep, and a sense of dehydration. The doctor prescribed medication that I was unable to tolerate and other medication that did not help but I increased my dose of zeolite to 15 drops 4 times a day. When I made that simple change, my symptoms started to improve. My voice is back to normal from the bass voice I experienced and the coughing is gone. I spoke to Rik and Stewart when I was sick and we all agreed that had I not been on the zeolite when this occurred, I probably would have left my meeting by ambulance.

~ Kelley from Ohio

ALLERGIES (Children's Allergies)

Hi. My name is Dillon. I'm from North Carolina. I have had very bad allergies for the past couple of years. And this year is starting to affect my allergies. I failed two hearing tests that we had at school, and a note was sent home from the school to my parents. And I had to go to the doctor and I may have had to have tubes in my ears. And when I got there, they gave me this prescription drug saying that if this doesn't help I would have to have the tubes in my ears. And I'd be checked again in 30 days.

Then, when we got back home my Mom read all the side effects and everything about it (the prescription) and she said, "No way. Shove this straight into the cupboard." And then she said "Let's try this". And she brought out the zeolite and said we'll take 10 drops three times a day. And I went back to the doctor after a month, and the doctor said "Wow. That prescription really helped." But I knew it wasn't that. And now I always take zeolite.

ALLERGIES

I was so environmentally ill that I couldn't go anywhere. I had severe allergies. I couldn't be a room with someone who wore perfume, or hair spray, or go to a store that might have candles, or any of that kind of stuff in it. I was extremely environmentally limited. I wouldn't go to a concert, or anywhere there were crowds, or even some stores. In a grocery store, if I walked by certain foods I would get dizzy. It was pretty catastrophic for me.

I'm not saying I'm totally cured, but I am saying I am able to travel, and I had three trips last year, and am looking forward to the Convention in a couple of weeks. Yesterday I did a presentation in someone's house, she served food that I'm very allergic to - Salmon. I sat there and didn't get sick. I didn't eat it .. But I didn't get sick. I didn't have to leave the room, which I normally would.

~ Bev, PEI, Canada

ALLERGIES

I have had 15 low grade allergies for over 35 years. I would have a lot of sinus drainage all year round. My allergies were not severe enough to get shots. I was just the sheer number of allergies, so not relief. I started taking a mushroom product just because I believed it would help with general health. After a week I noticed no more drainage, no more sneezing fits, no every other day coughing fits that always lasted 15 to 20 minutes. Gone, gone, gone. That is a major life improvement for me.

~ JC from Virginia

ALLERGIES

“Hi, this is Debbie from Kankakee, Illinois, and I’m calling regarding a testimony I have with my allergies. Every season I had severe allergies, it was just something - the doctors really didn’t know what to do with me. Sometimes I would even get pneumonia from it. And, I also had some asthma problems. Needed an inhaler once in a while. Anyway, I had searched for the best natural cures out there because I really don’t believe in drugs. They only made me lethargic from the time I was a child, and, tired and all. So I was on what I thought were the best supplements for it. It turned out being 10 – 25 pills a day, and being the bad swallower that I am, I really didn’t care for that. It took me what seemed like eternity to swallow them. So then along came the zeolite product through a friend and I said, “yes, that sounds like it would be even better”. And it was. I took it, and stayed on the maximum dosage for a while, and now I’m down to where I take less, but I am just so much better. I’m cured of my allergies, whereas before I still had some of the symptoms I don’t have now. I can even be around cats, which used to swell my eyes up. And, so I just wanted to share this wonderful testimony with you because I feel like I have a new life in my health because of zeolite. There is nothing out there like it and I hope you will share it with all your friends and family and people you come across this Christmas season because it can help many. And being that it is Christmas, I wish everyone a happy, healthy Christmas and that they all would share health -- the best gift of all.”

ALLERGIES

“Hi. My name is Vicky. I’m a physician assistant. I have a grandson who was born with tremendous amounts of allergies, and he has asthma attacks so severely he’s been hospitalized five times in the first two years of life.

When he was two was about the same time that I learned about this company, and I started him on the zeolite. Since that time his results have been absolutely remarkable. He has not been hospitalized once. He has not had a severe asthma attack. He has not had to take any medication for asthma. All the rashes on his body have cleared up. He’s growing well. He is now a healthy four-year-old, and just doing great.

I have also observed that when he’s having - when he does get one of his food- triggered, because he is severely allergic to dairy products, eggs, nuts, and when he does get hold of something accidentally, he gets very feverish and very lethargic. I’ve given him the product within about 15 minutes, he perks backup and is back to his normal self. So, I have been just grateful so much for this amazing product. Thank you.

ALLERGIES

“My name is John from Tampa, Florida, and the product I’d like to mention is the zeolite. I’ve been taking the product for about a year and half now and have completely eliminated my allergies that have plagued me so badly for many, many years. Recently I had my blood checked. My doctor put it under a microscope and we looked at the results up on a TV monitor. His first question was, “How old are you?” I said, “66”. And he said “You’ve got the blood of a 30-year-old”. He said, “You have absolutely no effects from environmental pollution, chemicals, heavy metals or toxins. Nothing at all”.

He went on to explain that in your late thirties, you start getting a lot of junk in the blood, and he pronounced me to be in outstanding health as far as the blood was concerned. Thanks zeolite.”

ALLERGIES

“Hi. My name is Barb P. I’m from Tipp City, Ohio. I’ve had a very good experience with zeolite. I’ve had asthma and allergies since I was about 11 years old and I don’t need my inhaler (Asthmacort) anymore. I’m not using it --- I’m just taking zeolite. When I find that I’m getting a little bit of asthma, I just take additional zeolite and it’s just worked wonders for me. So hopefully this will help the lady with the condition with the allergies. Thank you.”

ALZHEIMER’S DISEASE

The primary cause of Alzheimer’s is “iatrogenic” disease caused by chronic low level mercurial poisoning.

I’m on the right track! Taking a proactive stance, I consume the special zeolite product and my mercury levels have gone down from 5.4 to 1. I’m due for another test, and I’m fairly certain mercury will be undetectable. Now to get the lead, cadmium, barium, uranium, aluminum, cesium, arsenic, bismuth, gadolinium, nickel, thallium, and tin out, and I’ll be a happy, active senior citizen.

~ Kimberly F.

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS (ALS)

Chuck is one of the people who has experienced incredible relief using the product. Using not just the zeolite, also using a mushroom product and a healthy aging product. The very first thing that he talks about that it helped so tremendously was balance. It helped his balance amazingly. It helped his wandering situation with his limbs wandering at night. And they would wander all across the bed uncontrollably. He had other uncontrolled movement and he had just literally a tremendous loss. One of the things that the doctor had suggested was that he would be completely wheelchair bound in three months. Of course, it is a life-threatening situation. Chuck started talking on these calls about 11 months into that particular crisis diagnosis, and instead of getting worse, he was getting better. And he continued to get better all through this time when he was supposed to be leaving. He still hasn’t gone, and I don’t think he has any intentions of going, but he has the ability to do so much more than he did before he took this product. And he continues to take it, and he takes it because it works.

ANEMIA

Danny’s mom has lots of health issues and she has been anemic to the point of having to have transfusions several times, she also has problems with her blood sugar and high blood pressure. She started taking the maintenance dose of zeolite last June and last week she went back for her blood tests and they all came back perfect. There was no sign of being anemic and her blood sugar was perfect. The doctors couldn’t believe it and wanted to know what she was doing differently. We just wanted to share this with everyone.

~ Danny and Becky W

ANEMIA

“This is Becky and it is a product testimony on zeolite. My husband’s mother has been anemic to the point of having to have transfusions several times a year. She also has problems with her blood sugar and high blood pressure.

She started taking the maintenance dose of the product last June and in October she went back for her blood tests and they all came back perfect. There were no signs of being anemic and her blood sugar was perfect. The doctors couldn’t believe it and wanted to know what she was doing differently. Thank you.”

[Back To Table Of Contents](#)

ANXIETY AND DEPRESSION

I suffered for years with depression which is on a par with anxiety insomuch that it keeps you isolated from normal living! I found the special zeolite product through John G. I did not jump at it as I thought I knew everything there was to know about my health, but got persuaded by the testimonials to give it a go!

I did the 4 week detox and FELT my brain crawling ! My depression lifted like a blanket being taken off! It was the most exhilarating feeling I had ever had! Since then I am sane, happy and since the MegaDefense has been available my heart problems (mother and father both died of heart attacks) have disappeared and the latest breakthrough is: no more urinary incontinence! I was starting to think that an operation was inevitable but one morning it just STOPPED being a problem and the only difference in my life was the Mega Defense!

Thank you John for my new life and thank you Waiora for making these amazing products! I know it's my body that does the healing, but the fact that it can now work without the load of toxins is pretty awesome!"

~ *Barbara L.*

ANTI-AGING

Yesterday I had testing done, checking my BMI, metabolism, muscle vs. fat, etc. Well, I need to do more muscle building (no surprise). However, my organs were found to be 15 years younger than my chronological age. WooHoo!! These supplements have paid off! The Tester said it was the best she has ever seen!! It is about prevention. Thank you!!!

~ *Sheila D.*

ANTIDEPRESSANTS

I need to share a testimony about liquid zeolite. I started using it approximately 2 months ago and the results are astounding.

First of all within the first week of taking the product I noticed an immense amount of energy, so much so I don't need coffee in the mornings like I had to have before, my focus and concentration, mental clarity is much, much better - no grumpy days - the list goes on and on.

The number one thing that still amazes me is this. No more antidepressants, which I have been on for seventeen years. A month and a half later and I still do not need them. Before I started taking liquid zeolite, without the meds I really could stay in bed forever because I was so weighed down. This has been an absolute godsend . Thanks again,

~ *Justin G.*

APLASTIC ANEMIA

Eddie is a 14 year old from Nicaragua with Aplastic Anemia. Eddie actually died on December 22, 2007 and was placed on life support. The mother decided to have him taken off the machine and so the hospital in Managua made her take him home. Everyone prepared for the funeral that evening. When the car came up to the house Eddie went in and went to bed. Eddie woke up hungry around midnight so they found him a sandwich. The next day Eddie was up doing things for Christmas. Eddie started taking the drops in July and was feeling great. But he ran out of the drops and ended back up in the hospital. Every 8 days Eddie has to go for blood transfusions. We even donated for him. September 10,

2008 we took another child to the hospital in Managua. We were at the hospital all day, and we went to visit Eddie and take him some more zeolite and a mushroom product. So Eddie is now taking them again. He stated he feels much better when he is taking them.

APRAXIA

"Hi. Sarah, from Bourbonnais, Illinois. I'm calling in regard to my sister, Becky, in New Jersey. She was giving zeolite to her 3-yr-old son who was diagnosed in August with childhood Apraxia, and since started this wonderful product they have had significant improvement in his condition with regard to verbalization and repeating words and sounds. Before this he had not said a word. And he is 3 years, 4 months. I wanted to pass that on because that's a significant improvement. Thank you for listening."

ARTHRITIS

My name is Roberto from Florida. I have had severe arthritis in my back for several years which caused me a lot of pain. Since taking liquid zeolite for about a month now, the back pain is about 95% gone and I have avoided using those strong painkillers which were recommended to me. I am very happy about that.

ARTHRITIS

Last year I broke my ankle shovelling snow. When we finally figured out it was broken, the doctor told me I would be wearing the big ole black orthopedic boot until Christmas. I had the test results. The doctor told me I was developing a little arthritis and a little 'Uncle Arthur' in your feet. So he was pushing for me to pay \$350 for orthotics for my feet, and wearing this boot for the next six months, and I decided 'I'm not going there'.

So I ordered a pack of liquid zeolite and a whole bunch of a healthy aging product and I started doing 100 drops a day, hoping to strip out all of the nasty stuff in my feet and taking four doses of the 3 tablets a day of a healthy aging product. I thought if I'm stripping all the bad stuff I want to fill it full of all the good stuff, and get over this problem faster rather than later.

So, I did that for six weeks and at the end of that six weeks I threw the boot in the garbage and I haven't worn it since and I haven't missed it in the least. I am back to all of my regular activities all before they told me I'd even be out of the boot. I walk with my dog three miles a day. I have really no problems at all with something that they told me was going to be a major disability for a long, long, time to come.

~ Sandra

ARTHRITIS

I was introduced to a healthy aging formula quite by accident. I was diagnosed with arthritis in both of my knees. The arthritis occurred because of too much working out and too many lunges! I am way too young to have these issues. When I asked my orthopedist what I could do about this, he said "Ibuprofen". For the rest of my life? I don't think so. I know that it is not good for my liver or my kidneys. A new friend suggested I try a healthy aging formula. After seven days; I had no pain in my knees. For six months now I have no pain in my knees, my workouts are great, and my recovery from my workout is much quicker!

ARTHRITIS

My grandmother of 86 yrs has been in failing health for the past 3 years. She has emphysema, asthma and arthritis. For the past eight months her ability to even walk across her apartment has been a struggle due to lack of energy, breathing problems and joint pain. She has literally not left her apartment except for an occasional doctor's appointment in months. As my aunts and I would take care of her, the future seemed bleak.

On August 16th I visited her and shared a heart essentials product and the zeolite. I gave her the information, asked her to read it and gave her the product. I explained to her that trying it would not hurt her and if it helped it would be wonderful, but what did she have to lose? It was all natural and I was giving it to her!

She began taking the zeolite right away and I spoke to her for the first time yesterday afternoon. Her voice was GREAT! Her exact words "Debbi, I FEEL WONDERFUL, I do not know what this has done but I can breathe, my energy level is back and in fact, sorry I missed your call earlier, but I went shopping at Wal-Mart!"

She said her ability to walk and her energy level had increased tremendously so please, order her more and she will pay for it this time. I have not heard this excitement from her in a long time! Thank you zeolite for bringing life back into someone I love very much!

~ Debbi G. Tulsa Oklahoma

ARTHRITIS

"Hi. My name is Mary. My story starts with my husband's recurring prostate cancer. After putting him on the zeolite product, his MRI came back cancer free. The radiation, though, left him with severe arthritis and myopathy, which is nerve damage, which causes him to lose the loss of his legs. After two weeks on the mushroom product and the healthy aging product, he is up and walking. No more wheelchair or walker are needed. We love this product and everyone should be on them. Thank you."

ARTHRITIS

My name is Karen. I was introduced to your product from a friend, and I was diagnosed with Fibromyalgia and Chronic Fatigue and Rheumatoid arthritis. My friend sent me a bottle of the daily nutrients and I said "OK, I'll try it. I tried everything else." And I am now on the healthy aging product, and I have the zeolite, and the juice, and I've been on it for 6 weeks, and I feel better than I have in 5 years. I am totally sold and excited. I have become a distributor and I am really focusing on both feeling good and in the business. Thank you very much for introducing me to this product."

ARTHRITIS

My 93 year old mother has had arthritis of the knee for years. It has been hard for her to get around and sleep at night. After being on the zeolite for just three days, she experienced relief from the pain and awakened in the morning pain free. She has been on numerous arthritis medications but nothing has worked except zeolite."

~ Rose M., AL

ARTHRITIS (Osteoarthritis)

WHAT HAS HAPPENED TO ME Some of you know that I was diagnosed with osteoarthritis and Fibromyalgia about 2 years ago. I started feeling bad in 2003 after Evie was born.

After being diagnosed with migraines, chondritis and pleurisy and tested for Lupus, MS and the Doctor telling me he was not seeing anything that would be causing my symptoms for almost 4 years he finally decided to send me to a rheumatologist. Once I was diagnosed I started taking darvocet and muscle relaxers to control my pain. I was up to at least 2 darvocet and 1 muscle relaxer on a good day. I stayed in bed as much as possible being a mother of 3 and was getting worse and depressed. Last May I decided to go to work part time so I would be forced out of the house and off the couch.

Thankfully my position has not required me to work a set schedule or I never would have been able to keep the job. Some mornings I was not able to get together before noon due to the pain and fatigue. Taking a shower often required a nap. Of course our home, our children and even my ability to keep up with the bills have suffered. The brain gets a bit groggy on all those meds!!!!

My boss and dear friend introduced me to a company by giving me the product he thought would help me. I had the zeolite and a healthy aging product for about 6 weeks before I was serious about trying it. I started with zeolites and began to see improvement. So I added a healthy aging product and I have not had a Darvocet or Muscle Relaxer for nearly a month. I have much more energy, my house, the bills and MY Children are getting the attention they need and deserve. The laundry room actually has a floor!

Our crazy South Dakota weather has caused me some pain in the last couple days but I still have not had to take even an ibuprofen. Because of the pain I was often up 2 to 5 times a night which just added to the pain and fatigue cycle, then I tried a sleep strip. I get to sleep in 20 minutes and sleep until a child wakes me. I wake up feeling refreshed and ready to go. I can actually get the kids to school and daycare and be at work by 9:00 A.M. Now! And I feel like I actually could exercise!

My oldest son will normally spend up to 2 hours at bedtime complaining about this and that and has a hard time going to sleep. Of course he is then crabby in the morning. I give him 1/3 of a sleep strip and he is getting to bed and sleeping much better. Yesterday a friend asked me about hysterectomies and hormone replacement. As I was telling her about it I realized that once I started a healthy aging product I quit having night time hot flashes. I have also noticed a large decrease in shoulder pain from my surgery in 2006.

I had no intention of becoming a distributor until I felt the results. I want to share this company and product with everyone!!! I know it works, it's the best combination of science and nature out there!!!!!!

If you are interested in this company or the products PLEASE call me! It will change your Life now and Help you live longer and Healthier!!!!

I'M A BELIEVER!!!!!!!

ARTHRITIS (Rheumatoid)

"Pat, city of Johnson Mills . I have a 77-year-old mother with rheumatoid arthritis and after two months on the zeolite and the healthy aging product, she has been able to get out of bed on her own, and dress herself, and walk much better. Prior to taking these natural products, she was unable to get around much. She was in pain constantly. And, so, since she has been on this she has been much better. Thank you very much."

ARTHRITIS (Severe)

“Hello. This is Mark from Lone Tree, Colorado , using the healthy aging product. I have severe arthritis in both shoulders. For years I was unable to ski or golf without pain, and unable to lift my baby daughter over my head. When I started using this product, in a matter of a few weeks, the pain was going away. Obviously, the arthritis hasn't, but the pain has reduced to the point where I seldom have any pain, rather than almost always having pain. It's a great product. Thank you.”

ASTHMA

My story. I had asthma as a newborn. I outgrew my asthma, but I have dealt with allergies and eczema pretty much my whole life. I also have a birth defect, a hip deformity.

Twenty some years ago, after 4 pregnancies, I was having debilitating discomfort in my hip and lower and upper back. I had a series of injections in my spine, physical therapies, chiropractic, massage therapy...you name it. I could not get past a certain point. I couldn't function without anti-inflammatories, didn't sleep well because of my discomfort, so I became depressed...became a vicious cycle. I was ready for a hip replacement. That was 15 years ago.

That is when my wellness journey began. 15 years ago, someone cared enough to share with me and I was introduced to natural solutions. I have avoided hip replacement surgery, I am off all medications, and can enjoy activities I couldn't before. Four years ago, I started taking a liquid zeolite product, which took me to another level. It has enhanced everything else I was doing. Two years ago, I added a special mushroom product. This is the first year that we were able to open our windows spring, summer, fall without allergy symptoms...itchy eyes, runny nose, etc...and we live in the middle of 2 hay fields.

~ Live with Passion, Lynn

ASTHMA

My grandmother of 86 yrs has been in failing health for the past 3 years. She has emphysema, asthma and arthritis. For the past eight months her ability to even walk across her apartment has been a struggle due to lack of energy, breathing problems and joint pain. She has literally not left her apartment except for an occasional doctor's appointment in months. As my aunts and I would take care of her, the future seemed bleak.

On August 16th I visited her and shared a heart essentials product and the zeolite. I gave her the information, asked her to read it and gave her the product. I explained to her that trying it would not hurt her and if it helped it would be wonderful, but what did she have to lose? It was all natural and I was giving it to her!

She began taking the zeolite right away and I spoke to her for the first time yesterday afternoon. Her voice was GREAT! Her exact words “Debbi, I FEEL WONDERFUL, I do not know what this has done but I can breathe, my energy level is back and in fact, sorry I missed your call earlier, but I went shopping at Wal-Mart!” She said her ability to walk and her energy level had increased tremendously so please, order her more and she will pay for it this time! I have not heard this excitement from her in a long time! Thank you zeolite for bringing life back into someone I love very much!

~ Debbi G. Tulsa Oklahoma

ASTHMA

“Hi. My name is Vicky. I’m a physician assistant. I have a grandson who was born with tremendous amounts of allergies, and he has asthma attacks so severely he’s been hospitalized five times in the first two years of life.

When he was two was about the same time that I learned about this company, and I started him on the zeolite product. Since that time his results have been absolutely remarkable. He has not been hospitalized once. He has not had a severe asthma attack. He has not had to take any medication for asthma. All the rashes on his body have cleared up. He’s growing well. He is now a healthy four-year-old, and just doing great. I have also observed that when he’s having - when he does get one of his food- triggered, because he is severely allergic to dairy products, eggs, nuts, and when he does get hold of something accidentally, he gets very feverish and very lethargic. I’ve given him the natural cellular defense and within about 15 minutes, he perks back up and is back to his normal self. So, I have been just grateful so much for this amazing product. Thank you.

ASTHMA

“Hi. My name is Bec. I live in San Antonio , Texas , and the product that we are using is the detox. And my daughter has suffered from Asthma since infancy, starting at about 3 months. She is now 20 years old. We have struggled all these years to find something to help relieve her asthma, and since we got her on the zeolite product- she has been on it now for 3 months – and within two weeks the asthma has disappeared and she no longer struggles with that. Thank you very much.”

ASTHMA

“Hi. My name is Barb P. I’m from Tipp City , Ohio . I’ve had a very good experience with zeolite. I’ve had asthma and allergies since I was about 11 years old and I don’t need my inhaler (Asthmacort) anymore. I’m not using it --- I’m just taking zeolite. When I find that I’m getting a little bit of asthma, I just take additional zeolite and it’s just worked wonders for me. So hopefully this will help the lady with the condition with the allergies. Thank you.”

ASTHMA

“Sarah, from Burbany, Illinois. Zeolite is the product, and it has worked and done wonders for my 13-yr-old who was diagnosed with asthma back when she was an infant. She has not had to use an inhaler since starting this product. We do carry one for emergencies but she’s never had a cause to use it due to this product. Thank you.

ATAXIA

I was diagnosed with ataxia about two years ago. It is a disease of the cerebellum, mine is about 15% gone. The cerebellum controls coordination, movement, balance, handwriting and speech. My doctors say nothing can be done to regain the cerebellum and little besides physical and speech therapy can be done to hold back the progression of the disease. After extensive tests my doctor diagnosed the cause as heavy metal exposure.

So, when the special liquid zeolite was introduced to me, it piqued my interest.

I started taking it about two months ago. Within a few days I thought I was talking and thinking much

clearer. Many people verified my thoughts and on their own commented on the drastic improvement of my speech.

My doctor tested me for walking and coordination when I see her about every 5 months. She noted improvement as to my speech before her test. I had the test 5 times in the past two years. This most recent test, about a month ago was the only one ever with improvement.

~ Brian C.

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER

For three years I took medication for Attention Deficit Disorder. I was the Executive Director for the Make-A-Wish Foundation of Sarasota/Tampa Bay, Inc. My chapter covered nine counties and I found the medication helped me to stay on top of the many responsibilities and demands of this incredibly wonderful organization. The only downside was that there was a 3 to 4 hour window when the medication was at its peak and then the let down period began. Problem was that many of my days lasted 9 and 10 hours.

I was introduced to the zeolite product and the daily nutrients in March of 2007. I had ceased taking my medication nine months earlier, to just give my body a chance to clean out. I never did think taking prescription medication for long periods was a good thing. Within one week of taking those two supplements I found myself in a state that was almost euphoric. I felt energized, had a sense of clarity and well-being and the best part was it didn't just last 3 to 4 hours. There was no "let-down" feeling, no afternoon slump and no caffeine-type jitters. I attribute my reaction to the fact that I had begun to clear my body of the toxin that I didn't even realize had been affecting it and ingesting more nutrients than I ever had before, with my sporadic use of taking vitamin pills. I am as passionate about this company and how it can contribute to everyone's health as I was about the joy Make-A-Wish brought to seriously ill children. I know from this experience that I will never have to go on medication for my ADD, again, and that I will continue keeping my body clean, healthy and focused with the natural products this company has to offer.

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER (ADD)

"Hi, this is Greer. We're from Harrells, North Carolina and we have been taking the zeolite product since September – all of us in our household.

My daughter is in first grade. She has some ADD – not the hyperactivity but a little bit of a concentration issue that comes along with her ADD. Since we've been on the product she has made a tremendous turnaround as far as completing her work in school and getting her work into her teacher in a very timely manner. So, we should see a big difference in Morgan's grades.

And again, my name is Greer. We're from Harrells, North Carolina, and my daughter, who is in first grade, is making a tremendous come-back with her grades and stuff and her teachers can definitely tell it."

ATTENTION DEFICIT HYPERACTIVE DISORDER (ADHD)

Here is our personal testimony about Laura Jean . . . Tuesday, January 6, 2009 A Miracle at Our House Have you ever felt that there was something beautiful locked up in your special needs child? Have you ever wished there was some magic potion or just prayer that could normalize the brain chemistry so the mind could be accessed?

Twelve years ago, when Laura Jean arrived in our home at 10 hours old, we thought she couldn't be more perfect even though her birth mother had mental illness as a result of drug & alcohol abuse. It took just a few months to realize that this little doll was either extremely strong willed or damaged psychologically. By 3 or 4 she was so defiant we were at our wits end. At age 6, I started homeschooling her. She was so distracted and unable to focus that I literally sat beside her and pointed out each problem so she could stay on task. Her two birth brothers were also part of our family and had various attention and anger issues. At age 9, while seeing a counselor, we learned that Laura had severe (85%) ADHD (Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder) and ODD (Oppositional Defiance Disorder.) At least that explained why her behavior was so obnoxious and disruptive! ADHD is usually inherited and we have three siblings with it. Our home has gradually become a war zone, chaotic, and highly dysfunctional. Laura screams several times daily, especially when she is over focused and doesn't want to transition into the next event or area. They all kick, hit, poke, annoy, and create tension constantly. However, Laura has been the least capable of controlling herself or being reasonable. She is angry all the time and thrives on verbal fighting.

Laura was getting worse everyday. I was exhausted with her abnormal sleep patterns, and we were all sleep deprived. She would stay up to 10:30 PM, or 11:30 PM sometimes 12:30 AM before she could go to sleep. Our family was failing and nothing was working? There seemed no hope except maybe putting her on drugs so we could have a life.

Then someone mentioned a new product that cleans toxins out of your body. We looked at the website and discovered a testimony on ADHD. It was transformational, and we were desperate. Within a couple weeks we got our first shipment of ZEOLITE. At first we gave her the usual 9 drops daily plus a sleep product. The sleep product was amazing. Instead of restlessly defying sleep for 2-3 hours each evening, she was asleep in 20-30 minutes. We were told to up her dosage to 30 drops/day for the first month. Within a couple days, the miracle happened. Almost suddenly, Laura was calm. She was smiling, enjoying family games. When asked to do something, she complied. She didn't bug anyone to the point of exasperation any more. She wasn't bouncing off the walls in the evening. For the first time in years, she actually obeyed instead of doing the opposite of whatever she was asked. Could this be the same child? Was I dreaming?

Now, six days later, we are learning absolutely everything we can about liquid zeolite. How does it work? Is it scientific? What else does it do? We are learning that the body heals itself once the toxins are eliminated. So, we heard testimonies last night about arthritis, autism, asthma, epilepsy and real bad bouts of seizures, cancer, visual problems, etc. So many people's bodies are healing themselves once the toxins are out!

"For he who has health has hope; and he who has hope, has everything."

~ Owen Arthur

ATTENTION DISORDERS

"Hi. My name is Kim. I guess my testimonial – I've got a few – I'll try to mention quick. While I was at the Conference in the middle of March – about two weeks prior to that my wife D'arcy and my son Joshua both started on the daily nutrients and the zeolite. And it was actually while I was at Conference that I talked to my wife D'arcy one night, and she said that my son's teachers commented that he was almost completely different.

They couldn't believe the change he had made. He was more involved in classroom participation, his homeroom teacher said. And the math teacher said he was getting his homework completed in school now and not having to bring it home. And then his reading teacher said he was the only one that got an 'A' on a reading test and normally he is a really good reader but he struggles with comprehension to remember, you know, for a test the next day. So it's kind of ironic they all had mentioned that this. My

wife is a school teacher as well, so they – all these three teachers had seen her in the hall at different times and had shared this with her, so she shared that with me while I was at the Conference.

AUTISTIC SYMPTOMS, MERCURY AND NICKEL TOXICITY

“Our 8 year old son had mercury and nickel toxicity and had definite yet mild autistic symptoms for the past 6 years, until we started giving him the liquid activated zeolite drops. He came out of his “mental shell” that kept him from really being in touch with the world around him, and he started communicating more with us, his little 5 year old brother and his friends at school and he really began enjoying his life. I asked him one day (after he had been taking the zeolite for about 10 days) how he feels since he started taking the drops, and he gave me a wonderful look of sincere happiness and said that he feels like a barrier in his mind is gone and now he can rise up and do better and better in school like the other kids. After many weeks on the zeolite, he is now completely free of those autistic symptoms, and is a very happy and healthy boy who is doing excellent in school and in life as a result. Liquid activated zeolite has helped our wonderful son come back to us, and we are very, very happy and thankful for this amazing product.”

~ Tari & Marlen S., Florida

AUTISM

We've often heard of the potential benefits of the special for children with autism. This testimonial from Waiora leader Elaine G., illustrates the big hope this little bottle may offer.

“It is always so rewarding when making a difference in someone's life, for me especially a child. Noah is a 12 year old with autism. His parents understand the importance of getting rid of toxins and especially heavy metals, so they were open to hearing about NCD. He started slow, and after just the first few days, they noticed his eyes were more focused and not drifting. In just 3 weeks, he is back riding his bicycle that he hasn't ridden for years. Imagine what is in store for him!”

AUTISM

My son Dylan 4, has autism. He was diagnosed before the age of 2 years. What a challenge or lives have been.

I was given some zeolite for him to try which has been great! I noticed changes in him within a week. Talking, eating, sleeping, drinking more water, has improved a lot. He deals with big crowds better and the best thing is he POOPS more regularly he was always constipated and he even goes on the potty. YEAH!! We never thought that would happen.

I did take my son off the zeolite for a couple weeks. I remember my mom saying “you have to put him back on. I see the difference, we will figure out a way to buy this stuff. The price is worth all the things my son has improved on.

His Dr. even said if he is doing well and to keep giving it to him. He did not see any reason why not to give it to him, as it is all natural products.

My son is even in a 4k setting this year and at the beginning of last year we did not see that happening. I remember getting the call from the teacher saying we are putting him in 4k with all the other kids. I instantly started crying, I was so happy.

Liquid zeolite has been a great product for my son and we plan to continue using it.

He is currently taking 4-5 drops 3x a day of zeolite and 1 shot of daily nutrients also 2 drops of a mushroom product 2x a day.

~ Tammy R

AUTISM

A friend of mine, knowing that I was a Vietnam Veteran that has PTSD, said that liquid zeolite should help me with the issues that I had and that I should really try the product and give it a chance. And so I did!, and I am so happy that I did, because it has literally given me my life back, it has helped me so much that I just knew that it would help my grand-daughter who was diagnosed with Autism, sure enough almost immediate results took place, that my daughter was called to meet with the teacher that takes care of the autistic children where my grand-daughter goes and was told of the amazing changes in her child.

AUTISM

My brother's two grandsons with autism are coming out of their autism over the last year. They've been on the zeolite consistently during this time. Both boys, after 2 weeks of being on the product, instead of just being able to put a word here and there, maybe a couple of words together, they were able to put sentences together. The youngest one over the last summer was able to come off his seizure medication and has not had an episode of seizure since then. He's been doing great. He was able to go to school this year, where he was not able to go before because the schools couldn't handle him due to his violence. He's in school this year. The teachers love him. He's focusing. And his grandmother just said the other day that she and he were in the car and he was actually having a conversation with her for the first time.

The oldest boy, who is eight this year, has been in diapers. He's doing really well in school this year after being on the zeolite. The teachers are just thrilled. They are actually wanting him to go into regular school next year. We were afraid that he would be made fun of because of wearing diapers, but for the last month and a half he has been going to the restroom and not using his diapers. So we are really excited that over the summer he'll have time to just get rid of those and then he won't be made fun of. So, we are just absolutely blessed.

AUTISM

My son Brandon is 10 years old and has Autism, even though it's only a mild case...it can still be very trying. In my path of discovering that he was going to need more than the average child, I was (and still am) searching high and low to help him overcome the Autism typicalities (mentally and physically). After taking him to homeopaths, traditional medical, neurological and naturopathic doctors...I was wearing thin on 'what is going to give'. Taking aggressive measures to help with his diet, socializing him and keeping him active was a great start. With all the vitamins, enzymes, probiotics and fish oil...the thing I realized he needed the most was the one that I overlooked...minerals.

I started him on liquid zeolite and after a month...he seemed more present, not so distant like he was visiting outer space. When I had taken him to the Bodies exhibit he asked 'Mom, where are we going?' So I told him and he said that we had been there before. 'No we have not...I would remember' 'Yes, we have mom...remember, it was for the Walk for Autism last year'. I nearly missed my turn when I realized he was right.

After Brandon being on the drops for 3-4 weeks the Naturopathic Doctor (who I've come to love and respect so much...a real ANGEL!) told me to keep him on the drops AND to increase the dosage. WOW! And in his testing the drops had not only shown up as "doing their job" as a positive, but the vaccines I

had been working on removing from his system...WERE FINALLY GONE!!!!!! You couldn't have slapped the smile off my face...it was a miracle! The drops are here to stay!

I believe my son is one of many who will be functionable when important people in his life show him how to take care of himself. I believe also that this is only the beginning of treating this complex condition that we call Autism.

AUTISM

Three and a half years ago, when I started with these products, I was taking care of a couple of autistic children in my daycare. After speaking with their parents about the product, we put both boys on the liquid zeolite. The younger of the two at the time was just starting kindergarten years at five and a half and at that time he was still in diapers. He was completely non-verbal. He was one of those kids who would be characterized as a rocker. He couldn't sit still or stop moving long enough even to eat. It would take him 2 ½ hours to eat breakfast or lunch sometimes because he would take a bite and then be so distracted. We'd have to come back to it.

Within the first two weeks of having him on the liquid zeolite, he was totally changed. Something I'd been trying to do with this boy for 2 years. It was over and done with and we were surprised at how quickly it got taken care of. Into his school year, he started putting together three and four word sentences. He started identifying all different kinds of shapes and colors. He started doing things like building towers with blocks and not the kind of blocks that are interconnecting, but just free blocks that require concentration and balance, and things like that. It was just amazing that after 6 weeks he started to laugh, which still impresses me so I can't even tell you.

By the end of that school year, at the end of his kindergarten year, he went in for his evaluation through his program and they were so encouraged they put him into regular first grade classes with some time out for some speech therapy and some life skills training. But he was actually entering regular first grade with a few time outs for some things to just help him catch up to his age group.

Now a whole more year has gone by and he is in the second grade full time. He is in the second grade without an autistic designation, and he is doing so well in math, he is actually doing third grade math because he finished all the second grade stuff and was bored. He's just done so fantastic.

~ Sandra

I have a boy in my daycare named Alex. I have actually watched since he was two years old. He is now 17. In addition to being diagnosed with Autism at the age of 6, he was born with Down Syndrome and he's completely deaf in one ear. He has fairly normal hearing on one side and no auditory response on the other side. They couldn't even do an implant or anything to get any response. Autism was almost like a nail in the coffin at the time. His parents had tried everything and anything that came along.

After being on the liquid zeolite the change was just like night and day.

The timing was so perfect on the liquid zeolite because within a very, very short time frame he was participating in his new group in his first year of high school; he was very accepting of all the new people who were there to help him. A month into it, his parents went in for their first teacher conference and took him with them. Normally for that kind of a thing, he would just be off in a corner, or off totally in his own little world. He sat at the table and participated in the teacher conference. The teacher went on and on about how great he was doing. He had learned to cook. He had learned to do laundry. He was so accepting of all the instructions. He responded well to the program.

He's developed this wonderful sense of fun. – he goes to the home-coming dance. He goes to football games. He goes to basketball games. He has a girlfriend. He's started in the Special Olympics

Basketball program. He took trips that he never would have been able to do before because he wasn't mature enough to be able to handle the changes in circumstances.

~ Sandra.

AUTISM

My niece Monica has a little 7-yr-old boy who is autistic and could not control what she calls his "fits". When he has a melt-down, he bites, kicks, screams, hurts people around him and himself. She has finally had to make his room safe for himself as well as other people, and when he gets into one of those melt-downs he just has to go into his room.

He is not potty-trained. He can't tie his own shoes and doesn't speak in anything more than just little snippets of words. He goes to a regular school with Special Ed with an aid at all times.

After starting him on the product, things started getting better and better. The "fits" started to subside and lessen in their intensity. He was willing to do things that he had not been willing to do before, like come to the breakfast table and not have a screaming convulsion fit before he got there. His papers are coming home from school looking like someone else has been writing the words for him because there is such a huge difference in the way that the printing is on the paper. He is able to speak more clearly, and it looks like a little light bulb is going off in his eyes when his mother talks to him, like he is trying to connect and is actually trying to follow what she is talking about.

Two weeks ago the Aide who usually worked with him one-on-one every single day was out ill, so he didn't have anyone with him that day. Normally, he sits at the desk and watches the teacher write the vocabulary words on the board, and is able, with the help of his Aide to write down two, maybe three words that the teacher is writing, while the other children are writing all of them down. The teacher puts up ten on the board. Without help, he had eight of them written down when the teacher finished ten.

~ Marla.

AUTISM

My kids and I have been taking zeolite since June 2007. My son was diagnosed with Pervasive Developmental Disorder - Not Otherwise Specified, or PDD-NOS, for short, is a condition on the spectrum that has those with it exhibiting some, but not all, of the symptoms associated with classic autism. That can include difficulty socializing with others, repetitive behaviors, and heightened sensitivities to certain stimuli.

Liquid zeolite (along with other biomedical treatments) is doing wonders in recovering my son. The progress he has made in the last year and a half is nothing short of miraculous.

AUTISM

My daughter, April, has autism. I've tried other supplements with her from other companies. It was always stuff that had to be mixed in with a beverage or hid in food. I never really noticed any results.

I was given some liquid zeolite for her to use, which was VERY easy to "hide" in her beverage. She had some noticeable skin tags on her neck that had been there for at least 3-4 yrs. A lady from another company told me that they were a sign that her body wasn't getting everything it needed. After 3 MONTHS on the liquid zeolite, the skin tags were GONE!

After about nine months of use, we noticed an improvement in her cognitive understanding with language. She gets 12 drops at breakfast & 12 at supper.

Once we added some fish oil to her diet, she no longer is a chronic bedwetter.

She is also on a mushroom product, which she gets 10 drops at breakfast & the child's dose of a daily nutrient

AUTISM

We as parents are very excited about what Zeolite is doing for our daughter (Shania). Ann took it upon herself and sent us a bottle of Zeolite after I told her my daughter was diagnosed on October 28 2008 with Autism . We received our bottle of Zeolite on November 13 2008 at 2:00 and started at that time giving my Shania two drops and then two more before bedtime. After three days here is what we have discovered about Shania in JUST THREE DAYS has stopped slapping herself, has stopped pushing and shoving her little brother, started hugging her little brother, sitting very quiet and watching tv with eyes glued to tv, stopped running all through the house and screaming, words are no longer slurred, putting sentences together for the first time.

These are really amazing trends in just three days. Just a short note to let you know how Shania is doing . Thanks from the bottom of our hearts .

AUTISM

"Hi. My name is Sarah. I'm in Burbany, Illinois, and the product is zeolite. I have a child who has been on it with autistic tendencies and asperger- related issues. And he has come leaps and bounds while on this product.

AUTISM

"My name is John. I live in Memphis, Tennessee. My son, John, is 12 years old and he's autistic. He's been on the zeolite now for about 8 months. And what I can tell you is, he sleeps all night long, whereas he didn't do that beforehand. He has recently ... more in class. His instructor - he told me - he said 'I don't know what in the world that you guys are giving him, but whatever it is, you need to stick with it because his focus is better than it's ever been.' His appetite has increased a thousand per cent. The processing time is a lot faster now than it used to be. We're still working on dosages and everything, but I'm telling you, this product has made the world of difference in my son. Thanks."

AUTISM

"Hi. My name is Madeline. My testimonial is about my little nephew, who is not yet two years old. He had recurring ear infections and constant fevers, literally at least once every three weeks. He also was having other - showing different symptoms, like not responding to his name and, kind of, like, having very erratic behavior, and being very aggressive and slapping and pinching and doing all kinds of strange things.

We were very worried about autism. What we did was, we put him on zeolite and we started three drops twice a day and built it up to five twice a day. And he now, he is so responsive it is absolutely amazing. He has no fevers, no ear infections, and he can count to over ten and he says all the colors and is using three-word sentences. And he's not even two. So, we used this product and it is great. Thanks."

AUTISM

My son Cameron has been diagnosed as autistic since he was two year old and had stopped talking at that time. Cameron is now 6 years old and he is an affectionate, smart, playful boy. However, he continued to have problems communicating, and overall interacting with others. His school has been working with him and we have made some progress. Cameron had difficulty sitting for long periods of time as well. He had also had stomach problems where he would not eat or became constipated often. It is common in some autistic children to get a condition called leaky gut and although we never had him diagnosed for this, Cameron was displaying some symptoms by having various stomach issues.

We were introduced to zeolite through a friend and business associate, Don. He told us he had been using an all natural supplement that safely and effectively removes toxins from the body and he wanted us to try it because it had worked so well for him. I immediately thought of Cameron because we knew that autism could be caused by metals or toxins in the body and since we believed this to be the case with Cameron we decided to try it not just for ourselves but for him.

Since taking the zeolite, (we started Cameron on 6 drops 3 times a day), we have been told that Cameron can sit for 45 minutes to do class work, is talking more and interacting more with others. He will repeat words back which is building up his vocabulary. I can hardly keep up with the things he says now because he is observing and imitating the things he sees others do. As soon as he started taking the zeolite, his eating habits automatically improved. Cameron has been known to be a pretty good eater so when he would not eat much or not at all on a particular day, we knew that something was wrong. Before he would not really eat as much and even skip lunch at school sometimes. With the zeolite he has a healthy appetite again and no more stomach pains or problems. We are so grateful to have been introduced to zeolite. Not only did Cameron not have any bad reaction to it, it is odorless and tasteless so we would put it in any drink or food without him knowing. This worked out perfectly because Cameron is very sensitive to certain food texture and will not eat or drink anything that tastes "funny" to him. We really enjoy the product and will continue to use it for the overall health of Cameron and our family. Thank you.

~ Don Chester & Christine

AUTISM

"Even though I have had great results for myself, the most blessed miracle to come from liquid activated zeolite has been the help it has given my son Mickey. He is 5 years old and he has autism. Taking the zeolite has helped him so much! We no longer have meltdowns or rage behavior to deal with. He does have an episode once in a while but now we are able to reason with him & calm him down. He is much happier than he has been in a long time. Mickey goes to kindergarten in public school.

At the beginning of the year, he was scheduled to only be in mainstream class about 40% of the day, the rest of his day to be spent in an autism classroom. Mickey now attends mainstream 98% of his day, including eating lunch in a noisy lunchroom! This is a major milestone for Mickey. He no longer has to be removed from kindergarten for becoming frustrated or upset. His teacher can now deal with him on her own, just like any other kindergartener in the room. He is able to go on field trips, etc.

This product has been such a blessing for my family! I recommend liquid activated zeolite to all my family & friends."

~ Lea Ann M.

AUTISM

Hi Simon, my son Joe was diagnosed with Atypical Autism when he was 4 years and 2 months old, it took 2 years to get a diagnosis. Joe didn't talk, wouldn't look you in the eye, he was in his own little world and had a short attention span, he had some autistic traits but not others. When he was 2 years old we were told he had glue ear, so we thought that was why he wasn't talking as his hearing was inconsistent, he had grommets fitted but it didn't make any difference to his speech.

I found out about zeolites and read the information about liquid zeolite and decided to give it a try and because it is totally natural, I knew it couldn't do any harm to my son. So 3 months ago we started with the zeolite, then 6 weeks ago Joe started a new school for children with severe learning difficulties, he really enjoys going to school on the minibus, he has started to talk, just single words at the moment, eye contact is really good, his attention span is a lot longer and we get endless hugs and cuddles, he's a really happy little boy.

He isn't on any other supplements or medication so I can only put the amazing change in him down to the Zeolite, in fact his teacher is surprised he is at a special school as he's such a bright boy, but she never met him before he started taking the zeolite Joe has just turned 5 years old. I wish I had discovered Zeolite 2 years ago and I am recommending it to other parents of children with an ASD.

~ Mrs M F (UK)

AUTISM-LIKE DEVELOPMENTAL PROBLEMS

Hi My Name is Katy and I am David's Mom, David is a beautiful 17 year old with the mind of a 3 year old due to a bad batch of the DPT shot he received when he was nine months old. He was way ahead of schedule and was such a joy to our lives and within two weeks of the shot he was like a one month old baby again and remained that way for many years.

He has a seizure disorder called Gennox Lasteau drop seizures, has literally hundreds of seizures a day and is severely developmentally delayed. He has never been diagnosed with autism but has all the characteristics, he lines up his dishes, likes the area to have nothing on it but his dishes, he is repetitive in watching movies and listening to songs, he wants to watch them over and over again, and I know he has them memorized, he used to use key words to tell me what movie he wanted to watch Now he controls his own VCR and puts in whatever movie He wants to watch and sometimes we hear the same one for weeks on end!!! so the whole house has them memorized!!!!

I started David on liquid zeolite drops in May of last year and I notified his teacher to watch at school to see if he saw any significant changes.

David would have terrible tantrums, so much that I had tried for years to get help from the state to try and figure out what I was doing wrong as a mother to stop this from happening, and it was always the same result, you're doing the best you can we don't know how to help you!!

I have to say that is the biggest thing I have noticed about the drops is his behavior is so much better. He literally laughs at everything and says "that is so funny." He cracks us all up because he just seems to be enjoying his life the way I have always wanted him to.

He started the drops at the end of May and his birthday was July 1st so I called the teacher and we took cupcakes to the school for him and his classmates. As we walked in he said "That's my Mom and my Ryan and my Nick and my aunt Debbie" Then his teacher asked him if he would like white or chocolate and he said white cake please! Debbie's husband called and she put the phone up to his ear and he said Uncle Jim I'm having Cake!!! The teacher was very impressed by this because he was actually having a conversation!

He answers questions appropriately now and is trying real hard to be more helpful.

~ Katy, Arizona

[Back To Table Of Contents](#)

AUTISTIC-LIKE REACTION

A friend's 3-year-old grand-daughter had the H1N1 flu mist up her nose then they gave her a DPT shot and then noticed she had missed one of her DPT shots so they gave her another one. Crazy huh? She went into full blown autism, eyes rolling back in her head, stopped talking and wouldn't let them put anything on her feet. Kim called yesterday, she has been on liquid zeolite drops for 1 week and now her eyes are not rolling back in her head, she is talking again and they were able to put tennis shoes on her yesterday. What a great story. These drops are so amazing.

B

BACK ISSUES

"Hi. This is Cameron Vaughan calling from British Columbia, Canada. Just wanted to let everyone know that I placed my 70-year-old mother on the products. We started her with daily nutrients, and a healthy aging product on March 24, when she returned from her two-week vacation in Hawaii. She's had a nagging hip and back pain that had been bothering her for almost a year now, with frequent trips to a Chiropractor and Acupuncturist, with no relief. She just emailed me yesterday, and was blown away that the hip and back pain are gone. And that's a great testimonial for the potency that is in the nutrients, and the great formula in a healthy aging product. So, I just wanted to let everyone know, don't forget about those products. They're phenomenal, and should be taken on a daily basis. Bye for now."

BACK PAIN

"Hello. I've been under great lower back pain for a while, but thanks to the zeolite product, each time I feel the pain, I take the product -- three drops in a cup of water or any other drink, and I feel a lot better after five minutes. Thanks for the product again. This product saved my life because there were times when I couldn't stand up or walk, but as soon as I take the product, I feel a big change in me and the pain goes away without too much time.

BACK/NECK ISSUES

I have been taking a healthy aging product and zeolite now for about four weeks. As you know I was in a terrible accident where a loaded semi truck rear-ended me from behind at they say about 50 miles per hour as I was stopped and signaling to make a left turn, I was rushed to the emergency room at Baldwin Medical Center by ambulance in Baldwin, WI about 6 years ago.

I had a broken lower back and a broken neck but it did not sever my spinal cord, I also had a cracked right knee. For four months they tried just therapy, and after I collapsed twice during therapy, they did a spina-gram they found the lower back had been splintered from my tailbone to my #4 lumbar vertebrae.

First the specialist did a complete lumbar surgery, he fused all my lower lumbar vertebrae to the my #4 lumbar. This was a 13 hour surgery where they open you up first in the front and move your organs aside (take out your stomach) to get at the front of your spine, then they put in the bolts and hardware, put your organs (stomach) back in and turn you over and open you up in the back and finish bolting you together after taking out the tissue between each lower lumbar of the spine. I then was placed in a plaster cast type thing that did not allow me to move that area at all.

After about a year and 6 months Dr. B said that was solid enough to now go ahead and repair my upper cervical 3,4,5 in the neck, with another fusion, this was not as painful but it left me with restricted movement in my neck and I was not allowed to drive.

When that was healed solid enough, they went and did a total knee replacement of my right knee. The

doctors told me I would never work again and would have to lead a very docile life. As you know, "docile," is not my style.

I did extra exercise during this past summer in the heat to regain the use of my knee to the point of complete exhaustion, I was then hospitalized in the intensive care unit at the Amery Medical Center, and needed to have IV fluids for 5 days (were fluids were put into my veins) to keep me alive.

Now I was a wreck and the doctors told me I had to realize I was not 35 years old but over sixty and had to lead this docile lifestyle. That is when I tried extra vitamins and many other supplements to help my back pain. I could not get through the day without about 6-8 powerful pain pills a day and could not work for more than an hour. I was not able to sleep more than two hours at a time even with 2 sleeping pills.

Then you introduced me to zeolite and a healthy aging product. As you said, put 2 drops on my tongue morning and night of the zeolite and take healthy aging tablets 2 with breakfast and 2 at evening meal. I began to feel the difference in my body after about two weeks, I could sleep longer, did not have as much pain and could work about 4-5 hours before becoming tired.

Now this is what I did, I wanted to become pain free and so I took 4 pills in the morning and 4 pills in the evening to speed up my continued feeling better. Down to 3 pain pills a day and some days none, but I developed a mild case of hives or itching. So I am back to 2 pills a day in the morning and 2 pills at evening meal and the itching has left me. So a word of caution, "follow the directions on the bottle."

I will never be remade to the age of 35 again but now as I can sleep and have 2-3 times the energy. I believe I can live with this. After my exam last week, my personal physician has lifted my "trip" limit to 2 miles and maybe after the next exam it will be unlimited. He asked me if I had found "The Fountain of Youth" and I said "Maybe Doc" I will tell you my secret at my next exam. It's hard to believe that I'm the same guy that was in bed near death in July, 2005!

BACTERIAL INFECTION (Streptococcus viridan bacteria)

Check out this link to see how the special zeolite and the mushroom product helped this lady get her health back:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FR6AtluGrn8&feature=youtu.be>

BAD BREATH

Juan is a 6 year old from Nicaragua with nerve degeneration. Juan has lived with us in Leon Nicaragua since May 12, 2008. The child is in this condition because of the care of the mother. Juan has lost his ability to walk, talk or see. One thing that Juan had also was some really bad breath. After a week of taking zeolite his breath was sweet again. Juan still has a long road ahead but with the bad breath gone it sure helps those who are taking care of him.

BEHAVIOR ISSUES

I have been on the product for about 2 weeks and my son who is 4yrs old has been on liquid zeolite for about a week. Logan, my son, has been having a lot of problems at school. The teachers want to test him because they think something is "just not clicking" with him. Which as any mom I am a little upset because I don't see anything wrong with my son other than he is spoiled and he is a boy that is 4 yrs old. BUT I was asked to try liquid zeolite and I did and like I said he has only been on it for a week but I can tell that he has calmed down. He listens and he hasn't been in any trouble at school so that is a GREAT thing. I can't hardly wait to see how much better it gets after a couple more weeks.

BLOOD DISORDERS

I was testing the zeolite and a mushroom product. The product was presented to me three weeks before my blood work appointment. I also took some daily nutrients so I suppose all three were responsible for my good news. I had stomach cancer in 2001. For seven years my blood work has not been good and I have also been anemic. I go for blood work every four months and keep getting the same results - not producing red blood cells.

Well not anymore! After three and a half weeks of taking these products, my blood work showed no more anemia and I am good on the red blood cell production!

I told you all that if this would happen that I would shout it from the mountain tops. I want other people to give themselves a chance to get well too.

BLOOD PRESSURE

Liz lives in Baltimore and is 88 years old. She was only on two medications. One was a blood pressure medication, which was making her very ill. And she was on a medication for Type II blood sugar issues, and that medication was making her ill.

When I started her on the drops, which was probably some time in the mid-September time-frame. By the next month her blood pressure had dropped. It was now between 109 and 119, and that is where it is today, all these months later

BLOOD SUGAR ISSUES

To most people I look like your average, healthy, 30-something man, but I was having some problems like being out of balance with food; never feeling full. I was getting a lot of mucus in my throat, which was getting worse. I would wake up in the morning stuffed. My sugar levels were kind of off. After being on liquid zeolite for maybe about a month, I noticed the following changes: My cravings started to go away. I could actually start to control my diet. The mucus was starting to go away. I was generally feeling better. It seemed like my sugar levels were balancing, I was no longer waking up out-of-balance, or needing that really big late night snack to get myself full to turn the receptors off. I started losing weight and by the third or fourth month I had actually lost about 20 pounds. I don't think I would have been able to control my eating without the liquid zeolite.

Through education, the more we learned about the products, we slowly started adding other stuff too – a mushroom product after about a month, some daily nutrients about a month after that. We started taking the healthy aging product because we're pretty excited about that too. So we look forward to the results from that down the line as well.

~ Steve from Philadelphia

BLOOD SUGAR ISSUES

Until the end of April I was taking another fiber product to control my blood sugar. I switched to this fiber product on May 1 and instantly saw my blood sugar decrease from 130+ to the low 100's.

Great product for anyone concerned about blood sugar. All the best,

~ John K

BLOOD SUGAR ISSUES

Danny's mom has lots of health issues and she has been anemic to the point of having to have transfusions several times, she also has problems with her blood sugar and high blood pressure. She started taking the maintenance dose of zeolite last June and last week she went back for her blood tests and they all came back perfect. There was no sign of being anemic and her blood sugar was perfect. The doctors couldn't believe it and wanted to know what she was doing differently. We just wanted to share this with everyone.

~ *Danny and Becky W*

BLOOD SUGAR ISSUES

"Hi. My name is Sarah. I'm in Burbany, Illinois, and the product is zeolite. I also use this product for a child with blood sugar issues and have had excellent results with that as well. Thank you. And hopefully we will talk to you soon."

BONE DENSITY

I am very excited to tell you about my recent bone density test.

My family history for Osteoporosis is not a good one - in fact, my brother was diagnosed with that in his late 30's & both of my younger sisters are on medication for osteopenia, so now that I am almost 62, my concern has been real.

I was last tested in September 2006 at which time I had 'shrunk' 1 1/4 inches and was diagnosed with osteopenia. Well, my newest results are in and they reflect that my spinal bone mass density and left hip bone mass density have improved 2% and the left femoral neck bone mass density has improved 4%. Additionally, my height has remained the same.

Prior to the test, my doctor had said that he hoped that my stats would remain the same rather than get worse. He never thought that without prescription medication I could have improvement. He knows that I use activated liquid zeolite, daily nutrients and a healthy aging formula among other products from the same company. When he called to tell me the good news today, he also said that I should continue taking the supplements I am taking.

Please feel free to post this.

~ *Kelley*

BONE DENSITY

I'm one of those people that you would consider "very health conscious" and have been for 15-20 years. My mother suffered from osteoporosis, so bone density screenings have been something I have been good about doing for many years now. In spite of everything I was doing - high doses of calcium, vit D, weight bearing exercise, and even taking a supplement to increase bone density - my test results were going the wrong way. In fact, I was told if I continued to drop at the rate that I was dropping, I would be osteoporosis in 2 years. I was introduced to a special liquid zeolite at the end of January and took 30-40 drops for several months - and still today about a year later took 20-30 drops a day. In November, I had my annual bone density test. The results were fabulous! My bone density has improved by 300% and I'm almost back to where I was 5 years ago! Amazing, when I got the garbage out (lead), the good stuff could get in.

~ *Elaine, ID*

BONE DENSITY

In July of 2006, my wife had her first bone density examination. She was shocked to learn she had significant loss of bone density and was diagnosed with osteoporosis. She was recommended to begin taking Fosamax immediately. She refused due to serious side-effects experienced by close friends. She began using the zeolite product, 10 drops, three times per day and used it for two months. A follow-up evaluation one year later showed a remarkable 10% increase in bone density versus continued deterioration. It was, however, again recommended she take Fosamax. Again she refused. Another follow-up study seven years later concluded there was mild osteopenia present, but no medications were recommended and she does not need any further follow-up studies.

BONE SPUR

I started using liquid zeolite in late February. I have a bone spur on each side of my neck. There was an inflamed area over the right side about the size of 1/2 of a golf ball. It was very painful. I could barely get through the day at work and when I got home all I could do was go to bed and wait 2-3 hours for the throbbing to ease up. When I started the liquid zeolite I didn't know about using more at first to detoxify so I was taking 3 drops 3 times a day. Within 2-3 days that inflamed area was gone along with the pain.

BRAIN INJURY

I have a spouse that suffered a brain injury in an auto accident back in 2001. And he had tried a lot of different alternatives with different health professionals, in healing his brain. But he still had a lot of mental fatigue, and he would have to often nap, maybe three or four times a day, to get through the day. With the liquid zeolite, it was almost immediate, it worked so quickly, he said it was like a brain fog had lifted off his brain. And you know, he gets through every day now with a maximum one nap. Sometimes he doesn't need any. And he just keeps going, It's remarkable how much clearer he is. I see such a difference. It's a God-send. It's truly amazing how much better focus he has.

~ Barbara - Tampa

BREATHING PROBLEMS

I was diagnosed with breathing problems in 2007. The pulmonologist thought I was in such bad shape that we should move to a warmer climate (we were living in North-West Iowa with wind chills of 45 below zero). We moved to Powell, TN in the summer of 2008. By chance, we talked to a friend about the first of April, 2009. She introduced us to these products and my wife and I became really excited. We enrolled and placed an order; meanwhile, with the weather, etc., I was forced to use my inhalers (actually, we are totally against "medicine"). Tuesday, April 7th, our products arrived. It was late in the day, but we opened it up and I immediately took 6 drops of the mushroom product. That was the end of the "medicine"! No more inhalers ~ breathing is fine ~ sleeping is great again ~ and yesterday a doctor listened to my lungs and said, "No problems down there!" What a blessing!! Always keep an open mind to what people have to say.

~ Ralph & Virginia

BROKEN WRIST

"Hi. This is Dr. G of Carnation, Washington, and the product that I had major results with is a healthy aging product. I shattered my wrist in seven places in a horse accident 2 years previous, and I tried lots of different products and when I got on to the product, within one month of being on it I had total motion back in my wrist, and I could do push ups. So I was very happy and have maintained that wellness for the last year. Thank you very much."

BRONCHITIS: MEGA DEFENSE

My mother-in-law sent me a picture of a landfill tire fire in Iowa where she is currently staying. The fire has been going on for over a week. The air quality was so poor, at first I thought it was a picture of a tornado. She messaged me for help, as she was starting to be affected health-wise, especially with her breathing, and I knew exactly what to send her way: Mega Defense. She got it about a week ago and today I followed up with her to see how it was working out for her and this is what she said:

“The morning of the day it came in I woke up early coughing like the beginning of bronchitis which I have had before. I thought, ‘Oh, shoot. This landfill fire is going to give me bronchitis.’ The mega defense came in that day so I took it right away. By the next day no more coughing and feeling great. I have always had to use an antibiotic previously to get rid of bronchitis. Well the landfill fire is still burning and smelling now but I am doing fine. I didn’t do anything different so all I can do is credit the mega defense.”

~ Cherieanne

BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC TRACHEOBRONCHITIS

As a former welder for 3 yrs, I inhaled considerable metals and toxins. I developed chronic tracheobronchitis. Over several months the burning in my chest worsened, by the time I left the job I was wearing a full face respirator. The burning still remained. Even 5 yrs after I stopped welding the burning continued.

I received zeolite from my partner for Christmas. I started on the minimum dose of 15 drops / day. By March I increased the dose to 30 drops / day. I remain at the 30 drops / day dose. I no longer experience any burning and my quality of breathing has improved incredibly. Thank You.

~ Angelique, Ontario, Canada.

BRONCHITIS

I had a bad case of Bronchitis my brother had the same, he was put on steroids and antibiotics along with an inhaler and cough syrups. I started taking the mushroom product and the zeolite and got well at the same time. I was thrilled because I didn’t go to the Doctors office and wait for 2 hours, and saved money

~ Joan F, RN

BUG BITES / POISON IVY

This is Mary from Durham, and this is my testimonial about bug bites and poison ivy. Just put a mushroom product directly on the itchy spot. The itchiness, of course, is caused by your immune response, so it needs that immune agent. Immune boosting agents should help it. But the marvelous result is you won’t itch at all as soon as you just dab the product on your mosquito bites or poison ivy.

An additional testimonial regards how to help that son that’s the grown child who’s come back home to roost – let me just tell everybody – I don’t know how you classify it, but my 28-year-old who is at loose ends is just so responsive and helpful since he started the zeolite. It’s really marvelous. Thanks. Bye-bye.

BURNS

I have a 14-yr-old daughter who is completely obsessed with these hair straighteners. A couple of weeks ago when we just started on the zeolite she actually burned her arm in two places with the hair straightener. She scratched one of the burns and it became infected. By the time she pointed it out to me, it was looking quite horrible. The other scab was just kind of normal and it was healing. She was already taking the zeolite but I began putting a drop of it on the wound three times a day. Within a week, it completely disappeared and all she has now is just a very faint pink line. - Cynthia from Sydney, Australia

BURN VICTIM

This is very interesting, who would have thought zeolite would help with a burn victim? My mom had a house fire and suffered 3rd degree burns on multiple places on her body because she had passed out from the smoke. This happened almost 3 weeks ago. Once she got home from the hospital, I started putting zeolite drops right onto the burns. They are healing so well and quickly. The doctor said today during her checkup, he has never seen anything like it before. They gave her oral meds and antibiotic cream, which I refused to use on her. So he thought it was the meds that were responsible for the great results. And since he said he never saw anyone heal so fast, he was ever more shocked when I told him we never used the meds. PLUS she had an eye aneurysm during the fire, (she is almost blind) and that is such a weak part of her body. We increased the drops for her, and in less than a week, it healed too. She was so tickled with her zeolite drops. At first she was not a big believer. BUT NOW, she will never go without them. Is that great or what? I got your DVD today, and I will watch it this weekend. I really appreciate you sending it to me. Thanks again. Take care.

~ Sarah B

BURNS - SKIN

On Christmas Day, I severely burned my wrist on the oven door. The burn healed very slowly. By New Year's Eve, it was large and purple with a scab. I received the hydrating body lotion a few days after the New Year and started applying it to my burn. Eight days later, my wrist is 95% healed; there is virtually no scar in the area -just new skin. I can't believe how well the hydrating body lotion worked to regenerate this area."

~ Ann H., PhD., TX

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

When I started with this company I just wanted the products. That quickly changed as I started sharing the message. Thanks to this company and the great comp plan, I have made back my original investment and working 1) to get all my products for free 2) to replace my "job" income with this income and 3) to have the extra income to pay off debt and be able to do a much needed remodel on our home. I see this happening very soon, thank you for giving us the opportunity for a Plan B that can be changed into our Plan A.

~ Trena F

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

Thanks to these wonderful life changing products, we were able to add a sunroom to our home without taking out a loan. Thank-you!

~ Susan J

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

It's actually a true story! It really did happen last night at dinner at a friend's home. At dinner, they said they had always wanted to see the Cirque de Soleil Beatles music production in Las Vegas. I realized that with the extra income I've made from helping people with these products, and the generous compensation they provide, my husband and I committed to vacationing with them without any hesitation. We knew we had this lovely nest egg to use for anything we wanted – be it a new car, or a dream vacation. Thank-you!

~ Virginia B

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

Less than 6 months with this business, I just made more than \$10,000 on my 2nd April FastStart check alone!

~ Kor

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

This business lets us stay active and secure in our senior years and travel to places we only dreamed about!

~ Lowden & Norma

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

As retirees we live on a fixed income & added nearly \$10,000 to that in 2009! We are grateful to the opportunity.

~ John and Cathy

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

I did it. I am officially a Premier partner now.

My husband went to bed last night feeling badly. His joints hurt so much he had to take pain meds. Additionally, he felt like he was coming down with the flu. His whole body ached. He woke up this morning at 7 am thinking something was wrong and couldn't explain it. He just felt great and even asked himself if he was still alive. Strange, but that is what he said. He didn't know I had been giving him 10 drops of a special zeolite every 3 hours all day yesterday. When I told him what I had done he was amazed and started making phone calls to all his friends with ailments. I cannot believe the product is working in just one day. Hmm. I wonder what it will do for me when my new order arrives.

Let's plan on getting together and discussing how I can maximize my time, I will bring my computer so you can show me how to use the website and back office as well as review the tools available to me. I am anxious to get started. I don't want to waste product or my time.

Thanks,

~ Joy

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

I had to travel to downtown Phoenix for some legal papers for my Mom in a nursing home. 1 1/2 hour in bumper to bumper traffic. Boy am I ever glad I get to work out of my home and not fight computer traffic daily!!!! A phone and computer will build a million dollar business. It is just a matter of time!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

In one month, we earned almost \$1,900; simply by sharing and supporting the betterment of others' lives.

~ *Steven & Svetlana*

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

With so many features in the compensation plan, it has afforded us the ability to upgrade to a large screen LCD TV.

~ *Mark & Dedi*

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

I now have a lifestyle of freedom, not having to worry about money coming in. It is a different way to think and live.

~ *Mickey*

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

Even though I've made lots of great choices in my life and had great opportunities, my path through life has been extremely challenging. I can sincerely say that I've handled each challenge I'm confronted with, amazingly well. The latest challenges almost took my life i.e. living in a toxic environment and breathing deadly mold spores everyday for four years, losing my vision completely travelling 65 mph on a busy major highway, and brain surgery. And my very latest challenge which isn't life threatening, but a challenge nevertheless, is enduring another eye surgery, which makes this my ninth, with two or three left to go.

Well, I survived it all, but it left me in a very weakened state not only physically, but mentally and emotionally as well. I was told due to my issues that I was unemployable. What were my options, self-employment, which I tried a number of times with several network marketing organizations. Each one did not work out, either they were closed down due to an investigation, or filed Chapter 11, provided no support and training etc.

Although, I was not looking for another company to get involved in when I was introduced to this company; I was interested in shifting my ph, and ridding my body of toxins, and improving my health. Let me tell you, when I tested my ph on the fourth day, and it tested 7.5 from 5.5, I was absolutely ecstatic. I knew I was out of the woods; I no longer had to worry about developing that most dreaded disease on the planet.

The rest is history, because I continue to get the word out by telling my transformational story every chance I get. In spite of my struggles and challenges, I will always persevere, and I will always encourage others to do the same. I appreciate the training, the support, the conventions, the conference calls, the

documentation, the web site, the brochures, the CDs, the DVDs, the books, the scripts, etc. You know, I am so fortunate to be alive, and I thank my Maker every day for giving me a second chance. And I feel so fortunate to be a part of this growing business family. I know that I'm a diamond in the rough, and I'm being polished a little bit every day. Someday, I'll walk up on that stage and be that bright shiny diamond that I know God put me on this earth to be. Thanks for allowing me this SKIES THE LIMIT opportunity!!

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

Living a full life and not always making the right decisions, I'm afraid left me in a financial situation that was looking very bleak. I ended up like many of my peers living on a limited budget which drastically changed my lifestyle. One and a half years ago I was introduced to these products. I can't believe my good fortune! I have my life back and then some! My residual income from this company, which is growing every month, has surpassed my retirement income!! My life is now golden in my golden years!! Right now I am in the process of looking for a place to live near my favorite beach! Thanks to the remarkable team, who helped me make this all possible!!!

~ Jennifer in Seattle

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

I'm Melissa, partner of Marcelina, and we are product distributors. We started to build our home-based business just 6 months ago. We joined at the optimal level and have enrolled 9 people. Our first full month in the business we earned commissions on 3 levels. In September our business grew by 291%! In November our business grew by another 10% and we qualified for our second growth bonus, thanks to the excellent teamwork taught by our fantastic up-line.

This pay plan is the best I've ever seen. Our previous high check amount was \$1800, and this month it reached \$2157! Working part-time I doubled the amount that I made full-time providing Home Health Care as a Certified Nurses Aide, and had a whole lot more fun! Although I have tried many networking businesses in the past, none has given me the satisfaction that I have experienced in my short time with this company in 2009. We expect to be involved for years and years to come, as it just gets better all the time!

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

People are surprised to learn that pastors don't qualify for unemployment insurance. When my church position was cut due to budget constraints, I found myself with no income! That's when my long-time friend suggested I join her in a business. I had tried the products and had good results. As a cancer survivor I believe in supporting my immune system and the product line is exactly what I have been searching for all these years. As a business partner, I can continue to help people and I was able to make money quickly. This business opportunity was a godsend for me: the right people with the right product at the right time! (Luke 4:23)

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

I have been a county employee for twenty years. I started as a Deputy District Attorney and am now a Judge. When I started with the County I thought my financial future was assured, that it was safe and secure. But in the last year or so I have had to accept that I was wrong.

We have a day off each month without pay; the state personal income tax just was increased by 10%.

These are things that I have no control over, but what I can control is my response to these pressures. I realized that I needed a Plan B, an alternative way to make extra money to support myself now and when I retire in five years. I found a company that has provided me with the Plan B that I have been looking for. I tried so hard to have a secure financial future, but in spite of my best efforts the world has changed. I had lost my sense of security, but with this company I have gotten it back. It has provided me with a renewed feeling of hope, and the certainty of an exciting financially secure future. Thank you for the opportunity to share my story.

~ Hilary R.

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

I had worked for my retail employer for eighteen years when I was laid off without warning. It was a job that I used to love but after years of working ten hour days for months at a time, I was worn out. When I lost my job I cried for about ten minutes, and then realized that this was a chance for me to have some time paying attention to my needs for a change. I wanted to have some “me” time, and decided to take the first year doing whatever I wanted to do.

About four months after I was let go I was invited to a presentation at a friend’s house. I thought, “Well I certainly have the time”, so I went. I was introduced to a company at that meeting, and knew that I had stumbled on something awesome. I have been given the opportunity to tell my friends and loved ones about a terrific product that works! I have the chance to get myself healthy while at the same time help lead other people to good health. And last but not least, I have found a lucrative way to replace the income I had lost at my corporate job. Joining this company was a decision that has not only helped enhance the quality of my life, it has given me the opportunity to help other people as well.

~ Scheryl.

BUSINESS TESTIMONY

When I opened the premier box ... my first thought was ...”I wished we’d had this when I enrolled.” Getting one of everything with extra product for the most used items ... that is fantastic. Everything in that premier box is being used personally or already sold or is being used as “samples.” There is no product sitting on anyone’s shelf! It’s great! I love it! And the earnings make it even sweeter! I’ve already gotten a paycheck deposited ... including my second tier for a premier enrollment ... and later this week, I should benefit from my first third tier enrollment! Many, many thanks for offering such a wonderful opportunity! See you in Orlando

~ Jeanette

C

CANCER: MEGA DEFENSE

“On May 25th a friend of mine was given a grim diagnosis. On June 13th he started taking MegaDefense and the special liquid zeolite. He had a CT scan on July 25th and the doctor told him that the tumor in his pancreas had stopped growing and had stabilized. He was extremely excited by the news since the only thing he had been taking was MD and the liquid zeolite, they hadn’t started any chemical treatments yet. It’s extremely rewarding to be involved with products of this magnitude and hearing results like this!”

~ Susan J.

CANCER: MEGA DEFENSE

After having surgery in April (twice) and being diagnosed with a stage 4 disease, MegaDefense became available. Amazingly just 8 weeks later, when they reviewed my bloodwork, my Ca 125 was 10—at 35 to 40 they start looking for disease, so 10 was nothing short of a miracle. And the Ca19 test result was 1, while results below 7.5 are considered no visible signs. The CAT scan was also clear which was absolutely amazing. I did not have any radiation or chemical treatments what so ever. So MegaDefense, the special liquid zeolite and I are locked on and locked together for life.”

~ Marcy L.

CANCER: MEGA DEFENSE

A friend in my down line just told me an interesting story.

Her daughter’s boyfriend who is an Australian came to Japan and stayed at her home for a month. He said that he had esophagus cancer and right after coming back from Japan was committed to have surgery.

She let him take NCD and MD. Recently she heard from him after he came back to Australia. When he came back he went to the hospital and his doctor found his cancer had become very small.

The doctors were very surprised and asked what he had done in Japan. So he then showed NCD and MD. The doctor was so interested in those products that he contacted Waiora by himself and ordered a large amount of those products.

Finally the young man got a surgery but the surgery scale was much smaller than the planned one.

CANCER

With all the new manufacturing I was wondering are we going to get the same great results. Today I had a phone call from a lady who used some product with a family friend who has lung cancer and had no reduction in the tumor after many rounds of chemo. Doctors said there was no point of any further chemo treatment. She has no confidence in any natural therapy. She confided that “my children think I’m going to get over this but I’m tired of it and ready to give up”

1 month after starting the liquid zeolite she had another scan and guess what? The tumor is considerably smaller!!

~ T.S.

CANCER (Multiple Myeloma)

I was diagnosed with multiple myeloma in the fall of 2008 and enrolled in a multiple myeloma study at Scottsdale Mayo Clinic as we spend winter months in AZ. I received an oral chemotherapy for a period of time and was then told by my doctor that the cancer was in remission. However, he cautioned me that it would come back in 18-24 months. I continued being followed each four months, either at Scottsdale Mayo Clinic or my MN Mayo-affiliated Oncologist in MN.

In late May, 2010, I visited with a former high-school student who told me about a special zeolite and I said I might like to try it if my Oncologist thought it would be alright. I showed the information to my MN oncologist who said he had heard about it, didn’t know much about it, but it would be o.k. to use it. I began using it in July and, by the end of the month was using 10 drops, three times per day. When

I visited my MN Oncologist in September, after using about six bottles of the product, he said "I really don't need to see you any more, but keep your January, 2011 appointment" at Scottsdale Mayo which I did. I continued using another three bottles of the zeolite up to the Scottsdale Mayo appointment.

I was quite concerned because, at this appointment, I was at the end of the 18-24 month period during which I had been told it would come back. However, my appointment went well and concluded with my doctor saying, "Well, you're not going to die from cancer!" I have since had other follow-up appointments with my MN Oncologist and I just got results from my January, 2012 Scottsdale Mayo follow-up. Again, I was told "Well, you're not going to die from cancer!" I asked how I am doing compared to others in their multiple myeloma study and I was told that I am very fortunate. I will continue with follow-up appointments each four months in MN and AZ. For the record, I turned 81 years of age in December and I am going out to play some golf!!

P.S. My wife has a history of breast cancer several years ago and is also now using the special zeolite. Neither of us has had our usual flus or colds since using it. I have continued using a few drops every day.

CANCER

Jim was diagnosed in Jan 2010 with cancer...he had tumors in many places...his largest was in his liver, and it was 4.6 cm...this is about the size of a large lemon. He also has diabetes, and Hepatitis B and C. He is a pastor and a man of great faith as well.

He decided to use the special liquid zeolite, special daily nutrients and special mushroom product, and prayer, as his cancer treatment. In just 3 weeks this largest tumor was down to 3.8cm...and others were smaller too. By the end of June 2010 he was pronounced cancer free by his oncologist. He has it all documented, Pet scans, etc..

He had his one year remission anniversary in June. But that's not all. His Hepatitis B titer is non-existent (this means that there is no sign of Hepatitis B in his body). . And yesterday he called me to tell me he got a new Hepatitis C titer done and it is down from 4 Million to 2 Million. And he is only using maintenance doses now on the products.

He credits his healing to God and to these products....to prayer, and his faithfulness to take the zeolite product 4 times a day, mushroom product twice a day, and nutrients once a day. And we don't care who gets the credit God or the company or both...we are just happy that he no longer has cancer. We are grateful that his other health issues are also amazingly improved.

How can you not get passionate about this company when you hear stories like this! I have been privileged to hear these stories on almost a daily basis for almost 5 years now. As a healthcare provider, how can I ignore the power of these products? I believe that someday the special zeolite product will be standard of care for detoxification/chelation of heavy metals. I believe that someday everyone will carry it in their pocket or purse at all times. The state of our polluted world requires it now. And we cannot wait for governments and corporations to act...we need to pursue personal detoxification now.

CANCER (ESOPHAGUS)

Story from a distributor in Japan. Her friend, who is an Australian came to Japan and stayed at her home for a month. He said that he had esophagus cancer and right after coming back from Japan was committed to get a surgery. She let him take the special zeolite product and Mega Defense. Recently she heard from him after he came back to Australia. When he came back he went to the hospital and his doctor found his cancer had become very small.

The doctors were very surprised and asked what he had done in Japan. So he showed them what he had been taking. The doctor was so interested in those products that he contacted the company himself and ordered a large amount of those products.

Finally the young man got a surgery but the surgery scale was much smaller than the planned one.

CANCER (LUNG)

I have had lung cancer 4 times, the first time in Feb 2002. I had part of my lung removed. They got all of the cancer & I had no additional treatment.

Three years later (Oct 2005) it returned. This time I had surgery at the Mayo Clinic. My local doctor would not operate because the tumor was too close to the main vein of the lung. I had chemo and radiation to shrink the tumor. The surgery got all the tumor. No further treatment after that.

In Feb. 2007, the cancer returned to the same place. I did not have enough lung capacity (only 24 %) to have another surgery. I also learned I have emphysema in the other lung, so I had radiation at the Mayo Clinic. The tumor was gone after treatment. Jun. 2008 the cancer returned again. I had radiation treatments at the Mayo Clinic again. I kept asking my doctors what I could do to stop the cancer from coming back, but nobody ever had any answers for me. I ate healthy and exercised, but it kept coming back.

In Nov. 2008 I learned about a special zeolite product from my neighbor Kathy. Since I have been on these products, I have had 4 healthy checkups at the Mayo Clinic. Now, in 2010, I am totally healthy. I love all the products. I have no stiffness in my fingers after using the special healthy aging formula. All my friends gave me a hard time because I refused to have a flu shot. I felt they were loaded with toxins. No surprise to me, I didn't get the flu thanks to these products.

I praise God that I am still healthy and so blessed to have these products in my life.

CANCER

When my friend went to the doctor for stomach pain and was found to have an aneurysm, the doctor also diagnosed her with ovarian cancer. Cancer was proven by blood test as well as MRI, CT and PET scans (her mother died of ovarian cancer last year). Over the course of 12 days before surgery, she took liquid zeolite, 10 drops 4 times daily. When the doctors operated, they found no apparent cancer but did a total hysterectomy as well as the other necessary surgery but said that the pathology would be the determining factor as far as follow up care ie chemo or radiation. Five days after surgery, pathology for cancer came back negative. Rather incredible, don't you think?

~ Kelley

CANCER

I am happy to write you this email to inform you that my father who was diagnosed with pancreatic cancer last August has now done a new CT Scan last Friday and the results show that the 5.5cm tumour in the body of the pancreas has totally disappeared. The radiologist has told him that the pancreas is clean with no trace of any tumour. The liver still has one spot but she said most probably it's the remaining scar from the cancer spots he had and she said most probably everything is indicating that the cancer is dead or near dead. She said I don't know what got this kind of highly positive result but 'something worked' she said. The tumour marker kept coming down steadily even after he voluntarily stopped the chemotherapy. His tumour marker blood test has now come down to 78 from 6800 and it

needs to come to 37.

We believe God's answer to our prayers was amongst other things - homeopathy and natural products like liquid zeolite. I thank you for your great help. It is incredible that from a very poor prognosis of a few months life, we ended up having such a marvelous result only 4 & a half months down the line.

We will definitely keep on using liquid zeolite regularly and am trying to recommend it to many people. However unfortunately the majority of people trust only what their doctors tell them and shut off all these successful alternatives only to pursue the path that has often proven to be ineffective over and over again. But even if we convince one person it would still be a great satisfaction being able to help someone save his life.

We know someone else in Malta with pancreatic cancer who made a marvelous improvement through alternative means. She was using zeolite but at a very low dosage. Now we put her in contact with our homeopath and she adjusted her dosage. I sincerely thank you again. My family and I wish you and your families a Merry Christmas and a happy and prosperous New Year. God Bless.

~ Roderick

CANCER

My step-father has been battling prostate cancer for 8 years. He is a retired Medical Doctor and has in the past relied solely on traditional pharmaceutical drugs to control his PSA levels. In the past 5 years, he started taking a variety of different natural herbs and supplements in addition to his prescribed medication. He managed to keep his PSA count at a controlled, steady level but has never really experienced any significant drop in his PSA counts according to his lab test results.

About 6 months ago, he started taking a special liquid zeolite, 15 drops 3 times a day and a mushroom product, 5 drops twice a day. In addition, he added a natural PSA product. He continued to also use all the other supplements he had already been taking. For the first time, he experienced significant drops with his PSA counts according to the lab tests.

He wanted to see if the additional supplements were really key in aiding in the drop of his PSA counts so he decided he would go off all of them for a month. He continued taking all the other supplements and prescription medications without the additional supplements. After one month, his lab test results showed his PSA counts went significantly up. He was then convinced; all the other supplements were not working and ceased taking them. He went back on the supplements he had stopped taking the month previously. After one more month, his lab results showed that his PSA count went down significantly. He is now convinced these products are superior to all other supplements and has played a significant role in lowering his PSA count and in the successful fight against his prostate cancer.

~ Shirley O, Newport Beach, CA

CANCER

I have had leukemia since 2003. I was given six months to live. I've been through chemo, radiation, bone marrow transplant. I ended up back in Memphis, Tennessee, at home because there were no other options for me other than go to a Cancer Research Center and become, I guess, a guinea pig. Since nothing was going to work for me, I was going to become part of an experiment.

I started that in September of 2007. In December of 2007 I had 50 percent liver failure and was taken off the experimental drug. They said I would not live to see my son graduate, which would have been the following May.

Somebody put an ad in the paper that said 'are you toxic?'. I responded to the ad, and started only on liquid zeolite at that time, as a mushroom product was not available yet. When a mushroom product came on the market, I started to add that to my liquid zeolite. By December of 2008 there was no damage and my white cell count was exactly where it should be. I am so excited because this is November of 2009 and in just a few short weeks, I will be one year in remission.
~ Sonya - Memphis, TN

CANCER UPDATE

Monday afternoon I went through another P.E.T. scan. The two-hour ordeal was exhausting, but productive. Today I met with my surgeon who read over my P.E.T. scan results. Kristy and I are overwhelmed by the good report.

According to my surgeon the size of my tumor has gotten smaller, and so have many new locations. The activity level of the cancer was still quite active, but the best news was that a large area in the middle of the tumor exhibited necrosis -- the tumor is dying from the inside to the outside.

I realize that my chemotherapy may be a major player in this good report, but I believe in my heart that it is "our secret weapons" -- these products. I am convinced that a mushroom product and activated zeolite are two big factors in the diminishing size and amount of cancer I am currently experiencing.

My doctor reminded me that I have "metastatic colorectal cancer" and that it could begin to spread at any time. It is also in a location which makes removal of the tumor and surrounding tissues inoperable. But the fact that it is getting smaller, and that a sizeable area in the center of the tumor is dying, gives me much hope for a longer life than originally forecast for me.

Thankfully, Doug from Indiana

CANCER - 4TH STAGE

After only two weeks on liquid zeolite, my friend's psa levels have dropped to near normal, and his doctor is very encouraged that he is going to be okay. You need to know that this was advanced cancer, fourth stage. He feels great, only a bit tired in the late afternoon. We can handle that. Bones are looking clean now. I am so excited for him.

~ Kathy

CANCER

Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia; that's what I heard rolling off my doctor's tongue. It is a rare form of a non-Hodgkin lymphoma that occurs in men over the age of sixty-five. It's rare enough when it happens to them, but I'm only forty-five and this is just wrong. The oncologist looked me square in the eyes and told me he would begin the following Monday administering chemotherapy five days in a row the first week of each of the next six months.

"If we do this, there is a ninety percent chance we will put it in remission," he stated directly and glanced down at the floor. Lifting his head back up he continued, "but there is a ninety percent chance it will come back."

In other words I had cancer and because it is so rare, they have no cure for it. That was May 26th . . . my D-Day. The thought of using poison to cure disease never really appealed to me and I knew the doctor's allopathic approach was an unnatural one, so I told him I needed a little time to absorb all of this and left

his office with a lot of material to read. I then called a good friend, who is a nutritionist, and decided to abandon the Standard American Diet and commit myself to putting nothing but whole, living nutrition in my body. After the first week we noticed a change in the tumor that had started this whole escapade. Three months later, the blood work was showing positive results: the excessive proteins produced by the cancer had steadily decreased, but also had leveled off. It's amazing that just by changing my diet the cancer was receding, but I needed something more.

I had known about these products through my barber, Kody, I just had no idea I had been sitting on the greatest health discovery of the century. The research revealed to me that our health problems are two-fold; poor nutrition and toxic load. I had addressed the nutritional needs, but all the carrot juice in the world could not remove the toxins. I began a crisis dosage of zeolite and a mushroom product on July 21st. One month later, on August 20th, the doctor examined me and found that the tumor had reduced from 20cm to 15cm and the lymph nodes that were so swollen he had had one biopsied – those lymph nodes were now the size he would expect in a healthy man of my age. He has ordered a CT to find out what is happening internally. I am confident that I will be cancer free by October and thank God for the miraculous provision He has supplied through these products.

CANCER

I recently received my liquid zeolite and gave my husband Darryl three drops every hour for the past few days. He has an incurable problem in his liver that can threaten the life of any individual. In only a few days I have noticed a great difference in him. He is more alert and stronger. I am looking forward to seeing the results over a longer term.

~ "Goldie"

CANCER (?)

A little over a month ago -- there is a show on TV called 'Locator' and the gal behind the scenes happens to be Ruth's daughter. She was diagnosed with all the lumps and the bumps in the breast. She had a black mole on her head from birth which was getting larger, and about the time that Dave and Ruth joined us, they sent her, to get her started right away, a mushroom product and some zeolite. Exactly one month later, almost to the day, she went in for a CAT scan and a mammogram and they could not find one lump or bump. They don't know what happened to them. They don't know what they were, exactly. But they are all gone. The one on top of her head started going down right away. They elected to do a local surgery, where she was awake, and when they took that mole off her forehead up near her hairline, the doctors couldn't even describe what it was. They sent it to a lab, and they couldn't figure out what it was. They sent it to a University and they weren't sure what it was either. It was something that the doctors had not seen before, but it's gone. She's had great success in a quick thirty days with her health challenges.

~ Ruth

CANCER

Three and a half months ago my 71 year old mother had a growth on her lung. She is a Colon Cancer survivor and smoked for 46 years. Everyone feared the worst, including her doctor. Her P.E.T scan showed an 'Active 1.2 centimeter growth'. It was determined that she would have a biopsy and then another P.E.T Scan a few weeks later.

I convinced her to take 15 drops of zeolite 4 times per day. Her other 6 children were all pushing for immediate surgery so that the growth could be taken out. My mother and I told no one about her zeolite usage. 48 days later her P.E.T Scan showed that her 1.2 Centimeter growth was now only 1.0

centimeters. They also determined that the growth was benign and the doctor agreed to wait another 4-6 weeks before re evaluating her again. Last week, 105 days after her initial P.E.T Scan and zeolite usage her new P.E.T Scan showed No Growth at all!

~ Bob F.

CANCER

My husband Kile was diagnosed with Neck & Throat Cancer - Squamous Cell Carcinoma Aug 24, 2006. The cancer originated at the base of his tongue on the left side which measured 1 CM. Two lymph nodes on the left side were also affected. One lymph node measured 1.8 CM and the other was 2.0 CM. The combination of the 3 put him at a Stage 4A. The stages are 1 - 4 with 4 being the worst. The cancer in the lymph nodes started to metastasize into his jugular vein and Carotid Artery.

He discovered activated liquid zeolite and started taking it on Sept 5th. He took 15 drops 3 times a day. He put 10 drops in water and 5 on his tongue. About 15 minutes after he took the activated liquid zeolite, the tumors in his neck started to burn and he would get a metallic taste in his mouth. The tumors got softer and less pronounced as verified by his Doctor.

September 15th - 20th was his first round of Chemo. He noticed the same burning sensation in his neck and the metallic taste in his mouth while on Chemo. His second round of Chemo was Oct 2nd - 7th. They did a CT scan on Oct 19th to determine the size of the tumors. The radiologist who read the scan called his Chemo Oncologist and asked if he had sent the correct scan as he was expecting to see cancer on the scan. The cancer on the base of his tongue didn't show up and his lymph glands were 8 and 9 MM which is considered normal. Anything 10 MM and less is considered normal.

If the Doctor who read the scan didn't know he had cancer, and knew where the tumors were, he would've said this was a clear scan. The doctors were stunned his cancer didn't show up on the scan. They had never seen cancer go into remission that quickly. They said there is a guy younger than Kile who has the same cancer and his cancer still showed up on his CT scan after his 2nd round of Chemo.

Kile told them from the beginning he was taking activated liquid zeolite. The doctor told him to keep doing whatever he's doing because whatever it is, it's working! They still wanted him to go through Chemo and Radiation 5 days a week for 7 weeks. I said, "If you're going to be watching him closely the next 5 years, why not hit him with Chemo & Radiation IF it comes back?" The doctor said if he doesn't go through with the Chemo and Radiation he will die. It is a precaution to kill any microscopic cancer cells.

They installed a feeding tube on Nov 16th. He had chemo and radiation 5 days a week for 7 weeks from Nov 20th - Jan 9th. The doctor said Kile is the only one who made it through the entire ordeal without having to use his feeding tube to eat. He said Kile has done the best he has seen in 6 years. We had a gig booked on Jan 31st, (he plays bass & is lead singer), and he was able to sing just 22 days after having 35 radiation treatments on his throat. Most people have difficulty with speech for several months after radiation therapy. He had another CT scan on Feb 14th and they told us he was cancer free!!

CANCER

In April 2007, I was diagnosed with Stage IIIB, inoperable Lung Cancer that already spread to several of my lymph nodes.

I was told that my survival chance for a year was only 10% - 15 %. It was decided that I would receive 2 phases of several chemo and radiation treatments. Both the 1st phase and the 2nd phase had to be cut short, because I experienced very severe side effects. The treatments helped to some extent, but 1/3 of my cancer was still there at that time.

One of the side-effects was actually life-threatening. I developed pulmonary inflammation and consequently pulmonary fibrosis, which most patients die of shortly thereafter. I had terrible coughing seizures day and night.

I have been aware of activated liquid zeolite, but my oncologist strongly suggested that I should not take it during the treatments, because he believed that it would interfere with the Platinum-based chemo. If I had known what I know now, I would not have listened to him! I would have taken it in-between treatments.

As soon as the last phase of the chemo was stopped, I immediately started taking the zeolite in very high doses (10 drops per hour during the day) with plenty of water for the purpose of removing the toxins and the platinum from the chemo that was still in my body. Two days after that, my coughing seizures stopped and I started feeling the positive effectiveness of zeolite, which was removing the left-over harmful elements from my body.

In addition, I started taking other products, which helped recover my strength and the weight that I lost during my ordeal. Two of them are daily nutrients and a mushroom product, another one of my favorite products.

My immune system built up its strength again so quickly that in December of the same year I was already able to fly to Europe to spend the holidays with family. Shortly after, I was elated when both my oncologist and pulmonary specialist were amazed that my CT-scan showed that there was no evidence of the cancer. My oncologist stated that I was "no longer a difficult patient, but a healthy one".

My recent visit to my oncologist in May 2009 confirmed that I was on my best way to hitting the 5-year benchmark with ease! And I agree with him, because I feel great!

I am happy to be here and to be able to share my story because - without hesitation - I am 100% certain that the zeolite saved my life! Thank you!!!

~ Emilia from New York State

CANCER

I just had a call from my cousin who wanted me to stop her auto ship. She went to her doctor today to check on the colon cancer and it had disappeared!!! She was doing nothing but taking the drops and had several cancerous polyps removed since Sept. She went today and there were no pull ups, They had fallen off?? Not sure of the details but she phones and wants to continue the drops. Her doctor could not believe it!! The only thing she did differently was to take the drops. So she and her daughters are convinced that's what did it!! Now I have to put her back on the auto ship.

~ Rochelle Z. Edmonton, Canada

CANCER

In February, my thoracic surgeon displayed an MRI scan which showed a very large tumor with tentacles wrapping around my heart, lungs, and other vital organs. The doctors at Kaiser hospital said I had to abort my baby in order to save my life and have them aggressively work with my stage 4 cancer. The doctors said that this was one of the worst and fastest spreading cancers they had ever seen and that without being able to shrink it with radiation and chemotherapy, it was inoperable and that I would die within 2 months.

I would like to acknowledge Mary of California as she answered an email for prayers and recommended a natural substance called Zeolite manufactured in Florida. Georgia bought the product for me and I

was diligent about taking 100 drops a day for 2 months. Zeolite may have played a role in shrinking my cancer so that it is now operable.

~ Carlos and Nereyda - California

PS - She delivered a boy by C section on May 18, 2009. This is a wonderful miracle and a touching testimony of one woman's faith and obedience to God despite the consequences to herself and how zeolite played a major part in saving a baby and having a healthy delivery.

~ Georgia - California

CANCER

I just wanted you to know the zeolite and a mushroom product are making a difference. The last two chemo cycles (5 days each) were much easier on me. Much more energy, far less pain and my mind seems to be recovering faster. I have been talking to an old friend who was telling me about a neighbor's son with Leukemia. I want to suggest they try our products but would like to offer a testimony to accompany our information. I am truly amazed at how much easier these products have helped me through this whole cancer ordeal.

I have not exhausted all the names on my list of 100 yet but when that happens I will consider using the company for additional email names to expand my list. Thank you for asking. I am getting a slow start but will continue to work at it! It is a great company with awesome products. I'd feel as if I was cheating others out of an opportunity to feel better and earn an unbelievable income. It should not be up to me, it should be their choice. I just give them all the information (and learning how to follow up). Thanks for your help. Take care.

~ Brenda

CANCER

I just wanted to share with you the good news we received today on Carl. As you know he was diagnosed the beginning of August with cancer that had spread to his lungs, bones, and bone marrow. He was hospitalized until Aug. 11th. During that stay he was given 8 units of blood plus platelets and a big chemo treatment. His tumor marker went from 20 to 86 in a matter of 10 days so his cancer was very aggressive. I started him on doses of a PSA product, a healthy aging product, daily nutrients, zeolite, and a mushroom product. On the day of chemo treatments and for two days after, I give him some supplements every hour. He has had two chemo treatments in the last month which really knocks him for a loop. But today.....Great news.....his tumor marker is down to 1.1. Needless to say, we are ecstatic and feel so Blessed. We know he is not out of the woods yet but is well on his way with God and these products on our side, who can be against us? Be Blessed and Live Well.

~ Love, Donna

Update Oct 31, 2008:

Dear Friends,

We came home from the Oncology Dr. today on cloud nine. Carl is in total remission with a tumor marker at 0.7 and the CT scans showed no signs of cancer in his lungs, liver or anywhere else. We only have to go to the doctor once a month now for blood work and the IV to repair the damage to his bones.

We are truly Blessed with a miracle. To come to this diagnosis, from no hope with stage 4 terminal cancer at the end of July (prostate cancer, lung cancer in both lungs, bone and bone marrow cancer), to today in remission, is truly remarkable. Carl is back up to his normal weight after dropping 35 lbs in just a matter of a few weeks. He was in a wheelchair as he was too weak to walk. Now he can do everything for himself and help with the care of the livestock. We thank God continually for the things He put on

this earth to make these miraculous products and for the intelligent, talented people who developed these supplements for us to use to heal and maintain our bodies.

Another vital ingredient in the healing process is belief in the products and believing that we can be healed and never giving up the fight. I firmly believe that the zeolite, daily nutrients, a mushroom product, a PSA product, a healthy aging product, detox teas and fiber product have all played a roll in not only giving Carl the nutrients he needed, cleansing his body of toxins, but also protected his organs from the damage that comes from Chemo. He only had four treatments and we said "enough" and the doctor agreed with his tumor marker coming down so dramatically and so fast. Thank you for giving us back our life.

We also watched his diet very carefully and tried to follow the John Hopkins Cancer Center diet to keep his acid level low and not feed the cancer with sugar or use products with chemicals or preservatives. No one can argue with our results. If anyone wants to talk to me that needs to know our treatment plan, I am more than happy to share our details.

~ Love & Blessings

CANCER – (Climbing Mt. Everest)

They told George he would die in 18 months without radiation and chemo but he went out and climbed Mt. Everest and used supplements every day.

"It was truly prayers that worked as I had the doctors at Virginia Mason Hospital, Providence Hospital and Swedish Cancer Center along with Alaska Regional's Radiation Dr. Cook, all tell me that I needed a full series of radiation and chemotherapy or I would die in about 1-1/2 years.....They were wrong!

Along with the prayers that were mostly responsible for my cure, I showed the doctor all of the supplements I had been and continue to take which included zeolite, which was a "major part" of my recovery process."

CANCER (Stage 4)

Hello, Please Read this testimony of how these products have helped this Stage 4 Cancer patient.

Sometime in August of 2007, I started having on and off terrible headaches, double vision which prompted me to see an eye doctor, an ENT Specialist who diagnosed me with extensive sinusitis more on my right side and prescribed antibiotics for almost a month, did a CT scan of my sinuses confirming the dx of sinusitis. After the completion of the antibiotics with the symptoms still present, this time, my right eye starting to droop, the ENT doctor referred me to a Neurosurgeon to reassess my progressing symptoms. An MRI of my brain was done urgently to find out that I had meningioma (a growth on the right temporal side), of which I had undergone craniotomy.

Due to the 'delicate' location of the tumor, my Neurosurgeon was able to remove only a portion of the tumor and the remaining was subjected to radiation txs. Somewhere during the waiting period of the radiation tx, I palpated on the right side of my neck, a big lymph node and a small one also on my left side of my neck. A CT scan of the neck was done revealing a large mass on my nose and my pharynx that had extended to both sides of my neck that was subjected to a biopsy and what I was fearing was the devastating dx of malignant cancer of my oropharyngeal area that had metastasized to both sides of the neck, that can be treated with the combination of radiation txs and chemotherapy.

Radiation txs started in January 2008 completing 33 txs in March, done 5 days a week, 4 chemo txs in conjunction with radiation. It was a terrifying experience not only with this devastating dx but the side

effects of this combined txs were very 'sickening' that led me to hospitalizations, this time my right eye has totally closed with no eye movements, severe weight loss due to dehydration, very poor appetite, anemia that I could not bear. But because of my strong faith in the Lord and my very strong will to live, my fears were all replaced with strong determination to fight for my life despite this rough and rocky road.

I started having IV fluids at home to help me cope up with dehydration due to my nausea and vomitings and poor appetite that went on till my last chemo in May 2008. Side effects still were very prominent even after a month of completing my chemo, weakness, easy fatigability, my weight remained in the 90's, lost more than 30 lbs. from these txs, right eye had opened slightly in March but the redness remained obvious of which the doctors had told me it will not open due to the effects of radiation, feelings of numbness present on the right side of my face and sensations of 'pins and needles' on my right eye continued attributed to the growth that was found on my temporal area.

It was in the end of May that I met one of my neighbors that I happen to invite in our Bible study and prayed over me that he was touched by the Lord that he had to persistently come back and introduce the zeolite and a mushroom product and daily vitamins using his father in law as a living testimony of how the products work, who I happen to have seen walking in the community a year ago, looking very active and vibrant due to these products. I did not let go of John (my neighbor) without him leaving me products on May 30 and started taking these products the same day.

After 3 days of taking the products I started feeling energized, more active, I started walking my dog around the community which I have not done in 8 months, started eating more and this time I can eat solid foods and can drink more fluids, my right is more open, more eye movements and the redness gone. I had my PET SCAN and CTscan of my whole body done on 6/25/08 to reevaluate and restage the tumors. To my doctor's surprise, the results came to him as a ' huge miracle' because all the tumors from my nose to the pharynx and the back of my right eye (temporal area) were nowhere to be found, with the rest of my body all clear.

First, I attribute these miraculous results to God who had been with me from day one and to these products which the Lord has anointed and has helped perform the miracles in my body. Thank you, Lord and this company for these products. Now I can testify to the world what it has done in my life and what it can do to your lives if you give it a try. It can not fail you. I hope this can open up hearts of people that really need it. This is a product from GOD.

~ Jovita F. (California)

CANCER

"I was scheduled for surgery on the 12th of December. Prior to using liquid zeolite the tumor was the size of a goose egg. It was hard and very painful for me to sit. Thanks to this liquid zeolite the tumor is now next to nothing. After only 3 days the mass started to soften and lessen in size. I am so incredibly happy that I gave this product a chance. I have been taking 10 drops 3 times per day. I had several days where I only took 3 drops 3 times per day. After ONLY A WEEK I have cancelled my surgery.

~ Nelta T. - Iowa

CANCER

"It gave me a new lease on life."

I would like to share the story of my battle. It was a losing battle until I found a mushroom product. What I am going to share with you today is the happy story of a battle that ended with victory.

Just seven years ago I was very sick and very scared. I was also very tired, tired of fighting without hope. It all started soon after I lost my mother and sister, whom I dearly loved and cared for in my house until

their passing. Caring for them was all I did day and night, day after day for many years. Their passing made an empty hole in my heart.

Then I found a lump in my left breast. But I did nothing. In just two months, it grew to be like a monster. I wanted to die, so that I could join my mother and sister. There was no known cure anyway. I thought no doctor or medicine could have helped. "Please let me go," I begged my daughter. But she became furious and said to me, "I am not letting you leave me alone." Her words woke me up. They made me realize that I am not living alone. "I must live," I thought. I wanted to be alive for my daughter. Surgery took my entire left breast. I had a left side total mastectomy and a submaxillary lymph node resection. Muscle tissue from my back was removed and transferred to my chest. The skin from my thigh was then transferred to my back. The surgery was successful, and afterwards the physician found no tumor.

Then the radiation and chemotherapy started. Rehabilitation to coordinate body balance and regain strength followed. Though I was determined to recover, the surgery completely crippled me and took away all my sense of independence.

But after it came back. So, for the following five years, I had a surgery every year. I also educated myself to become a certified health counselor of the "Japan Adult Disease Prevention Association"

Finally, in my fifth year, the worst of the disease had come. I woke up one day to find my face had doubled in size. I had 7 quail-egg sized lumps around my neck. I knew this was the worst. "Twelve days. I will get you a bed for thorough check-ups. So, come back in twelve days." That was what the doctor told me. But to my family, he said, "If she is alive after twelve days, bring her in. She will receive the terminal care. This time she won't make it through."

I went home with a lot of new drugs the doctor gave me and was pretty much left alone. I imagine that you must be thinking I should be dead by now. So where does a mushroom product come into play? Yes, miracles happen when they are least expected.

I had my daughter call the Japan Adult Disease Association to cancel my lecture appointment. The director picked up the phone, which is very, very rare. She told him that the end was near for me. And he just laughed loudly. "Do not worry Taketomi-san," he said. "Here is what just came out. I think it will help. It is a very powerful immune enhancer. We checked all of the products and we think it's the best. Try it. I will FedEx it to you right away."

The packet arrived the next morning. I took it the first day. Nothing happened. I took it the next day. The pain did not go away. I took it the third day. By then I was so weak, I couldn't leave my bed. All I did was sip the extract.

The miracle happened early the next morning about 5:30. I woke up wanting to urinate. I had barely been about to move for four days but fear of wetting the mattress gave me strength. I tried the impossible. Somehow, I walked to the bathroom. And took care of it all by myself. It was a great moment. That was the moment I regained independence. "I did it! I did it!" I screamed with joy. I screamed so loud I could have awakened all my neighbors. My daughter rushed to me and hugged me. "Yes, you did it. You will be fine," she said in tears.

From then on, we were fighting the winning battle. I realized the pain went away after about 5 minute of drinking the extract. The pain did not come back for 4 hours. So, I was drinking 6 times a day. My condition kept getting better. In twelve days, I went back to see the doctor, the person I thought was a god. He seemed in total disbelief to find me alive. The sonogram revealed that the swollen lymph nodes above my lung had shrunk to half the size. "I had nothing to offer you to really help you. What did you do?" he asked me. I told him about the product I used.

It saved my life. It gave me a new lease on life. I do not know what chemical is responsible. But I know

it helped me regain my strength to fight the disease, the fight I came so close to losing. It gave me the correct balance. After three months, I stopped taking any of the medication. Soon after, I experienced such a high fever it couldn't be measured. It was my body, my immune system fighting. After 5 days, the fever went down. I still remember how good I felt. My body felt very light. I knew I was reborn. This is my story. Today, I am not just alive. I am alive, well, full of energy and hope. I decided to share my story to many who need to hear it. And now, how could I have imagined that I would have so many happy days following this battle? A mushroom product can help many American people. Please follow my footsteps. Join the march!

(Translated from the Japanese)

CANCER

I was diagnosed with Uterine Cancer in June 2006. Surgery was performed July 2006. The surgery found Uterine and Ovarian Cancer and a hysterectomy was necessary. Although 3-6 rounds of Chemotherapy was recommended; I chose not to use conventional treatment. On my quest to find a natural alternative for treatment, my good friends Doug & Sue introduced me to the zeolite product. I have been taking it for 6 months and the results have been amazing. Before my surgery my [CA 125] blood marker test showed a level of cancer in my body of 135, 2 weeks after surgery it was 115, now it is 10. This is without Chemo or Radiation.

~ Kathleen H. January 2007 Vancouver, WA

Continuation....

March 2007

I wanted all of you to know my latest visit to the doc was great and my blood marker numbers are even better!

Before surgery 135 (very bad)

After surgery 115 (very bad)

Oct. 2006 10

Mar. 2007 9

Anything under 40 is wonderful.

September '07 - check-up showed a CA 125 blood marker test at 10.

May '08 - check-up showed a CA 125 blood marker test at 9.

September '09 check-up showed a CA 125 blood marker test at 8

CANCER

My name is Elizabeth. I am 84 years old, and work full time for Faulkner University and my church project is the Prison Ministry. I was under a great deal of stress at work and moving and after 25 years my breast cancer returned and metastasized into my back bone. The doctors in Montgomery told me to get in touch with Hospice if I refused Chemo and Radiation. I refused it 25 years before and healed with prayer, diet and detoxification.

I visited my children in Tallahassee, Florida December 2007. The pain had been with me for a year and it got unbearable. My daughter in law, an RN, insisted I have medical care. An X-ray was taken, then an MRI, then a PET test. All showed up as cancer in the breast and back bone. I was sent to a gynecologist and he ordered a biopsy of both breasts to see what type of treatment he needed to do on me. He prescribed a small pink pill every morning that would cut off the blood supply to the cancer and once a month calcium IV, plus keep the same pain pills started this treatment three months ago.

The pain was with me day and night. I was taking Hydrocodone tablets (2) every (4) hours. The pain was in my back and the doctors diagnosed me as having both Breast cancer that had metastasized to the spine. I was on this treatment one month but could not tell any difference. Two months ago I started taking one vial a day of the mushroom product and the zeolite. In one week I got up one morning and forgot to take my pain pills. Then I realized something was working. I take one vial of the mushroom product and 30 drops of zeolite a day.

The cancer was all over my left breast with tumors and a large one under the left arm. The tumors have reduced in size 50% and under the arm that tumor has reduced from the size of a quarter to less than a dime. The cancer is turning loose from the flesh. It is just amazing to watch. My energy level is back and I am enjoying my work and my friends. I am so grateful for this product. I received a blood check up last week and the only thing the doctor found that needed correcting was for me to jump up and down several times a day on the tram byline. This flushes out the lymphatic system.

CANCER

Dr. P from Hopewell Junction, NY, decided to try the zeolite on one of his patients that currently has throat cancer. He reported this morning that the patient's pain has diminished considerably, and her energy levels are up, much to his surprise. It is too early to tell any oncology results, but he is hopeful. He also has been taking the product, and he had a prior injury to his right shoulder where he could not lift his arm above his head. He doesn't know how this worked, but after being on the zeolite product for a short time, he is able to lift his arm over his head. He has been "pleasantly impressed" with the results so far.

CANCER

My name is John H. I was told I had cancer in June 1997. The doctor told me he would take out my prostate and do radiation therapy. At that time I decided not to do this therapy. I changed doctors and started eating healthy foods and taking a lot of vitamins. We tried many different vitamins but none lowered my PSA and cancer. Two weeks ago I went to a meeting and they talked about zeolite and I got excited. I bought a bottle that Wednesday night and took one dose. I took the product for the next four days. On Monday I had a fasting blood test. On Tuesday my doctor called with the results. My PSA went from 11.4 down to 4.6. My cholesterol went from 216 to 181 and my sugar went from 190 to 116. My doctor told me he has to do these tests again next month to confirm them. We are very happy with zeolite. Thank You Sincerely,
~ John H.

CANCER

At the end of Oct.2004, 12 months ago, I was diagnosed with stage 3 cervical cancer . At the recommendation of my doctors, I underwent 28 rounds of radiation and chemotherapy. At the end of the treatments, I was told that they had eradicated the cancer in my cervix. In May of 2005, after a check up, the doctors found that the cancer had metastases. I had a PET scan and my daughter had suggested that I go to Hawaii and get treatment there. In June of 2005, I met with an Oncologist in

Hawaii and was told that I had about 1 year to live since the PET scan showed the cancer was in every lymph node as well as a spot on my lung and stomach. I got another opinion and was also told the same prognosis. I had 5 out of 8 rounds of chemo, which made me so sick so I decided that I would not be able to continue with the chemo.

During my fifth chemo, my daughter's friend told her about zeolite. I took it for 3 1/2 weeks 15 drops 3 times a day. I had a cat scan shortly after. My doctor walked into the office, he asked me how I was feeling and what I had been taking. He had a perplexed look on his face. I didn't know what to expect, but I was hoping for some positive news. The doctor told me that there was NO CANCER in my body, I was clear! Not in my lymph nodes, nor in my lung or my stomach. I asked who read the scan, and he reassured me it was the radiologist, not just him. He seemed amazed since less than 20% of his patients ever have a total clear reading; especially rare in such an aggressive case. I feel like the zeolite has helped my immune system to fight off the cancer and I will continue to take the drops. My doctor will have me do another CAT scan in 3 months and God willing, it will be clear! I thank God Thank you for sending this amazing supplement my way just in the nick of time!

CANCER

Hello All. My name is Carol, I was diagnosed with lung cancer in July of 2004. I decided a long time ago that if I ever got cancer that I would not allow them to do radiation or Chemotherapy. So the only option that I had was surgery or natural health. I opted for natural health. I took a product that seemed to be keeping the cancer the same size but was not shrinking it. Needless to say my family, after a year of this, was getting quite nervous. And they were all quite insistent that I allow them to do the surgery. It was the side effects of the surgery that I was not so sure of. I was in the hospital for nine days, was sent home with shingles on the right side as well as the neuropathy. I am left with severe neuropathy in my right arm and right chest area. I had let a friend of mine know that if they found anything that was natural to let me know, as the Doctors were very insistent that I was going to have to have radiation and chemotherapy. Both of which I had vowed not to do.

Several months went by and I was going to the Doctor and having all the tests that they seemed to need to know where they were going to do these treatments. A dear friend of mine introduced me to zeolite. It was just about the time that a hurricane came through the area that I live in. The hospital canceled all appointments and I left town. I took the zeolite as soon as I got it, which was just before I left. I took 15 drops four times a day for three weeks. I had some major detoxification symptoms, which included flu-like symptoms. I ran a fever and was quite ill for a couple of weeks. But I had a goal and my feeling was that the discomfort was well worth the end results.

When I went back to the Doctor, he did not say a word about the treatments that he had insisted that I take before. I asked him why and he told me that they could find no sign of cancer. I told him what I had taken and then he said that he wanted a P.E.T. scan. This particular scan will find cancer if there is any at all. It is a scan that they do of my entire body. I told him that I would do that but that he would not find cancer.

My Doctors knew that I wanted to find a natural way of taking care of the cancer problem, but had been skeptical to say it nicely. When I went back for the results of that test there was no sign of cancer. I have scans and x-rays every three months so that the doctors feel better about the fact that I no longer have cancer. I found out after the surgery that I still had cancer in my chest wall and that is why they were so insistent about my doing the chemotherapy and radiation. It has been a year since my surgery and two years since the diagnosis and I am cancer free. The only thing I did was take zeolite. God Bless You all and to my friends thank you from the bottom of my heart!

~ Carol T. Livingston Tx

CANCER

“My name is Karen, and I started using zeolite on myself, my husband and my mother Thanksgiving of 2007. My mother was diagnosed with kidney failure about a year ago and she was told she needed to go on to dialysis, but she refused. She had a test in January and the doctor wanted to know what she was doing because her kidneys are healing and she no longer needs to be on dialysis. She also has cancer of the blood, where her platelets don't form or her body doesn't make platelets and she's been on a shot for about five years call crocreat, and she has not needed a shot for the past two times. So, her cancer is healing, or her body is now starting to make platelets. I appreciate all you are doing and looking forward to seeing you all at the top. Bye.”

CANCER

My dad has CLL Leukemia, Emphysema and just recently diagnosed with cancer in his throat. After 5 weeks of taking zeolite, his Leukemia counts are much better. His Oncologist was quite pleased and said he would be able to by-pass chemo for at least two months because of his improved blood counts. When dad told him that he had been taking zeolite, the doctor said he was familiar with the zeolite product and recommended for him to stay on it. The following week, dad went to his throat doctor, and when the doctor looked in his throat with a scope, he could not believe what he saw. He said it looked so much better than when he observed it eight weeks before. Dad said his throat is no longer sore and feels much better. We believe that zeolite is making a tremendous difference in dad's health and are very thankful.

My mom has started taking the product as well. She was also amazed on how the product has improved my dad's complexion as he has many skin cancer spots from overexposure to the sun as a farmer.

We so appreciate you taking the time to share zeolite with us. It has been a huge difference in better quality living for my Dad and possibly his life! We will keep you updated on future improvements! Thanks again.

~ Susie - Wichita, Kansas

CANCER

My name is Amy from Milford NE. I got into this business only by faith, when a long time friend, Charlie, called. I had not talked to him for years, and then he called me out of the blue and told me about this company. He had gotten me into other companies and they never did work for me. But it was a gift from God, because I had just found out that my brother-in-law had Cancer, and I was looking. Everything he told me about the products and the company was what I had been looking for, so I signed up that night. Had to get it to my brother-in-law fast, I called them in Wisconsin and they signed up the next day. He is taking liquid zeolite, along with other products and doing great. Through prayer and these products people's lives are being changed. I can not be without these products.

CANCER (Bladder)

Last January (2005) my father-in-law had another surgery for bladder cancer. In this, and the previous surgeries, tumors were found and treated. Since last January he has worn a catheter bag to collect his urine. A few months ago his catheter bag began to have blood in it. He continued to pass more and more blood, accompanied by a foul odor.

After testing his urine and blood, his doctor told him the cancer was back. The doctor explained that radiation treatments would likely follow the surgery and maybe chemotherapy after that. Surgery was scheduled for Friday Sept. 2nd. On Saturday Aug. 20th we got some zeolite to him. In FOUR DAYS the

bleeding STOPPED and the catheter bag remained clear of any blood. After a week on zeolite, he woke one morning and his catheter bag was full of a sticky ugly gunk, and had a terrible odor. The catheter bags and tubes could not be cleaned, and had to be discarded and replaced. From that point on there has been NO blood or odor in his catheter bag. Friday, September 2nd, Carl underwent surgery. His doctor was surprised to find no tumors in his bladder! He said he was just sure there would be tumors there. Carl has also experienced an increase in energy since taking the zeolite.

~ Ron

CANCER (Breast)

My name is Betty L. LMT. I am a 52-year-old female from Cincinnati, Ohio. In March of 2006, I was diagnosed with Invasive Ductal Carcinoma of my right breast. I had three tumors, two of which weren't palpable and one which was around 2 centimeters. I was told by the breast surgeon that I would have to have a mastectomy to be followed by chemotherapy/radiation. I have been into natural care for many years and in my mind, it made no sense to cut and poison my way back to health. I am a massage therapist in private practice. One day a woman came into the store where I rent space and talked to me about zeolite. At that time I was already taking several different supplements/herbs/vitamins and doing a few other things to build up my immune system and eliminate stress. This was about two months after my diagnosis. I began taking 15 drops, 4 times a day of the zeolite. Within two months, the smaller tumors were gone completely. The remaining tumor began shrinking after about six months and at this time is barely palpable.

The really good news is, in May 2007, my blood work came back clear!

I am continuing with the zeolite at a smaller dose, but I plan to stay on it as long as they keep making it! It is a remarkable product that has been proven time after time. The detoxifying properties alone should make everyone, regardless of their current state of health, want to incorporate it into their program of well-being. I feel blessed, as you can imagine. I feel blessed for my life, for many answered prayers, and for the opportunity to help others. I tell anyone who will listen about this wonderful product and what it has done for me.

CANCER (Breast)

On August 15th I shared the information on zeolite with my dad. I knew he would want to give zeolite to his wife, Delora, who went through a bout of Breast Cancer last year, 2004. Delora had one breast removed during her bout with cancer. She also went through Radiation and Chemotherapy. Before the Cancer and now afterwards, her main health problem has been and still is Emphysema. Her constant companion has been an oxygen canister which she carries with her everywhere she goes.

After only 4 days of taking 6 to 9 zeolite drops 3 x daily, Delora has been able to walk around more and become a bit more active than before....and even leave the Oxygen bottle behind while she is doing so. She is excited about the improvement and looks forward to even better days now. Their shipment of 16 bottles of zeolite will be arriving this week. Delora has a daughter who has Lupus. She plans to give her a few bottles to see if she shows an improvement.

~ Craig O.

CANCER (Colon)

My daughter was diagnosed with colon cancer in January of 2004. After a nightmare of chemo, radiation and a severe staph infection she had finally arrived at a place where she was able to function but still not feeling well. Two weeks ago I was visiting her and noticed that she seemed to be in pain when she sat

down. I was very concerned because I thought that indicated that the tumor was growing again. When I heard about zeolite I couldn't wait to get my hands on the product. One week ago today I took a bottle over to her. When I got over there she told me her legs were aching badly. I knew that wasn't a good sign. I told her to take 15 drops of zeolite 3 times a day. After 5 treatments her legs felt better. Five days later the pain in her legs was gone. I believe zeolite is an answer to prayer and it will certainly shake up the medical establishment in this country.

~ Shirley M.

CANCER (LEUKEMIA), PNEUMONIA

I had a friend in MD Anderson Cancer Center in Houston, Texas with Leukemia and was coughing continuously from pneumonia. Some of you might know him by Jim Pirtle.

Last Thursday he started taking 15 drops three times a day of the Natural Cellular Defense product. The first day he completely stopped coughing. The Doctor said, do not stop the drops. He left the Hospital today in remission and is now an outpatient. He will continue the drops faithfully.

CANCER (LEUKEMIA, THROAT CANCER, SKIN CANCER)

My dad has CLL Leukemia, Emphysema, and just recently diagnosed with Cancer in his throat. After 5 weeks of taking NCD, his Leukemia counts are much better. His oncologist was quite pleased and said he would be able to by-pass chemo for at least two months because of his improved blood counts. When Dad told him that he had been taking NCD, Dr. Johnson said he was familiar with the zeolite product and recommended for him to stay on it.

The following week, Dad went to his throat doctor, and when the doctor looked in his throat with a scope, he could not believe what he saw. He said it looked so much better than when he observed it eight weeks before. Dad said his throat is no longer sore and feels much better. We believe that NCD is making a tremendous difference in Dad's health and very thankful. My mom has started taking the product as well. She was also amazed on how the product has improved my dad's complexion as he has many skin cancer spots from overexposure to the sun as a farmer. We so appreciate you taking the time to share...Natural Cellular Defense with us. It has been a huge difference in better quality living for my Dad and possibly his life! We will keep you updated on future improvements! Thanks again.

CANCER (LIVER)

"Hi. This is Jennifer from Fremont, Ohio. About 3 months ago I was diagnosed with Stage 4 Liver Cancer, underwent two types of chemotherapy. Unfortunately, the chemo didn't work. I began taking natural remedy during the chemo to protect my healthy cells and keep my body from further damage. I would find a natural, safe product to replace the chemo, and I discovered this product. I chose this product because of the unique volcanic mineral inside. They are a powerful detoxifier and I knew that would cleanse my body of the damaging effects from the chemo. They also increase the alkalinity of my body, which is important for healing, reversing disease, and recovery. But more importantly I chose the product because when the mineral is pulled into the cell in my body it activates the C21 gene. That tells the cancer to die. That's just what I needed.

I started using the product about five weeks ago. During this time I've experienced a major increase in energy. I have more stamina when I work out, and my skin colour is pink and healthy. Two months ago it was grey most of the time. In September last year I was told by mainstream physicians that if I didn't take their chemo and use their pharmaceuticals, I would die in five months. Since I discovered this product I no longer believe that to be true. I fully expect to recover. This product has not only improved my health and my state of mind, most importantly, it has given me hope. Thank you."

CANCER (Lung)

On Oct 14, I was diagnosed with Malignant Mesothelioma lung cancer caused from Asbestos in the lung. I had it in both lungs so surgery was not an option for treatment and this type of cancer doesn't respond to Chemo or Radiation treatment. I was told I was in the 4th stage and when I asked the Doctor how many stages there were he told me there were four. That's basically a death sentence for me. After all testing was completed, CT scan, Lab work, Tissue biopsy, and a PET scan, I was told by the Oncologist that there was nothing he could do for me and he referred me back to my Medical doctor for the final care.

On Oct 31 I started taking zeolite, 15 drops 3 times a day. The second day of my taking zeolite I started to have different sensations in the tumor on my back that was protruding through the chest wall. Sensations like a numbness, to jelly like when I walked, to bee stings and pain, to a stretching feeling at the tumor, each day it was a different feeling. After two weeks on the zeolite a tumor in my upper abdomen which was about the size of a ping-pong ball was now the size of a marble.

In the third week of zeolite that tumor could not be found and the tumor on my back was almost gone. At the time of my appointment with the Oncologist the tumor mass on my back could not be found.

Zeolite is seemingly doing what the US Patent claims it is capable of doing. On Dec. 7 I had a follow up CT scan done and it confirmed that the two tumors were gone. Some were smaller in the lung and one was slightly bigger. I have increased my times I take the zeolite to every 4 hours, 24 hours a day. The new tumors leave the body first the older more established tumors go last. It is imperative that the blood circulation be increased so that the zeolite can reach all the tumor cells. I am vigorously exercising more and more to accomplish this.

~ Larry B. - Jemison, Alabama

CANCER (of blood)

"My name is Karen, and I started using zeolite on myself, my husband and my mother Thanksgiving of 2007. My mother was diagnosed with kidney failure about a year ago and she was told she needed to go on to dialysis, but she refused. She had a test in January and the doctor wanted to know what she was doing because her kidneys are healing and she no longer needs to be on dialysis. She also has cancer of the blood, where her platelets don't form or her body doesn't make platelets and she's been on a shot for about five years called crocreat, and she has not needed a shot for the past two times. So, her cancer is healing, or her body is now starting to make platelets. I appreciate all you are doing and looking forward to seeing you all at the top. Bye."

CANCER – Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma

My wife and I were both widowed when we married in 1998. I found several large lumps under my armpits and groin as we approached our second wedding anniversary. I was in complete denial that anything could be wrong with me; how much can one person take.

Tests confirmed that I had Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma, stage 4. The prognosis was not good. I lost my first wife three months after she was diagnosed – my first thought was "how long do I have?". I was a career firefighter and knew that working and enduring aggressive treatments was going to be very difficult, but I still had a lot of good years left in a career I loved. After 1 year of battling cancer with my treatments of Chemo-Therapy and Prednisone, the department made the decision for me. They forced me to retire after I had an asthma attack whereby I had to be emergency transported to the hospital. My asthma was caused by my cancer treatments.

On a yearly basis I have had to endure treatments to control the re-emergence of tumors. The

treatments have had side effects that include asthma and neuropathy. As I approached my 3 month cat scan in February of this year, I had a conversation with my Oncologist. He had indicated to me that there was a supplement out there that has worked well for many of his patients at different levels of treatments. I started on the supplements and took them for 8 weeks prior to my CAT scan and pulmonary tests.

Upon review of my tests my oncologist said that everything was “perfect” and to keep doing what I was doing. My pulmonologist asked what I was doing because he could not believe how much my lung volume had improved. The only difference was taking daily nutrients, a mushroom product and liquid zeolite. I miss my career as a Firefighter but am so grateful that I found these products. When you feel like you have many more years ahead of you with your health in tack, you realize how important the state of your health is when it is in jeopardy. This is now and forever will be part of my daily routine.
~ Larry, San Juan Capistrano, CA

CANCER (PROSTATE)

I was told I had cancer in June 1997. The doctor told me he would take out my prostate and do radiation therapy. At that time I decided not to do this therapy.

I changed doctors and started eating healthy foods and taking a lot of vitamins.... We tried many different vitamins but none lowered my PSA and cancer.

When [I heard] about Natural Cellular Defense I got excited. I bought a bottle that Wednesday night and took one dose. I took the product for the next four days. On Monday I had a fasting blood test. On Tuesday my doctor called with the results. My PSA went from 11.4 down to 4.6, my cholesterol went from 216 to 181, and my sugar went from 190 to 116. My doctor told me he has to do these results again next month to confirm them. We are very happy with Natural Cellular Defense. Thank You.

CANCER (PROSTATE)

After overhearing my mother and I in a restaurant talk about liquid zeolite, a woman asked if she could give this information to her best friend who's 81 year old husband was recently diagnosed with prostate cancer. Ray's PSA was 46 and he was given a hormone shot in hopes to shrink his small lemon size prostate. He did not want to do any chemotherapy or radiation so they met with me and he agreed to give the product a try since he read that it couldn't hurt and it may even help.

Three and a half weeks later, my cell phone rings and Ray's wife is screaming in my ear," You are not going to believe this! We just walked out of the oncology office and Ray's PSA which was 46, is now 1.1 !"

It has been over 3 years now and Ray's regular check ups shows his PSA has been around .03 , He is healthy and feels great. His wonderful wife is making sure he takes these products every day. Lucky man!

CANCER (PROSTATE)

"Hi. My name is Elaine. I'm from Alberta, Canada . I gave my Dad the product to help him detox. He had prostate cancer, and he had his testicles removed as well. So I'm not sure if that had a bearing, but his PSA level was 13 and now it is 1. So, I'm hoping and believing that is what made his PSA level go that way, because he's been taking the product faithfully – the zeolite. Thank you.

CANCER (PROSTATE)

“Hi. My name is Mary. My story starts with my husband’s recurring prostate cancer. After putting him on the zeolite his MRI came back cancer free. The radiation, though, left him with severe arthritis and myopathy, which is nerve damage, which causes him to lose the loss of his legs. After two weeks on a mushroom product and a healthy aging product, he is up and walking. No more wheelchair or walker are needed. We love this product and everyone should be on them. Thank you.”

CANCER (PROSTATE)

I need to order 4 bottles of the PSA product. You may not remember us talking about my 87 yr old uncle who is a paraplegic from WWII. He was diagnosed with prostate cancer a year ago. He took one treatment and said no more. You told me about the product and he tried it. After 3 wks of taking it along with the zeolite drops his PSA test showed no cancer. In fact the PSA level was more like a 25 yr-old than an 87 yr-old. Sure shocked the Dr. So please send us some more, Thanks.

CANCER (Skin)

“My dad is 88 years old and has suffered a number of skin cancers on his face and arms. When I last visited him, his face was covered with red blotches and discolorations and his forearms were dry, brittle, and the skin easily cracked and bled.

I gave him a bottle of a regenerating antioxidant serum and a skin hydrating body lotion and instructions to use both twice daily. The next time I saw him, I could hardly believe the improvements. I’d estimate that his forehead and one side of his face were improved in skin tone and appearance by about 80%, and the other side of his face showed a 50% improvement. His arms, while still having a bruised appearance from one of the medications he takes, were much improved in skin tone and suppleness. The skin no longer cracks and bleeds when he brushes up against something, and the improvement was easily noticeable to both of us.”

~ Tom B., NY

CANCER (Cervical, metastasized)

September 2005: At the end of Oct. 2004 (11 months ago), Keiko was diagnosed in Japan with class 3 cervical cancer. At the recommendation of her doctors, she underwent 28 rounds of radiation therapy. At the end of those treatments her doctors told her they had eradicated the cancer in her cervix. Keiko’s daughter, Felice, had a recommendation from her doctors here in Hawaii that Keiko should really have a PET scan in Japan to check and make sure it hadn’t spread anywhere else. It had indeed metastasized to every lymph node in her body. Felice brought her mom to Hawaii in June of this year and the oncologists here said this was an extremely aggressive form of cancer. A CAT scan showed two more spots (on her lung and on her stomach) in addition to everything else. They would try 8 rounds of chemotherapy to put off what seemed imminent - but the prognosis was grim. They didn’t expect her to live even a year. By the 5th round of chemotherapy, Keiko was so sick (nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea) they decided to stop - that was three weeks ago. Instead they kept praying and kept using the natural supplements.

5 weeks ago a friend told Felice and her mom about NCD. Keiko took it for a week before she had to stop to accommodate the 5th round of her chemo schedule. This time she got so sick from the chemo she and her daughter decided to stop the treatment right in the middle of the round (3 weeks ago) and they continued with the NCD 15 drops 3X/day starting the next day. Three weeks later (Monday this week), Keiko had a follow up contrast dye CAT scan: When they walked into her doctor’s office, he asked how she was feeling and what she’d been eating, and had a sort of perplexed look on his face. They didn’t

know what to expect, but hoped and prayed there would be some positive news. Keiko didn't just have a report that was good, it was beyond all expectations - the doctor told Keiko and Felice there was not one single sign of cancer anywhere in her body. Not in any of the lymph nodes, not on her lung or stomach. Stunned, Keiko's daughter even asked the Doc, "Are you sure? Who actually read the CAT scan?" and he reassured her it was definitely the expert, the radiologist, not just him! He was amazed too and said that less than 20% of his patients ever have such a thing happen, that even if there was great improvement they usually see some residual cancer still in the body but there was nothing here. Nothing. And the nurses were crying with emotion when they spoke with Felice and Keiko. As you might expect, he asked her what she was doing. Felice told him and the nurses....

Keiko will have another CAT scan in three months to confirm she is truly out of the woods and meantime she will be taking her NCD every day!

CANCER (THROAT), SHOULDER PAIN

Dr. Philip, a doctor from Hopewell Junction, NY, decided to try the NCD on one of his patients that currently has throat cancer. He reported this morning that the patient's pain has diminished considerably, and her energy levels are up, much to his surprise. It is too early to tell any oncology results, but he is hopeful. He also has been taking the product, and he had a prior injury to his right shoulder where he could not lift it above his head. He doesn't know how this worked, but after being on the NCD product for a short time, he is able to lift his arm over his head. He has been "pleasantly impressed" with...the results so far.

CANCER (MELANOMA, BREAST LUMPS)

We're water skiers. At the end of August, I had an aggressive form [of melanoma] on my arm. It had satellites already. It was like a mosquito bite that you scratch and it doesn't heal up. The doctor said, "I don't need to biopsy it, I know what it is, and it needs to be cut out." I had heard of the product [NCD]. I took it in my mouth, and put it on the spots, in 3 days the spots were in recovery, and in 10 days the stuff underneath was gone. I dropped down to a maintenance dose, 3 drops 3 times a day for about 3 1/2 weeks....

A few days later, I choked on some water, and patted myself on the chest, and found what we women dread. It scared me to death when that popped up. I showed my husband. We did an exam, and found another spot about 2 inches under the other one. I put the band-aids on - one on each bump.

I started taking 15 drops 3x/day. Immediately I could see the hard bumps coming to the surface, rising up like a volcano, and the skin was thinning. There was no fluid around it. It was just this really hard place.

As I continued putting the drops on it, I didn't go to the doctor Monday as we had planned. I decided to give it a few more days, and see what developed. Monday night I went to bed. In the middle of the night I woke up, it was itching so bad. I scratched it through the band-aid, and...plink. It rolled off my chest and onto our wrought iron bed...tink, tink, tink.

The other one came out about 20 minutes later, and that one I held in my hand. (I never found the first one that fell on the floor). I put more drops on both band-aids. By the next night they were completely covered over. I don't have a scar. You can't even see where they were.

My doc wasn't surprised I didn't come in. He knows I'm allergic to every drug. He said, "We call that 'walling up'". The band-aid had a little round circle of blood. That's it. The tumor just walked up and came out.

With a week a mass came up on my breast, the size of the end of my thumb. (We had examined my breasts right after the bumps came out, and didn't find anything.) For years I've had a hard, thick place on my breast, that didn't show up in mammograms.

It felt hard like the joint of your thumb. It got smaller and smaller. I kept a band-aid on that one with NCD on it. When I talked to my buddy, the doc, and asked what he thought, he said, "I gotta tell ya, I've never felt that your breasts were less lumpy on an exam than they are now."

The same kinds of things are happening to a lot of people.... I had no detox symptoms. Now we have to do prevention for a lifetime. Every day when I put my skin care products on, I put a drop of the NCD in the lotion, and in my sunscreen....

CANCER (KIDNEY, PAPILLARY TYPE II)

At a Houston meeting, an older man with kidney papillary type II cancer - an aggressive cancer - MD Anderson here in Houston says, "we can't do anything for that type of cancer", his lymph nodes were growing big time. They were going to give him Chemo anyhow. He is on the product 3 weeks prior to his next check up. Doctor wouldn't admit it, but his lymph nodes were so low that they couldn't even measure their size on the computer machine. Most of the lymph nodes were HALF the size they were three weeks prior! Lymph stable, no more cancer. POWERFUL! 3 weeks on NCD and the nodes have shrunk.

...They did a scan on this gentleman and 3 weeks did it again ... it "assumes that there is no more cancer" according to the doctor.

CANCER (TUMOR)

"Hi. This is Greg. I'm from North Carolina. Two summers ago a good friend called me about a product based on zeolites and how it removes toxins and helps avoid a lot of diseases. But I was kind of cavalier about it and turned him down. What I didn't know was that I was already very sick, and the very next month I was diagnosed with a tumor on my kidney. And I called him back and said "I need to start taking this product right away, because, look, I now have this lump." And I did. And I'll tell you that I did have - about 3 months later - on Thanksgiving weekend, surgery to get the lump removed, but I noticed a whole bunch of things.

For one, the lump had not gotten larger since when it was first diagnosed. And all the time in the hospital I never got sick. I didn't get a cold or flu. But I haven't had a cold or flu ever since. Doctors are amazed by that. But it goes on from there. I had spots on my skin here and there. Things I had for years. They began to dissolve. And since then, now I've been scanned three times, and I've been cancer-free ever since. And so, we are very grateful for this I will now be taking for the rest of my life."

CANDIDA

I have had Candida since I was 17. I have gone on anti-candida diets and used all kinds of products. Nothing really worked to get rid of this nuisance which has plagued me now for over 25 years--until now! I have been taking zeolite for 3 weeks now and all my symptoms of Candida are gone! I can't tell you how happy that makes me! I am not going to stop taking this stuff--ever.

~ Rodney L, Kauai, HI

CANDIDA

“Hi. My name is Mary from Durham, North Carolina, and my testimonial concerns Candida, which has been a very difficult problem to solve as anyone who’s experience would know. The zeolite concentrate and a mushroom product, I think, has totally eradicated it. I actually monitor my urine to check for that and it’s completely clear. I feel radiant inside. I feel joyful, hopeful. My skin is clear. Candida was sending all kinds of junk to my brain, on my skin. I’m a different person, really relaxed and self confident. Not nearly so self conscious. Easier to be with and more comfortable with others and hopeful about myself. Thanks very much. Bye.”

CARPAL TUNNEL

I was exposed to Agent Orange during the Vietnam Conflict in 1972 - 1974. As a result of this exposure, I suffered many side effects including: fibrous tumors on my right leg, joint pain in back, arm, hands, and left foot; arthritis in my left foot, right arm, hands, and back along with acid reflux and high blood pressure. Carpal tunnel surgery was scheduled for both hands for summer of 2008. I was on medication for arthritis, high blood pressure and acid reflux along with muscle relaxers and narcotic pain medication (I was taking 6 narcotic pain pills daily to try to control the pain instead of only 2 like the doctor had prescribed).

On January 16, 2008, I was introduced to a company’s health and fitness products. On January 17, I began taking zeolite at a rate of 10 drops 3 times per day and continued that dose for 2 bottles. On January 21, I also began taking daily nutrients and a healthy aging product. Within 5 days, I noticed that I had less pain and stiffness in my joints. Shortly thereafter, I noticed that the fibrous tumors on my right leg had disappeared. Within 45 days I was completely medication free (no more pills at all!) and could lead a more active and healthy lifestyle free of pain and misery. I am no longer planning on carpal tunnel surgery. Wow, what a difference these products have made in my life! I now tell everyone I see what this has done for me. Thank you for giving me a new outlook on life.

~ Keith P. Wahpeton, ND

CENTRAL AUDITORY PROCESSING DISORDER

I have to share this with you. I am continually shocked at what this special liquid zeolite does for people. I have talked to you before about my son. He is 16 years old. He is a very brilliant young man. I don’t just say this because he’s my son, but because I have watched him over the years. Several years ago he was diagnosed with Central Auditory Processing disorder. As smart as he was, he struggled in school when it came to testing on paper. He really really struggled with writing term papers. It was way too difficult for him to get things out of his head on to paper. He could test out orally with straight A’s but to write it out was a different story. Some how something wasn’t working correctly in his brain.

We have had him on IEP’s and 504’s in the education system to help him. I have helped him write many term papers. I was his scribe and I would help prompt his thinking processes on how to put it on paper. This was of course ok with the school system. It was my job. I have shed many tears over this thru the years. I felt so bad for him and didn’t know how to help him. I thought I would be doing all of his high school and college years with him in order for him to get thru. You know how painful this is when you really have a brilliant young man...to see them struggle this way!

Well, I have good news to share ONCE again....We started him on the liquid zeolite, a special mushroom product and special daily nutrients 7 months ago for allergies. His allergies have virtually disappeared and so have his learning challenges....! YES....we went in to do his 504 with the school this past fall and they pulled out his grades and said “what are you talking about...he doesn’t need these accommodations he’s doing fine!” I looked at his grades and he was carrying mostly B’s and rarely had home work! Now

he had to work really hard for C's before...He had not asked for help on anything....I was shocked he was doing so well. Well that was in October.

Just last week we went in for his teacher conferences and he is so close to straight A's its unbelievable! This brilliant young man, my son, sat down over the weekend and wrote a 4 page report for Biology. Now I need to share with you that I have ALWAYS helped him.....I did nothing, absolutely nothing this weekend and he did great! Now you tell me what's happened here. The only thing different in his life is we have taken the toxins out of his body....He is so proud of himself. and so are we! His algebra teacher said to me the other day "I really don't understand what he is doing in my algebra class; this kid is smart he needs to be in a higher level math." Wow! Once again, thanks for a wonderful product line. Talk about changing lives!

~ Deb

CHEMICAL SENSITIVITY

"My name is Marlie. I'm a big believer on zeolite.

My son was born with extreme, extreme, chemical sensitivity and multiple food allergies. The chemical sensitivity now, after putting him on zeolite and I just gradually increased his dose and found it came out quite well. I managed within 6 months time, after building up the zeolite in his system, it died.

It's such a freedom that I can't begin to express. We are able to now use products on him that we weren't able to before. It's such a freedom to know that he can now go over to some kid's house and play because I don't have to worry about what cleaners his mom's used. The chemical sensitivity is completely erased. That was a relief.

CHILDREN – ALLERGIES AND GENERAL HEALTH

When my first grandson received his MMR he had a terrible reaction to the shot, he had a severe rash all over his body and had a high fever off and on for several days. My daughter took him to Children's hospital numerous times and they just kept saying he had a rash that looked like hives. The rash and fever lasted about a week. That was before I joined this company. Since then he and his younger brother have been using the special zeolite product.

When it was time for the next MMR and his brothers first, my daughter upped the dosage from 3 drops a day to 3 drops three times a day a week before and continued a week after with the higher dosage and NEITHER had a reaction this time. They also both prior to using this product had colds all the time and ear infections, so bad they both had tubes in their ears at an early age and even with tubes still had some infections. But now if they say anything about an ear hurting she puts 1 drop of the product in that ear and within just a few minutes she asks about their ear pain and they say "no more pain mommy" and they have not had all the colds this past year as in past years. They have the special zeolite in their milk in the morning along to help their immune system fight germs they come in contact with on a daily basis. Thank you.

~ Kim M.

CHOLESTEROL/FLU: MD (89 years old)

"My father who is 89 years old has suffered many health setbacks including congestive heart failure and two strokes and two open heart surgeries so his immune system is very weak. Just last week he caught the flu. Last year when he had the flu, he spent 10 days in the hospital and 3 weeks in a convalescent home. Every fall we dread the flu season. However, he has been on Mega Defense since June, so we

increased his dose and the flu only lasted 3 days! No pneumonia, no trips to the hospital. He is faithfully taking his Mega D, and his Daily Nutrients.

Mom, who is 88 is also on the same and has not gotten the flu. She did however have high cholesterol and her doctor had recommended meds to lower it. She took the special Fiber Blend product instead of the meds and within a short time her cholesterol dropped from 290 to 210. What incredible products! It's gratifying to have these premium products that work! I'm grateful that all my family is in the 'bubble' with me!"

~ Suraya G.

CHOLESTEROL

Thought that you and the others might be interested in what some of us consider an amazing experience.

My 93 year old mother in law has had a history for over 4 years of chronically high blood levels for her kidney function. Because of her age, the doctor has chosen not to treat this with medication. Additionally, there is a huge family history of high cholesterol but, again because of her age & the side effects, has not treated the condition.

Recently, her anemia has required the doctor to add an iron supplement to the medications that she must take so we encouraged her to take 1 dose of our special fibre product once daily to address the side effects of the iron. Incredibly, in a short 5 days time (we know this because she needed to have blood tests done) from the time she started the fiber, her kidney function tests are in the normal range. Her last cholesterol test was done in December 2011 but the numbers had been high for so long that we believe they were also high until she started the fiber. Her triglycerides dropped from 216 to 85; her total cholesterol from 197 to 153; her LDL from 120 to 101; and her total cholesterol to HDL ratio improved from 5.79 to 4.37.

I can't wait to see what the new results will be when she gets the blood testing done in mid September! Thanks for such an incredible product.

~ Kelley

CHOLESTEROL

I'm so happy to share this success with you.

My niece's father passed away recently at only 62 years old. He had high cholesterol, diabetes, and all the heart and kidney problems associated with not taking the steps to control the problems. My niece got her first bad lab test about 8 weeks ago. It scared her that she was running down the same road as her dad. She asked me what to take from Waiora. We started her on the special zeolite product and a special Fiber Blend. I got a text from her today "Cholesterol down 50 points. Glucose dropped too. Yay!! In only 8 weeks and not being totally consistent. Concrete proof makes a believer out of me. Now I'll promote the heck out of it."

These are her results today compared to 8 weeks ago:

Triglycerides

Before = 299

After = 249

Need that to be below 149

LDL Cholesterol
Before = 153
After = 109
Normal range is below 130

Glucose
Before = 104
After = 91
Normal range is 65-99

CHOLESTEROL

I wanted to let you know that Karyn was so excited today. She says she has lowered her cholesterol 42 points since taking the fiber and it also curbs her appetite. No need for statins now. She is so grateful for me telling her about the fiber.

CHOLESTEROL

I am diabetic and have high cholesterol. Since I found out 2 years ago that I am diabetic I have followed all the diet and exercise that they recommend but my doctor kept having to increase my medications. I saw her in January and things hadn't changed. When I saw her in April, she came in and said you are doing great, She said I had lost 17 pounds since Jan. and my glucose level was at pre-diabetic levels and my total cholesterol was 100, with the bad cholesterol at 33. She said that was even too low because cardiologists want it at 70. The only thing I had changed was taking liquid zeolite and fiber and a mushroom product. I am a believer now. Thank you

CHOLESTEROL

I had sold my business and was in the throws of thinking what my next business was going to be. 8 years prior I had started a business, grown it into a multi-million organization and was thinking "what next?" I knew that what ever I did, a huge amount of stress could not be part of the picture. I had been diagnosed with extremely high cholesterol, my LDL (the good cholesterol) ratios were not good, and I had a fatty liver. My liver problem was apparently caused by the different statin medications that I was taking to control my cholesterol and I was a bit overweight. My chance of having a heart attack or stroke was very high. My dad and grandfather died before they were able to enjoy their retirement years. Heredity and stress were huge contributors to my retched health situation. As I worked on losing weight and getting more active, nothing really changed with my Cholesterol and Liver issue. My doctor was baffled as to what her next course of action would be. Life had a way of getting my attention. I had been widowed and remarried. With the celebration of our second anniversary, my dear 2nd husband was diagnosed with Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma. I had come to terms with the fact I had better find something that works because our blended family could not take anymore losses of one or both parents.

Then I got a call from a friend of mine I had not spoken to in a while. We met for coffee and she shared some information with me. For some reason the company name stuck with me but I could not place it. I signed up that day thinking that this might help with my cholesterol problem. I flew out a couple of days later to attend a National Conference in Florida. All fears or thoughts of caution that were attached to my preconceived notions of Network Marketing companies were totally dissipated. I came home ready to build my new business venture. Upon my return from the convention I was sharing my excitement about the company with my husband and all he did was smile. He then told me that this was the supplement his oncologist had shared with him for his cancer and pulmonary problems. We both knew that if it did that for his cancer and lungs, then maybe it could help with my Cholesterol and Fatty Liver

problem.

6 weeks after being on a fiber product, daily nutrients, a mushroom product and zeolite, I went in for another blood, urine and liver ultrasound. My doctor was shocked. My cholesterol was down from 339 to 129; my good to bad cholesterol ratio's were as good as they could be and my fatty liver was no longer fatty. To go from the extreme worry of being a heart attack or stroke statistic to just worrying about how I want the next 25 years of my life to be is HUGE – life changing. I know first hand how quickly life can be lost.

This has not only changed my life, but my husbands and how he sees his cancer. I am enjoying being part of the business team; feeling more secure that both my health and my husbands health are in a more secure position than before thanks to using these products. When we talk about our health we have our 'before' the products health and 'after' the products health.

~ Missy, San Juan Capistrano, CA

CHOLESTEROL

Only results matter! My cholesterol was reduced from 205 to 147 in only 6 months. I started consuming a fiber blend with only a "hope it works attitude". Now based on results I would recommend a fiber blend to all who have concerns about their cholesterol level. Fiber is for me and should be for all "the first step in trying to lower cholesterol levels before taking dangerous prescription medications."

~ Kirk E., FL

CHOLESTEROL

I went to the doctor today to review my cholesterol. I'm in good shape. I went from 242 last fall to 221 in February, to 183 now. The good has gone up and the bad is now in normal range. The doctor said great job. I'm a real believer in fiber now. Thanks for helping to make me healthier without prescription medications such as Lipitor. See you soon.

~ Leslie California

CHOLESTEROL

In December 2004, my total cholesterol was 275 and my bad cholesterol (LDL) was 196. Eight weeks after starting on a fiber blend, my LDL dropped to 142 and my good cholesterol (HDL) increased from the low 30s to 44. My doctor is amazed and so am I.

~ Mike S., Oregon

CHOLESTEROL

I received this testimonial from a friend who just did a follow up visit today. She has been on the special fiber blend for a few months: She says, "I'm in good shape. I went from a total cholesterol of 242 last fall, to 221 in February, to 183 now. The good cholesterol has gone up and the bad is now in the normal range. The doctor said great job. I'm a real believer in fiber now. Thanks for helping to make me healthier without cholesterol-lowering medication (Lipids)."

CHOLESTEROL

Twenty years ago, I was diagnosed with high cholesterol, and since that time, I have tried virtually every treatment. The first year, my doctor sent me to the "Choose to Lose" weight loss and exercise program at University Community Hospital, even though I weighed only 127 lbs. at the time.

After a year of a no fat, mainly vegetarian diet, my total cholesterol was over 400. The good news was that my doctor finally believed it was not my diet; the bad news was that he began prescribing statin drugs. Every drug I tried caused muscle pain or stomach upset, or both. I eventually found that I could take a very low dose of one without significant side effects and was happy to have my cholesterol at 223. However, my doctor was not happy and began urging me to double my dosage in the hopes of getting my total cholesterol below 200.

About that time, June of 2007, I talked to a friend, Vee, about a fiber blend and decided to give it a try rather than increasing my medication. I am thrilled to report that my total cholesterol is below 200 for the first time in twenty years. In March 2007, it was 223, and in November 199, a drop of 24 points! My LDL dropped from 128 to 94. For me, the combination of a low-dose statin and the fiber blend works.
~ Jean S.

CHOLESTEROL

At the local health fair in April '08 my cholesterol was 250. My family doctor scared me with the seriousness of his insistence that I needed to act ASAP to bring it down. I have seen all the TV ads on prescription drugs and needed advice. Our son, David, a nurse, was my first call for input. What he shared with me was the turning point in my life health-wise. I ordered liquid zeolite to detox, added some daily nutrients to my supplements, and changed my diet. I also use a fiber blend. This is just so awesome! My last cholesterol lab report in November is down to 136!! These products are the best my husband and I have ever taken. God truly has blessed us through these products.

CHOLESTEROL

My name is David W from Huntington Beach, CA. After using a fiber blend I saw big changes in my cholesterol and triglycerides. Cholesterol: From 203 to 153 Triglycerides From 154 to 88 LDL/HDL ratio 4.15 to 1.9 (risk for heart attack and stroke dramatically reduced.) I also lost 9 pounds and feel renewed energy. I also use daily nutrients and a healthy aging product.

CROHN'S

"Hello. This is Lyle from Fort St. John, BC. I am 45 years old. I have type one diabetes, several medical issues. abuscapsolitis of the right shoulder, Crohn's and IBS (that's irritated bowel syndrome) I have had a horrible time with my diabetes in the last two years. My average blood sugar has been around 10 ½ m--- per decimeter. After being for about a month on zeolite, my average blood sugar has dropped two full points, my hemoglobin A1C, according to my doctor, has dropped a full ½ a point down to 8.4 which I'm extremely happy with. I am no longer spilling protein into my kidneys. And I feel so much better. I'm not stiff in the morning. It's just amazing. Thank you, for everything.

CROHN'S DISEASE, STAPH INFECTION

I have Crohn's disease and have been very sick due to a staph infection. After only one week of taking Natural Cellular Defense, my infection was almost completely cleared up. I was able to stop taking antibiotics and I feel better than I have for months.

~ Britta Snow, Harriman, Tennessee

CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER

My husband has cirrhosis of the liver. Since March 2005 he was going to the doctor every week to two weeks to have an abdominal peritoneocentesis performed. They were removing approximately 5 to 6 liters of fluid each time. On August 2, 2005, the University of Minnesota performed a TIPS procedure which is supposed to allow the fluid to drain better. After the TIPS my husband was going every two weeks to have abdominal fluid removed.

After fluid removal on October 18, 2005 I started giving my husband 10 to 20 drops of the activated liquid zeolite every day. Within days fluid started coming off his abdomen and legs. It has been 8 weeks and he has no fluid retention.

~ Deb T, North Dakota

The rest of the story.

When my husband Kern, started the activated liquid zeolite on 10-18-05 he was on a sodium restricted diet. In addition, he had to reduce his fluid intake. After the fluid retention improved, he was able to eat and drink what he wanted to. Kern had a check up at the University of Minnesota on 2-7-06. The doctor was amazed. Kern's blood work was excellent. Sodium levels, etc. were the best that had been in one year plus. The doctor said there was no longer a need to be on the liver transplant list.

~ Deb. T, North Dakota

CLIMBING MT. EVEREST - (CANCER)

They told George he would die in 18 months without radiation and chemo but he went out and climbed Mt. Everest and used supplements every day.

"It was truly prayers that worked as I had the doctors at Virginia Mason Hospital, Providence Hospital and Swedish Cancer Center along with Alaska Regional's Radiation Dr. Cook, all tell me that I needed a full series of radiation and chemotherapy or I would die in about 1-1/2 years.....They were wrong!

Along with the prayers that were mostly responsible for my cure, I showed the doctor all of the supplements I had been and continue to take which included zeolite, which was a "major part" of my recovery process."

COLD - MEGA DEFENSE

Last week, one of my co-workers and my son got sick with bad colds. I immediately started doubling my MegaDefense. My girlfriend and I watched our neighbor's kids who were sick with bronchitis. I continued taking MegaDefense but my girlfriend did not take any. Within 2 days, my girlfriend got sick, however I stayed healthy. It's been a week now, and I still have not gotten sick while my girlfriend had to go to the doctors to get medication to help rid herself of Bronchitis. Just had to let you know how great MegaDefense is."

~ Joe L.

COLD

My son just got a bad cold, cough and virus, and I luckily didn't catch it this time. He actually got better much quicker with the liquid zeolite. I put it directly in his ear when he gets an ear infection.

~ Laura

COLD AND FLU

I have not had a cold or flu since I started taking the drops in 2005. I used to get colds all the time. At least, probably, 5 or 6 a year. Usually I would get it about 5 times worse than the person who gave it to me. That has been just tremendous. I have watched people at work just going through cold and flu after cold and flu. This is so nice, not to have to worry about it.

~ *Debbie.*

COLD SORES

Hi. My name is Sheena. I wanted to let you know the results I had from using zeolite. Of course, I took it to remove the toxins from my body, and I feel like I've had some great success with that. But the one thing that I wasn't aware of, was that I've been using it for my cold sores. I used to get cold sores about every month. Maybe I'd be fortunate sometimes and go two months before one would pop up. But now, if a blister starts to form on my lip, I put the zeolite drops directly on the blister and it literally dried up and vanished before I went to bed that night. So, in other words it is not even allowed to completely form. This is something that I tried to get a prescription for. I used to talk to my doctor about that on numerous occasions and there was nothing they could do for me. So this, to me, has been just a God-send to not walk around with cold sores every month. And it works beautifully.

COLITIS

I had a very severe infection in my throat for which the doctors had me on antibiotics for 5 months. Unfortunately, not only did the medication fail to address the infection, it caused me to develop C-diff colitis, a dangerous gastro-intestinal problem. I was taken off the antibiotics and a couple of weeks later started to take the zeolite 10 drops three times daily. Within 4 days, the terrible taste I had experienced from the infection was gone and my doctor said that I should continue to take the zeolite for 4 months. The infection was cleared and I now take zeolite as a preventive measure. Additionally, I use fiber blend, which has insulin, to address the long term damage caused by the C-diff colitis.

~ *Kelley S. Hudson, Ohio*

COLON DISORDERS

As a retired RN I have kept contact with any new research in the health field. About 6 months ago my good friend and colleague introduced me to very interesting natural products, zeolites and a mushroom product. At first I was very skeptical, because there are thousands of different=2 Oproducts on the market. After I spent hours and hours reading and studying everything, which was available about the products I was impressed.

We know that our environment is full of pollutants, toxins and heavy metals. All of them are hazardous for our body and health. Zeolite removes toxins from the body, improves liver function, elimination and creates a natural buffer in the system by establishing an optimal pH, thus creating a strong immune system. A mushroom product supports a healthy immune system, increases Natural Killer (NK) cell activity and protects against free radical damage.

I started to take both products, plus some daily nutrients that have all important vitamins and minerals. In May of this year I started to feel pain on the right side of my lower abdomen, I went for an ultrasound, but they did not find anything.

In August I went for a CT scan and my family Dr. called me. They found a mass on the wall of my cecum. I was anxious, nervous, apprehensive, angry, feeling sorry for myself that I might not be here for my 6-month-old grandson. On top of this news, my friend is in the last stage of colon cancer and I know

about all her suffering and pain. Recently, I read an article in Time magazine, where they said 1: 2 men and 1:3 women will develop cancer in near future. It is a very bleak future.

I decided to increase the mushroom product to seven drops four times daily and the zeolite to 10 drops five times daily as I was waiting for a colonoscopy with a terrible fear.

I went for this unpleasant procedure three days ago and I could not believe the results. Dr. told me, my colon was perfect, and biopsy was not necessary. I felt like I was born again, the whole world around me looked bright, beautiful and new. All autumn trees were shining on a clear sunny day. What a relief! I would encourage anyone with health problems to do what I did. We should all be responsible for our body and health.

COLON DISORDERS

“Hi. My name is Laura. I live in Tallassee, Texas. I have religiously used zeolite drops. I have used those since 2005. I had two colonoscopies in the last six months. The first colonoscopy was really, really black, and they told me I had to stop taking (medication) that I had stopped taking several years before. But I was continuing to take the drops. I had another one five months later and the colon was not black anymore. It was pink. Now, I don't know what caused it. I was taking that and the mushroom formula. But the mushroom formula – that's even more magnified, because I'd only been on it just a month or so. So that's my testimony. Thanks. Bye.”

CONCENTRATION AND COMMUNICATION

I saw 8 year old Emese several times. She had so many problems...hyper, no focus or concentration, crossed eyes (after an inoculation at age 1 1/2) slow mentally, very little communication in general. When she appeared at my door last week, I was amazed at how different she looked. The following is what her mother reported after she started using a special liquid zeolite in the beginning of August: “Emese has changed completely since she was here last time in August. The teachers are really happy to see that they can work with her throughout a whole lesson. Whenever friends come over to chat, she joins them. She is interested in many more things now and is willing to learn more and more. She expresses so well now. Our friends also saw the changes even within a few weeks. They said she is a completely different child from who they met before.”

~ Carol

CONCENTRATION

I wanted to tell you that after the lady at the last meeting told the story about her 10 year old boy who started on the liquid zeolite and had a break through at school...I have the same issue with my oldest, Adrianna. Since third grade, she has struggled in school. She can't focus and has a hard time retaining information so she fails a lot of exams. It's been so frustrating, I almost wish she was diagnosed with a learning disability, but all the tests show she does not have one.

I went home and started her on liquid zeolite that night (which is a feat in itself because she is very stubborn about trying new things) and it has made a big difference! She even chimed in while I was talking about the products to someone and told them – ‘it works the first time you take them, you don't have to wait and take it for a long time for it to work – it really works!’ Jerry, she was failing algebra and getting a 4 in another class. Since she started, she has brought both up to a 3! The last time I took her in for tutoring, her teacher told her she didn't have anything for her because she was doing so well. She also has those pubescent acne breakouts and her skin looks better than it has in a long time.

Thank you so much for being persistent and making me look at these products.

~ Melissa

CONGESTION, UPPER RESPIRATORY AND CONSTIPATION

Dr. France, D.C. (writing about a patient), Clearwater, Florida

Patient #2 - A lady has been suffering for a few days of nasal congestion, runny nose, had lost her voice and her chest was congested. She took 10 drops of a liquid zeolite [NCD] in the morning and by the afternoon her voice was back, her nose was cleared and three days later her chest was completely normal. Also for the first time in years she was able to have a daily bowel movement.

CONSTIPATION

I wanted to share this story from Stephanie, a young mom whose daughter has had trouble with constipation since birth. She recently started her on liquid zeolite.

"I just want to say that those drops are seriously a miracle, they have helped her soooooo much it's amazing! I will be keeping her on those for a long time because they work sooo good. she has not been constipated since 8hrs after her first dose, no more screaming and crying every time she has a bowel movement! Thank you sooooo much for letting me know about these, no prescription or doctor has ever done her any good. have a great night.

~ *Stefanie*"

CONSTIPATION

My 17 month old baby girl used to have a terrible time with constipation and being able to release her bowel movements. I tried to modify her diet but if I wasn't very careful she would get constipated again. My friend asked me if my baby was still having a difficult time with it and I realized NO, she hadn't. She's had soft stools and been regular for a couple of months now. That means that this problem corrected itself with the help of liquid zeolite in only 2 weeks. Wow. Again, I am grateful!

CRAMPS: MEGA DEFENSE

Thanks Jan W., for sharing the following MegaD testimonial, "My 21 year old daughter suffers from severe menstrual cramps, and she has tried a lot of different things from calcium to over the counter products. She was truly amazed that taking MegaD eliminated her cramps and made that time much easier. Her cramps have sent her to bed in tears, so she was truly amazed. Thanks!!"

CROHN'S DISEASE

I have Crohn's disease and have been very sick due to a staph infection. After only one week of taking zeolite my infection was almost completely cleared up. I was able to stop taking antibiotics and I feel better than I have for months.

~ Britta S. - Harriman, Tennessee

CYST (SPLENIC)

Yes, this is Roxanne in Camas, Washington, and I've been zeolite for about two years. I recently had a splenic cyst discovered on my spleen, and my body has been able to take care of it and surround it with calcification and stop the growth. So, I feel like I've been very blessed. Not even know that it was there and it's been taken care of. Thank you.

CYSTS

Keanu has a problem with recurring cysts of his saliva glands, his neck swells up like a goiter or I want to say he looks like a toad that puffs his neck out! He gets teased terribly, he has huge scars where they have removed the cysts. One day he came over and I saw this huge thing for myself and poor Peggy just looked at me like I just don't want him to go through this anymore. I said let me try these drops on him and see how well it works. I put 2 drops towards the tonsils on each side of his throat and 2 days later I saw improvement but it wasn't completely gone, so I did it again, the cyst was completely gone the next day and his parents are so thankful that he didn't have to go through all that pain, now he knows he won't have to because this product is amazing!

CYSTS

"I would like to share my experience from using liquid zeolite. I have fibrocystic breast tissue; my breasts are usually tender and lumpy to touch. My doctor has been watching a lumpy area in my right breast. I had a needle biopsy in July and a breast exam to recheck the area in October. I began using liquid zeolite about three weeks prior to my breast exam. I noticed my breasts were much less tender and lumpy. During the exam my doctor was unable to find the lump."

~ Nancy J. - North Dakota

CYSTS

I have a propensity to [develop] cysts ... I've had a couple removed from my face. About three weeks ago I noticed that I had a raised area on one side of my nose (right about where my glasses sit). At first, I thought it was just from my glasses, but after a while I realized that it is another cyst. It continued to grow and I began to think about going to a plastic surgeon to schedule the removal.

To make a long story short, I decided to put a few drops of the Natural Cellular Defense on it. I figured it couldn't hurt. I did this morning ... the cyst is almost gone this afternoon. I'm a pretty skeptical person. Ha, I'm a very skeptical person. I don't know if it was a coincidence.... All I know is the growth that I was worried about is for the most part gone and that makes me very happy.

D

DENTAL ISSUES

I had to have a root canal and I put it off for the longest time. It was very expensive, and I had a cap, and they removed that. Anyway, they gave me a root canal, put it all back together, and I had a recurring infection. And I thought, oh my gosh, I'm never doing this again. Well, as long as I take the zeolite, I don't have a problem. I just swish it over in that area, and I'm good.

~ Jennifer, Seattle.

DENTAL ISSUES

Hello, this is Marcy. I went to my hygienist for my annual teeth cleaning. This was something that I had put off many times, and this particular time it was about 18 months since my last cleaning. The reason I put it off is because I tend to build up plaque, and it would be very uncomfortable for a good hygienist to pick the plaque off of my teeth. When I went in on this particular day, I had already been told by several people that they were noticing that my teeth were whiter. They asked what I was using to whiten my teeth, and I said "absolutely nothing". But I am putting a few drops of zeolite in my mouth. After I brush my teeth, I put a few drops across my gum line and spread it around. While I was in the hygienist's chair, she said my teeth look like they were cleaned two months ago, not 18 months ago. What are you doing differently? I said, "Oh, my goodness, I'll bet it's the zeolite." And she said, "whatever it is, I have never cleaned your teeth when I can just polish them instead of cleaning them. And I've certainly not cleaned

any teeth of anybody over 50 where all I have to do is polish them. Keep it up. Good job.”

I have my teeth cleaned more often now, simply because it's not painful, and I'm not a mess afterwards. For the first time after having my teeth cleaned, I wasn't sick from the procedure. It is my personal belief that the reason I was sick after having my teeth cleaned before was because of all the mercury that was trapped in my jaw and in my mouth. Whenever I would go in to have my teeth cleaned, I would always spend a couple of days recovering, and now I walk out of the dentist office feeling great.

When my dentist looked at my teeth, he asked when I had the mercury tattoo removed from the back of my mouth, and I said, “I didn't.” He said, “Well, they don't just go away.” I had a mercury tattoo on the roof of my mouth, that was the size of the pad of your thumb. It looked like a thumbprint on the roof of my mouth. It was very black and very dark. My dentist and I used to refer to it as the mark of the dog, because when you open a dog's mouth you see black and pink on the roof of their mouth. In my case, I had just one thumbprint of black and the rest was pink. That entire tattoo was gone, and the only thing I had left was just a small black mark, like the end of your fingernail, you know, like an eyeliner mark.

DENTAL ISSUES - Teeth/Gums Sensitivity

I had suffered from chronic gum/teeth sensitivity and it was getting to the point where hot, cold and sweet foods were becoming unbearable to consume. I could no longer chew gum because of the pain it caused. That pain disappeared within a few weeks of taking liquid zeolite and has not returned. I no longer have to use “sensitive” formula toothpastes either.

DENTAL ISSUES

“Hi. This is Debbie, in Kankakee, Illinois, and I'm a homeschool teacher. And I just wanted to call up my testimonial and pledge support on my use of zeolite.

I had intense nerve pain shooting through my tooth last December. And even on the way to cottage at times, as the cold air would hit it, it would sting more and more. We decided I'd better get to the dentist. So, I got to the dentist. He took X-rays and found a filling pressing on the nerve and infection or an abscess. And said, ‘you'll need a root canal. First you're going to need a pulp treatment. We'll stuff it with medicine.’ And I don't like medicine, so I said ‘Oh, no.’ And I don't like root canals. So, I said give me stuff – the pulp treatment—if you even have to do it. He stuffed the pulp with zeolite. I said, “What's that?”. So I was happy about that. And I went off, and made the appointment for the next, three days from then, on Thursday. Anyway, I began taking excessive amounts of zeolite. Seven drops on the hour. And, by the end of the 7th hour, the pain had subsided. I could eat again – even crunchy things. It was stunning. Anyway, I went to the dentist Thursday, and I was expecting an excellent report, and I got one. No root canal. He said, ‘What did you do?’ I said zeolite. It's Victory.

So, that is what I wanted to share with you all. I know other people who have had toothaches go away in our family who were very big skeptics. This is not hard. This is what balancing your pH can do.

DENTAL ISSUES (Gingivitis)

TOOTHACHE/ GINGIVITIS : I have had gingivitis for some time. A few days ago I had a bad toothache. I took a few Advil in the morning, but the pain was back by afternoon. Then I thought to drop the zeolite onto the gum around the sore tooth. Within a few minutes, the toothache was gone, and it hadn't come back.

~ Denise H. Kauai

DEPRESSION AND ANXIETY

I suffered for years with depression which is on a par with anxiety insomuch that it keeps you isolated from normal living! I found the special liquid zeolite product through John G. I did not jump at it as I thought I knew everything there was to know about my health, but got persuaded by the testimonials to give it a go!

I did the 4 week detox and FELT my brain crawling! My depression lifted like a blanket being taken off! It was the most exhilarating feeling I had ever had! Since then I am sane, happy and since the MegaDefense has been available my heart problems (mother and father both died of heart attacks) have disappeared and the latest breakthrough is: no more urinary incontinence! I was starting to think that an operation was inevitable but one morning it just STOPPED being a problem and the only difference in my life was the MegaDefense!

Thank you John for my new life and thank you Waiora for making these amazing products! I know it's my body that does the healing, but the fact that it can now work without the load of toxins is pretty awesome!"

~ Barbara L.

DEPRESSION

I have had great results with liquid zeolite for persistent anxiety and depression. I have suffered with anxiety and depression for as long as I can remember. I remember when I was a child, wondering if other kids were as sad as I seemed to be all the time. My depression became very serious after my first child was born. I suffered from terrible life-threatening postpartum depression. I was humbled enough to start taking antidepressants at that time. I have since had two more children and have continued to need and take different anti-anxiety and antidepressant medication.

I started taking liquid zeolite, 10 drops 3x's a day and after 4 weeks had completely been able to "wean" myself off of my medication without "crashing". I wasn't depressed anymore. I have been taking the same dosage now for a total of 5 1/2 months now. I have also added the women's vitamins to my daily regimen and I can honestly say that I am the happiest that I have ever been. I can't believe how wonderful life is without that dark cloud of depression. I am also having regular menstrual periods and my hemorrhoids are a thing of the past. I can actually feel that my hormones are becoming balanced. Wow, that's a first also. The real benefit of my great results is that my beautiful children have a happy, more patient and loving mommy. Thank you!

~ Heidi S.

DEPRESSION

I started the drops in August 2005. I was having severe depression and no energy and couldn't sleep. I started taking the drops and couldn't believe the difference in energy levels, and being able to sleep, and the brain clearing. Now I know that it was probably from the amalgam. I had a lot of amalgams as a child. Even as a teenager, I never felt that bad, but I'd never known how good I could feel. I've been very, very excited about it.

~ Debbie.

DEPRESSION

My name is Joy. In 1999 I was hospitalized twice with depression. I was on many medications for depression, anxiety and also sleep. I left a job of 19 years due to depression. In October of 2007 a

friend of mine told me about zeolite. I reluctantly started taking it. My family noticed a difference in me in about a month. I asked my doctor to cut back on my meds, and he did. As of the second week in February, 2008, I am no longer on any meds!

If I can help anyone who is in that dark place, please let me know. I am so thankful for my friend for telling me about the product, and am so thankful that I can share my story for those who are in that dark place. There is a light at the end.

DES EXPOSURE, SILICONE BREAST IMPLANT TOXICITY, HEAVY METAL POISONING

When my mother was pregnant with me she was given a drug called DES that resulted in numerous birth defects and devastating health consequences throughout my life. In 1982, when I was a 27 year old mother of two small girls, I was diagnosed with cervical cancer, which was caused by the DES. Being a nurse, I chose traditional medical treatment and a year later I was in very grave condition.

I quickly became open to alternative forms of medicine to restore my health. After that life changing experience, I felt I could no longer return to my traditional nursing profession and instead became certified in a wide variety of natural health modalities. In 1984 I opened a Wellness Center specializing in nutrition, high quality supplements, various therapies, heavy metal detoxification and immune system support. Even with all of my training, experience, wonderful products and healing devices, I have lived everyday of my 51 years with pain in my body and very fragile health.

Another one of the effects that the DES caused was severe breast deformities. When I was 17 I had massive reconstructive surgery, after which they tried to make me "more normal" by placing silicone breast implants. By the age of 40 I was almost dead with chemical and heavy metal poisoning* *from the implants.

For several years I was so chemically reactive that I had grand-mal seizures from even minor chemical exposures (perfume on someone else, exhaust fumes in traffic, etc.). As a result of exposure to DES in the womb, heavy metal and chemical poisoning from the implants, and heavy metals from amalgam dental fillings, I have spent the past 22 years trying to find ways to detoxify my body safely; a dangerous situation with impaired kidney and liver function and severe neurological problems.

In late August, I received a call from my good friend Winder Lyons, asking me to take a look at a product called NATURAL CELLULAR DEFENSE. He wanted my feedback because he knows I only work with the "best of the best and purest of the pure". After reviewing the research, I was amazed - I'd never seen anything that could safely detoxify heavy metals, even from people like me! ...

The day after I received my NATURAL CELLULAR DEFENSE two of my grandkids came down with a flu virus that had taken another grandchild almost two weeks to recover from. Their temperatures soared to almost 106 degrees. I gave them each three drops of NCD and within 20-30 minutes I could feel their fevers melt away. The next day they were up and about, fully recovered!

My personal experiences with NATURAL CELLULAR DEFENSE have been remarkable! About a year and a half ago, I sustained a severe injury to my leg and had to have surgery a year ago in September. While the surgery allowed me to regain my mobility, it left me with residual pain, inflammation and swelling; I was still taking pain medication several times per week in order to sleep at night with the pain. It also triggered many of my old symptoms of severe imbalance and toxicity; I was in bed much of the past year. I had come to the difficult realization that I may not ever really be much better and that I needed to retire due to my health challenges. After one dose of Natural Cellular Defense the pain in my leg was reduced by 75% and after four doses it was completely gone; I haven't needed to take any pain medication since. In many ways, since I have been taking NATURAL CELLULAR DEFENSE I feel better than I ever have in my life! For the first time ever I am able to safely move the toxins out of my system

without life-threatening consequences.

I am so grateful for this product and the opportunity to share it with my friends, family, and clients! I feel honored to be part of the company that will get this product into the hands of so many that can benefit from it. In the 31 years I have been a nurse, 22 years as a natural health practitioner, and 15 years of being the Missouri Coordinator for the* *Dental Amalgam Mercury Syndrome, International Organization, I have never seen a more important product to get into the hands of everyone that I know!

DETOXIFICATION

As a Pharmacist of almost 50 years, I have seen all kinds of medical situations. At the time of 9/11, I went to Phoenix to help my son prepare to sell his house before he was transferred. To help, cleaning and painting was necessary. In the process, I caught the Valley Fever. (It attacked me differently as a fungus of the lungs). After I was diagnosed, I was on medicinal therapy with a drug called Sporanox for the next two years. This drug caused some liver damage. In the following years, I have had one lung collapse 3 different times, eventually requiring surgery.

In recent years, tests have shown that the drug had my lungs back to normal airflow, but there was still phlegm to contend with. I didn't realize at the time, but there was also nasal and sinus congestion caused by the fungus.

Less than a month ago, a friend approached me about detoxifying with liquid zeolite. She had me adjust the dose after each few days until 60 drops per day. After a few days for the heavier doses I could feel my lungs being "lighter and fuller". Then my congestion started draining from my nose. There was no fever and no headache this time.

Then I noticed something else. I have benign hypertrophic prostatitis that was diagnosed after 2 "pleasant prostatic biopsies". I usually have to urinate 3-4 times nightly. For seven days now I haven't had to get up in the night to urinate. Not bad for only 10 days of dosing.

I'M ASTONISHED WITH THE RESULTS!!!!!!!!!!!!

~ Jack from Montana

DETOXIFICATION

This is Maxine in Florida. At a conference in Arizona this past weekend one of the young men was obviously very agitated, and at lunch I gave him the zeolite and I told him to take a nice big squirt right into his mouth, which he did. The next morning he was talking about the fact that curiously in the middle of the night he broke out into a sweat and he couldn't understand why. Then he looked at me and said, "Oh. I detoxified." And I said, "You sure did". And, he is coming into the business. So I think that's just great. I helped him, and we got results.

DIABETES - TYPE 1

I recently started my 12 year old daughter Emily on liquid zeolite. Emily was diagnosed as a Type 1 Diabetic at around age 10, Type 1 is an autoimmune disorder, meaning her pancreas just stopped producing insulin, and she will require insulin supplementation for the rest of her life.

It is very difficult to keep a tween's blood sugar in check. Their bodies are of course, going through major changes and this impacts their insulin needs. Plus, they love to eat! Every carbohydrate that Emily eats has to be counteracted with insulin to keep her blood sugar balanced.

Emily's blood sugars have been running quite high, and on July 16th she had an A1C test that showed her blood sugar avg as around 275 for the past 90 days. This is way too high. We'd like her blood sugar to avg 150 or so. Also, even more scary is that her lab tests came back indicating she could have had some kidney damage (more tests are needed). Her doctor thinks she has some insulin resistance - meaning it takes more and more insulin to do the same job.

I started her on zeolite the day I got the phone call about her lab tests. We also increased her insulin. What I have found is that there is a huge difference when she uses the zeolite along with her increased insulin. My theory has been tested because we've gotten busy/ or are away from home/or just plain forgot and she has missed some doses of the zeolite. She is still getting her beefed up doses of insulin, but there is a huge difference in her numbers. Without the zeolite her blood sugar will climb way up, and it takes a LONG time to bring it back down with insulin (even with the higher doses of insulin we are using now). When she takes the zeolite 3x per day, her blood sugar is much easier to control with insulin.

I am very, very pleased. Preventing kidney disease and other complications of high blood sugar/diabetes is priceless. Avoiding the "what did you eat/how much insulin did you do lectures with my daughter is also worth more than I can say!!! We are having a lot less of those talks since she started taking the zeolite. She notices the difference too, and now comes to me asking for "those drops". How great is that? Zeolite has definitely improved the quality of her life and we are thrilled!!!

~ Patricia

DIABETES

I am diabetic and have high cholesterol. Since I found out 2 years ago that I am diabetic I have followed all the diet and exercise that they recommend but my doctor kept having to increase my medications. I saw her in January and things hadn't changed. When I saw her in April, she came in and said you are doing great, She said I had lost 17 pounds since Jan. and my glucose level was at pre-diabetic levels and my total cholesterol was 100, with the bad cholesterol at 33. She said that was even too low because cardiologists want it at 70. The only thing I had changed was taking liquid zeolite and fiber and a mushroom product. I am a believer now. Thank you

DIABETES

Liz lives in Baltimore and is 88 years old. She was only on two medications. One was a blood pressure medication, which was making her very ill. And she was on a medication for Type II blood sugar issues, and that medication was making her ill.

I started her on the zeolite drops and also a mushroom product, a healthy aging product and a fiber product. Her blood sugar, which was running into the 120's, came down to the 90's. And that is where she is now - she is hovering from the mid-90's to maybe 104 -105 range, with no medication.

DIABETES - and other multiple conditions

Hi. I'm Diane. I'm a type I insulin-dependent diabetic for over 42 years. I am using zeolite, a mushroom product, daily nutrients and hope to start on a fiber product soon. I am now using 10 units less of insulin per day. My blood sugar went from 150 to 250 on average down to 90 - 120 consistently. My hemoglobin A1c as of July was a 7. Other health challenges - I had acid reflux - that's gone. With the zeolite I no longer have to take any more prilosec. I no longer take medication for swelling for kidney damage. My hepatitis B is in total remission. It doesn't even show up on the DNA tests. I have more energy and I feel better than I have in years. My skin tone has improved and my hair is thicker. And I don't get viruses any more. Thank you.

DIABETES

Until the end of April I was taking another fiber product to control my blood sugar. I switched to this fiber product on May 1 and instantly saw my blood sugar decrease from 130+ to the low 100's.

Great product for anyone concerned about blood sugar. All the best,

~ John K

DIABETES

Hello. My name is Mandy and I've been using these products since June of 2006. Now, when I first got on the zeolite, I got on it for a reason that was other than the type one diabetes that I deal with. But after I had been on it for about two full months, I went through probably about a 7 – 10 day span of time where I really honestly believe that it had caused my pancreas to start functioning and producing insulin. Now, when I was first diagnosed with diabetes back in 1965 the doctors told my parents that my pancreas wasn't completely shut down. It would start up every once in a while for about a 24 hour span of time. And that had happened over the years, but it had been a long time since that has happened. But after I had been on the zeolite for about 2 months, about 8 weeks, I was amazed that I went through the 7 – 10 day span of time where I couldn't get my glucose levels up above the forties. I mean, this was morning, afternoon and evening. I remember the feeling that I had, and that feeling was very similar to the previous times when my pancreas had started before, and I thought 'Wow, is it a possibility that my pancreas could be starting?' And, I have to say that now, my pancreas isn't completely functioning yet, but I do take a very small amount of insulin and my hemoglobin A1C levels are somewhere between 6.0 and 6.5. I'm really thankful for what this product has done for me, and I hope that this can be of some use to other people and also be helpful to other diabetics. Have a good day. Bye-bye.

DIABETES and STIFFNESS

I'm Wallace H. I've been in the contracting business for 27 years. Had my own construction company ...I kind of burnt the candle at both ends. My health a couple of years ago turned out to be terrible. I got introduced to a line of products and at that time I had been diabetic for 10 years. I was so stiff I couldn't even bend over in the shower to wash my feet, and I had to fling my sock over my big toe just to be able to put my sock on and was just in terrible, terrible shape. My feet hurt with every step and then I got introduced to the products, as I say. And in about a month I started feeling a lot more limber and after 6 months I went back to the doctor and I was no longer diabetic. The same doctor that put me on ten years earlier took me off after 6 months on the product. I dropped about 15 pounds, my feet didn't hurt anymore. I became as limber as a 16-year-old and gained about 10 – 15 years of youth in my body. The products are absolutely wonderful, and it's made a new man out of me. Thanks.

DIABETES

For ten years I was diabetic and on the prescription Metformin. Two years ago I had peripheral neuropathy and my feet hurt and burned with every step. I had arthritis so badly that I could not bend over in the shower and wash my feet. To put my socks on, I had to sling my sock over and hope to hit my big toe to pull it on. I had high cholesterol and was on a statin drug. I had no energy. After one month on the products my energy began to come back and my arthritis and burning feet began to feel better.

After six months on these products, I was no longer diabetic. The same doctor that had put me on Metformin ten years earlier, took me off. My HBA1C1 levels, which are the gauge for diabetes, reduced from 6.0 to 4.9. Anything below 5.0 is not diabetic. My feet did not hurt anymore. My arthritis went away and I still feel like a 16 year old. I am no longer on my statin drug for cholesterol since my levels dropped. I lost 15 pounds naturally. I believe that I have gained at least 15 years of youthfulness in my body and my energy level is fantastic!

DIABETES

I am Type II diabetic and my normally controlled blood sugar readings run between 106-115 before eating in the morning. This is controlled somewhat by taking an antihyperglycemic (Glucophage) medication every night. I started taking a fiber blend supplement on the 6th of September. My readings have been decreasing on a daily basis, averaging around 90-94. For the past 4 days I have had readings in the 80's. I have not taken the antihyperglycemic (Glucophage) for about a week. This is phenomenal and is really confusing my diabetic advisor.

~ Dan M, Arizona

DIABETES

"Hello. This is Lyle from Fort St. John, BC. I am 45 years old. I have type one diabetes, several medical issues. abusacapsolitis of the right shoulder, Crohn's and IBS (that's irritated bowel syndrome) I have had a horrible time with my diabetes in the last two years. My average blood sugar has been around 10 ½ m--- per decimeter. After being for about a month on zeolite, my average blood sugar has dropped two full points, my hemoglobin A1C, according to my doctor, has dropped a full ½ a point down to 8.4 which I'm extremely happy with. I am no longer spilling protein into my kidneys. And I feel so much better. I'm not stiff in the morning. It's just amazing. Thank you, for everything.

DIARRHEA

A week ago I had a half day when I hit the toilet a few times. I went back to 10 drops of zeolite 2 times daily and it stopped by the end of the day.

~ Bob

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

I continue using the special liquid zeolite every day, four times a day, and another amazing thing happened: I noticed a change in my digestive system. After suffering all these years, taking two prescription drugs a day, I am now free of them, and free of my irregularity.

DOGS

"Hi. This is Nina from Bandera, Texas, and I've been really impressed with the entire company and all of the products, but I'm most impressed with the new release of the sleep product and the mushroom product. I've been taking it since the release at the Conference on the 15th and I've noticed a difference in my skin-tone. It just feels like, um, baby-soft skin like my nieces and nephews at two and four. And I've been giving the mushroom product to my dogs. They had early stages of hip dysplasia. I give them 2 drops on my finger in the morning, and one drop to my cat. Normally, I would have to lift up my dogs to put them in the car. It was quite an ordeal to get them to jump in the car. It was about 5 or 10 minutes of the nonsense and I would end up having to pick them up. The other day I went for a ride, "Come on girls, let's go". And they both jumped in the car. So, I've seen a difference in the eyes. One's about 11 years old and her eyes were starting to get soggy. Anyway they are clear now. They have a lot more spring to their step. Their skin - their coat is clear, and mine is clear - my skin is clear. It's all good. Thanks so much. Bye."

E

EAR ACHE

Hello my name is Desiree. I'm from Marshall, North Carolina, And I have had horrible ear aches and I put a few drops of zeolite in my ear before I go to sleep at night and then the next morning I'm fine.

EAR INFECTION

My testimony is about liquid zeolite. My two-year-old had an ear infection, and my up-line told me that I should put zeolite in her ear. I put two drops in her ear, and 20 minutes later it was cleared out like nothing had ever happened. The next day I went to the doctor that was offering me antibiotics for that, and he said she didn't have an infection anymore. It took 20 minutes for it to clear up and she didn't get any more since then. Not a single one.

EAR INFECTION

"Hi. My name is Madeline. My testimonial is about my little nephew, who is not yet two years old. He had recurring ear infections and constant fevers, literally at least once every three weeks. He also was having others – showing different symptoms, like not responding to his name and, kind of, like, having very erratic behavior, and being very aggressive and slapping and pinching and doing all kinds of strange things.

We were very worried about autism. What we did was, we put him on liquid zeolite and we started three drops twice a day and built it up to five twice a day. And he now, he is so responsive it is absolutely amazing. He has no fevers, no ear infections, and he can count to over ten and he says all the colors and is using three-word sentences. And he's not even two. Thanks."

EAR INFECTION

During a trip to Iowa in May, I developed a *viral infection behind my eardrum*. Thinking it was just a cold, I did not go to the doctor until mid July and was given a steroid and an antibiotic. My doctor believed that would clear it up in a few days, but it did not improve at all. In mid August, I began using Natural Cellular Defense. Within a few weeks, the symptoms of the infection were reduced dramatically and have continued to improve to where the symptoms are essentially gone. My wife and my two girls all use NCD to reduce toxins and carcinogens and for its anti-viral properties. What a great product.

ECZEMA

My friend Barbara has eczema real bad all over her body. She tried everything to relieve her dry skin and itching, but nothing worked. My friend Marlene told her about the special liquid zeolite and Barbara started taking it orally and topically. Within a week her skin was much better thanks to this product

ECZEMA - MEGA DEFENSE

I recently developed a terrible case of Eczema on my neck, chest and arms with intolerable itching and burning. I tried using over the counter preparations and even nutritional products.....but nothing worked! The special liquid zeolite product was recommended to me, and I started using 10 drops 3 times a day, and I drank plenty of water throughout the day. To my surprise, the rash started going away. Today is day 7 of using the special liquid zeolite and the rash is almost completely gone...along with the itching and burning. Having had such great success with the special liquid zeolite, I've also started using the MegaDefense. The products really do work, and I'm looking forward to even greater results.

~Tracy

[Back To Table Of Contents](#)

ECZEMA - MEGA DEFENSE

Great testimonial from Crystal M. "My friend Danny's eczema came back after he quit taking the special liquid zeolite! His hand looked like he was half lizard! After one month on Mega Defense, it has smoothed out again and almost gone away completely! Maybe the manicurist will want to massage his hands next time we get a manicure!

ECZEMA

I have a friend named Barbara, who has eczema real bad all over her body. She tried everything to relieve her dry skin and itching, but nothing worked. Another friend told her about the special liquid zeolite and Barbara started taking it orally and topically. Within a week her skin was much better.

~ *William E.*

ECZEMA

"I recently developed a terrible case of Eczema on my neck, chest and arms with intolerable itching and burning. I tried using over the counter preparations and even nutritional products, but Nothing Worked! Liquid zeolite was recommended to me, and I started using 10 drops 3 times a day, and drank plenty of water throughout the day. To my surprise, the rash started going away. Today is day 7 of using the special liquid zeolite and the rash is almost completely gone, along with the itching and burning.

Having had such great success with the liquid zeolite, I've also started using the Mega Defense. The products really do work, and I'm looking forward to even greater results "

~ *Tracy, N.C.*

ECZEMA

Four year old Lauren had eczema since she was 18 months old. The doctor gave her creams, but it still persisted. After taking two drops of liquid zeolite each morning, the eczema has been gone for nearly a year. She makes sure she and her mommie take this every morning.

ECZEMA

"Hi my name is Jennifer, from San Clemente, CA. I am very aware of toxins affecting our health and was relieved to find a product to remove them from the body. My middle son has had many health challenges, including chronic eczema and learning issues. I have tried to address these issues through diet, limiting his environmental exposures to toxins, "greening" our house with cleaning products, doctors and naturopaths. Although I tried liquid zeolite to address all these things, I had completely given up on ever being able to clear up his skin and the scarring from eczema on his arms. He has had it since he was 2, and was 7 when we began the special zeolite. Was I ever shocked and ecstatic when after only two weeks, we noticed his arms were clearing up! If it's working externally, it sure must be helping him internally also. Thank you for making such a great product available!"

EMPHYSEMA

My grandmother of 86 yrs has been in failing health for the past 3 years. She has emphysema, asthma and arthritis. For the past eight months her ability to even walk across her apartment has been a struggle due to lack of energy, breathing problems and joint pain. She has literally not left her

apartment except for an occasional doctor's appointment in months. As my aunts and I would take care of her, the future seemed bleak.

On August 16th I visited her and shared a heart essentials product and the zeolite. I gave her the information, asked her to read it and gave her the product. I explained to her that trying it would not hurt her and if it helped it would be wonderful, but what did she have to lose? It was all natural and I was giving it to her!

She began taking the zeolite right away and I spoke to her for the first time yesterday afternoon. Her voice was GREAT! Her exact words "Debbi, I FEEL WONDERFUL, I do not know what this has done but I can breathe, my energy level is back and in fact, sorry I missed your call earlier, but I went shopping at Wal-Mart!" She said her ability to walk and her energy level had increased tremendously so please, order her more and she will pay for it this time! I have not heard this excitement from her in a long time! Thank you zeolite for bringing life back into someone I love very much!

~ Debbi G. Tulsa Oklahoma

EMPHYSEMA

On August 15th I shared the information on NCD (Natural Cellular Defense) with my dad. I knew he would want to give NCD to his wife, Delora, who went through a bout of Breast Cancer last year, 2004. Delora had one breast removed during her bout with cancer. She also went through Radiation and Chemotherapy. Before the Cancer and now afterwards, her main health problem has been and still is Emphysema. Her constant companion has been an oxygen canister which she carries with her everywhere she goes.

After only 4 days of taking 6 to 9 NCD drops 3 x daily...Delora has been able to move around (walk) more and become a bit more active than before.... and even leave the Oxygen bottle behind while she is doing so. She is excited about the improvement and looks forward to even better days now.

ENERGY Liquid Zeolite

I've been on the product for about two weeks and I needed a lot more energy. Taking care of two kids and working, I would be coming home from work and hunker down on the couch. I still have to rest a little bit but I don't have the conk-outs that I had before, and even if I do get a little tired, the recovery time is a lot quicker, so that's exciting.

~ Steve, from Willow Grove, Pennsylvania

ENERGY

Hello. My name is Gary from Illinois. My background is that I own a construction company. The very first day we got our daily nutrients, I forgot to take my lunch to work. I took some of the nutrients that morning before I went to work and by 5 o'clock that night I wasn't even really hungry. I had lots of energy and was just ready to go, raring to get out to that construction company, so thank you.

ENERGY

There is no doubt that daily nutrients give you energy...I take them every morning... and I notice that if I take them in the early hours of the afternoon I don't get that tired-slump feeling that I used to experience. It's wonderful to have an all in one product that TASTES SO AMAZING!!

~ Lisa :-)

EPILEPSY

“Hi. This is Christie from Northern Kentucky. My husband has epilepsy and he was going through real bad bouts of seizures where he had six seizures in 24 hours. They were uncontrollable. And my son brought home some liquid zeolite from one of his friend’s Moms, and we started giving it to him and within 24 hours (he was so drugged up that he couldn’t even talk) and within 24 hours he was talking again. Within 2 days his personality was back. That was in June and he has not had a seizure since, and it is now September. So, that is my testimony. Thank you.”

EXERCISE/ PHYSICAL FITNESS: MEGA DEFENSE

My father is 73 years old, an avid (pro-style) tennis player. He usually plays 6-8 sets a day; 3-4 times a week. With these special products he’s been playing 8-12 sets a day... with 21 yr olds (he likes to brag). He says, “Now with Mega D (before & after sets), his energy, endurance, performance, and recovery is INCREDIBLE! His Tennis Tournament is this weekend, and he is absolutely sure he’s gonna come out a WINNER!”

EXERCISE – PHYSICAL FITNESS

I actually HAVE noticed a change using zeolite, and I’m very excited about it. I’ve been taking it regularly and have noticed two weeks into trying it that I don’t get sore anymore. I was curious as to how much my body could take with the help of zeolite, so a couple of days ago I hammered down, I ran 8 miles, went to the track and did a couple of miles worth of stadium laps with ankle weights, did a half mile of lunges with a 20 lb bar, and then to cool off I did ten minutes of squats.

This is a punishing workout as you can imagine. Last time I did that work out, the next morning when I woke up I couldn’t move, and when I did move it was very slow and painful because I was so sore. When I did the same work out while taking the zeolite supplement, the next morning my body was a little tired but I wasn’t in any kind of pain whatsoever, it was AMAZING!

When the cross country team got together for conditioning I ran laps around everyone. It has certainly helped in that my body can recover faster than everyone else, enabling me to push myself above and beyond the limit.

I now run twice a day every day and right now I can confidently say that I’m in the best shape of my life, and I’m getting better every day
~ Dillon H., High School student, Jacksonville, FL”

EYE ISSUES: MEGA DEFENSE

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

On a Thursday my son started to develop an eye infection to where it was deep red, thinking it may have been “pink eye”. I immediately put 1 drop of the special liquid zeolite in the eye and gave him 1 capsule of MD. It did disappear the next morning. Friday after I got home from work, it was deep red again. I asked him how he felt, he said fine, assuming he may be coming down with something. I asked if it was hurting or itchy, and he said no. I treated it again, 1 drop of the liquid zeolite in both eyes, and 1 capsule of MD. The next morning it disappeared. A little history of my son, he was born with severe allergies so he is prone to any type of allergy. He spent all day Friday with my mom who has a dog, and he was tested to be allergic to pets, so I assumed it was all this. However, had he not been on MD (or had I not put 1 drop of the liquid zeolite in his eye), it would have lasted much longer. He’s had eye infections plenty of

times and I know the duration of it with prescribed eye drops. We didn't do that this time. We have been using these particular products since January 2011, and always will. Thank you!"

~ Antoinette R.

EYE ISSUES: MEGA DEFENSE

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

My mom has had eye issues for years. In the last few years, she has had laser surgery on both eyes, but her right eye has a condition called Fuchs dystrophy. A weakening of her eye that doesn't allow her to focus very well, let alone drive any great distances. After being on MegaDefense for just 4 days, 2 MegaD a day, she told me that today she could see better, drive with no reservations, and she even enjoyed church more today because she could see the Pastor clearly!!

EYE ISSUES

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

I have been having some sort of eye allergic reaction to something so I looked up on the computer and saw that I could put a few zeolite drops in an eye wash and use it in my eyes.

The relief was immediate! I have been putting all sorts of medications in my eyes for days with no results and then with just one time using the zeolite drops I could already see improvement. I prepared a little eye drop bottle and I am trying it on my cat, she too has some strange horrible eye irritation and I hope it will work on her too. I will let you know how it goes, thanks for the little bottle!

~ Francesca from Italy.

EYE ISSUES (VISION)

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

I've been using zeolite for over three years. I hadn't had my eyes tested for about 5 years. Seven years ago I went to the eye doctor and he said there was a tiny hole on the cornea that would not heal. He told me I couldn't wear contact lenses, or anything. I had astigmatism also. I went to a different eye doctor just the other day. My prescription has improved. He could find absolutely no damage or anything at all wrong with my eyes. He did a computer scan on them – a new test that shows everything in the eye, and he couldn't find any age-related issues. He said my eye was perfectly healthy. I asked him if that was unusual for someone my age – I'm 56 – and he said "Yes, it is. So whatever you are doing, keep doing it."

EYE ISSUES

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

I used to get cysts under my eyelids. I wear soft contact lenses. When you have soft contact lenses and a cyst gets under your eyelid, it feels like there is constantly something in your eye. I really felt like there was something in my eye. I didn't know I had cysts in my eyes until I went to the eye doctor and I right away asked to have them cut off. She said we couldn't do that because it's part of your eyelid. I asked what to do about it and she said she could give me a prescription for something that would kind of tame it down, but it won't get rid of it. But it would still feel awful, and I couldn't bear wearing contacts,

so I just went back to glasses. I heard that many people put liquid zeolite directly in their eyes. So I did that. The first day, I wasn't quite brave enough to put it in full strength. I put it in a wetting solution. But now if it acts up I put in the zeolite full strength and it takes care of it – no problem. I even had astigmatism in both eyes. Now it has gone from one eye.

EYE ISSUES (VISION)

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

I have been taking liquid zeolite for a while now. For the first time that I can ever remember, I can wear glasses and see out of them. They could never -- I have -- I don't think I have much of a correction but they could never get them right, so then I would wear contacts because I could see better. I can see out of my glasses better.

~ Jennifer - Seattle.

EYE ISSUES (VISION)

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

I've been taking liquid zeolite for about four to five months and have seen a vast improvement in my eyesight. I'm going to have to go back to the eye doctor and change my prescription. I can read without my glasses now for the first time since first grade. I also put the drops directly into my eyes. I want people to know that. I just experimented with that. I do it morning and night.

EYE ISSUES

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

I was legally blind for twenty years. I started putting the zeolite in my eyes twice a day and about three weeks after I started taking them, I was in a situation where I needed to drive in the middle of the night without my contacts. I had noticed on the way across the State that I was able to read the road signs and also the street signs when I got into town. I didn't even bother putting my contacts in. I drove all the way down along a major highway, which I had never in my life been able to do without my contacts, especially in the middle of the night. My eyesight has improved drastically.

EYE ISSUES

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

Hello. This is Ed from Smithtown, New York. I have a product that I would like to tell everyone about. It's a zeolite product. I've been using it now, a little bit, on and off. I had a problem with my eye on and off. I worked in smoky environments and every once in a while it would get very red and it would stay red for a week or so. And there was nothing really they could do. Sometimes it was very, very irritating though. I added one drop of zeolite to an eye wash you can get at any local pharmacist. Within two days it totally cleared up. And that's the first time. I've been having these bouts for about 10 years and that's the first time it has cleared up in that quick a time. I thank you for this product. It has many wonderful uses. Thank you.

EYE ISSUES

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

“Hi. This is Janelle from Sacramento, California. I would like to give a testimony for a mushroom product. About 14 years ago I had a procedure called Radial keratotomy on my eyes. Ever since then my eyesight has been very hazy. One thing I noticed shortly after taking the product was more of a clarity in my vision. It has actually been improving every day.

EYE ISSUES

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

“Hi. This is Sandy from Connecticut. I have a testimonial for liquid zeolite with my eyes. I wear soft contact lenses and have worn them for several years. All of a sudden, they became very uncomfortable because it felt like something was in my eyes constantly. I was told I had cysts under both eyelids and surgery could not be done. All I could do was place prescription solution under the eye to calm it down.

Well, I decided to try the zeolite in an eye solution, which is two drops, twice a day, and after three days I got complete relief. No more discomfort, so I was able to wear the contacts again. And, plus, no more tired eyes or dry eyes. And then, a big plus, I've got astigmatism in both eyes. After using the product in both eyes the astigmatism completely went away in my left eye. And now, I'm hoping it is going to go away in my right eye also. But that's a big plus with the product for my eyes. Wonderful product that benefited me in many other ways also. Thank you for bringing such great products to the market.”

EYE ISSUES - Graves' Disease

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

“Yes. Hello, my name is Wanda and I have Graves' disease – a thyroid dysfunction which is very little spoken of because they don't really know why the thyroid-stimulating hormone keeps attacking the eye. Which now has caused me to have a problem of bulging and possibly loss of vision in the future to come.

I was introduced to the company by a dear, caring friend and started taking the zeolite drops. I've been on them for over a year and I will take them faithfully for the rest of my life because it is the pollutants and toxins that we face today that cause the sickness of the cells. And the drops are the miracle to my story, and it does everything that it says it will do. Remove and balance the pH. And after being on the drops for 3 times a day, 10 drops, my metabolic challenge started to balance, I wasn't getting sick, but everybody else was, and as a nurse, I'm exposed to a lot of things. And I had a problem with tosis – constant watering of the eyes, which is pretty much resolved. And, due to the radiation treatments that I had there, which probably caused a lot more damage than good that it did. And my eye pressures are normal, and my vision remains good, which I was afraid that I was going to lose. And it has been a blessing. This company has given us these things, and now the greatest super mushroom of all which I think will continue the wellness and the balance of my health and I thank you for every chance that we've had to experience this. Thank you.”

EYE ISSUES (Astigmatism)

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

“My name is Calvin, calling from Edmond, Oklahoma . In July 2007 I went in for my eye exam. After

being examined by the doctor, he noticed my left eye was improving. I'd worn contacts for over 20 years and had astigmatism in both eyes. My left eye was worse than my right eye. I didn't think this important until comments were made about the change in my left eye. On February 12, 2008 – last week – I had another eye appointment. After my eyes were examined this time the doctor said I completely lost my astigmatism in my right eye. He said that in over 30 years of practice he had never had a case where a patient lost astigmatism. I tried to tell him about zeolite But he truly was just not interested in listening. He did say, "I can't say it wasn't the supplement, or your body may be going through a change and I'm taking credit for it." I had to be fitted with a different contact lens and prescription because my vision had improved in both eyes. And I give all the thanks to the zeolite. Thank you."

EYE ISSUES - SEPARATED RETINA

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

Hi I'm Chad. About a year ago I went to see my eye doctor and he diagnosed me with a separated retina, which is basically not reversible except by major surgery. I didn't like his opinion, so I went to some experts at Vanderbilt and they said the same thing – that I was just going to live with black spots in my eye, and that my brain would adjust and get used to it so that it didn't really see it even though it was there. Well, I got on zeolite two days ago and the spots have kind of coagulated over the past couple of days, and I don't see them right now. Isn't that amazing?

EYE ISSUES (VISION)

Please note: Do not put zeolite directly in your eyes. It should be diluted with an eye wash.

"Hello, my name is Ned and I've been using zeolite 10 drops a day, 3 times – 10 drops 3 times a day for about a year, and 10 drops 2 times a day for almost a year. And my vision has greatly improved to where I don't need to wear reading glasses anymore. Just wanted to share that with you. Aloha."

F

FALL

This is Julius S. Last Friday I gave some product to a lady who fell and was limping badly. She took the product full out Saturday, Sunday and Monday. By Tuesday she was kicking her legs as if there was nothing wrong with her anymore. She is really fine now and happy with zeolite. Thank you.

FATIGUE (see also FIBROMYALGIA)

Hi my name is Luke. I am 49 years old. I have worked most of my life in the oilfield. My normal work week is 70-100 hours long. It takes a lot out of me. But when you have a job to do, it must get done.

My problems in life have been total fatigue. I have been hospitalized a few times feeling like I was having a stroke. I just simply hurt everywhere. My knees, shoulders, arm, back and neck hurt and I started getting headaches. The older I got the worse it was getting. I could hardly sleep. I could hardly walk. I would have to take little breaks if I tried to walk very far. Last December I just couldn't take it anymore. I went to a local doctor and he wanted to start me on antidepressants. I did not agree with his treatment. I was referred by a friend to a chiropractor in Utah.

Shortly after I started my chiropractic treatments I was contacted by a former classmate I had not talked to in 30+ years. She introduced me to these products. She asked me to listen to a call. I told her I would if I could get phone service. I listened to the call on the way home and right after the call something inside of me said "you need to do this" and I have never looked back.

[Back To Table Of Contents](#)

I take a special zeolite product, a special mushroom product, a special healthy aging product and specific daily nutrients. My brain fog is gone. My energy level is very high. In fact, I have never in my life had this much energy! I have never been a morning person. Now I get up in the morning and I feel awesome, and, I do mean awesome! The only problem I have now is I need to remind myself to sleep. Otherwise I just go and go. I notice subtle changes daily. Due to lack of sleep and working so many hours I used to struggle with my temper. I now find that I don't get as upset about things. Before it would eat on me all day long. My body used to itch a lot and now the itchy feeling is gone.

The last six months of my life have been a remarkable journey to happiness. I remember not too long ago telling my wife that I needed to find a doctor that would put me in a coma for about six months, because I was so miserable. Then, two special people came into my life at the right time. Thank you for everything you have done for me.

~ Luke G.

FATIGUE

My name is Mary, and I am 64 yrs. old. 22 yrs. ago I was stricken with a severe case of Chronic Fatigue Immune Deficiency Syndrome, (an Autoimmune disease in which the body attacks and tries to destroy itself). Then 11 other autoimmune diseases started because of my weakened immune system. Drs. were of no help, and told me to accept my wheelchair and pain, leg cramps, weakness, memory problems.

I was sent to Mayo Clinic 17 years later, as a last resort, and they were able to stop the progression of the 12 autoimmune diseases and get me out of the wheelchair, but it took 57 pills a day at a cost of \$3000. Month!

Then I was introduced to this company 7 months ago. I started on liquid zeolite, daily nutrients, and a mushroom product. I started to reduce my meds as they became too strong.

WOW! After just 1 day the toxins began to leave my body, allowing the daily nutrients to work! Suddenly I was the Energizer Bunny! After the third day my husband asked me what I was taking and how much did he need? He had knee pain for months, and after 3 days, it was gone! It hasn't returned since.

I have since added a few other products but those first three have kept me out of the wheelchair, and more active than most people we know. They say they get tired watching me. I am down to 3 pills a day and I feel wonderful, I haven't been this active since I was 30. Everyone we have recommended these products to has had great results! Thanks!

FATIGUE

My name is Bev and I'm from P.E.I., Canada. Over my life I had bouts of illness and in 1993, I got so ill I couldn't work anymore. My fatigue was so severe that when I woke in the morning I was totally exhausted, and my body felt like I had been run over by a truck. As I was taking the product for prevention, I found that these symptoms were leaving me. I started coming out of the mental fog. I started having energy. I could go to the Super Store and walk around it, and not have to think about it. I could now drive, whereas before I would have to focus my day's energy around a half-hour drive if I was doing any driving. For me, my whole life has changed. I have my life back. It's just been incredible

FATIGUE

I'm 52 years old. I've been waking up at four in the morning for years and then was fatigued during the day, and also had a little incontinence.

I've only been on the product for six weeks. I'm using liquid zeolite, daily nutrients, a mushroom product and a healthy aging product. I'm now sleeping through the night. I'm waking up feeling refreshed, I'm having nice solid energy all through the day, and that dang incontinence problem is gone. I'm just feeling a core energy and a core wellness and refreshing sleep and I'm happy and I love these products. Thank you.

~ Trish, Boise, ID

FATIGUE

I was going to bed at 10:00, getting up at 7:00 am and dragging through the day. Finally, I decided to start using a healthy aging product. Within two weeks I was right back to normal. The fatigue I was experiencing was most likely related to the decline in DHEA that occurs as we age. The healthy aging product is replacing that DHEA, and I have all the energy I used to have as a result."

~ Steven T. M.D., MN

FATIGUE

"Hi, I'm Bev, an RN from Prince Edward Island, Canada . And for 13 years I have dealt with the severe incapacitating effects of fatigue that was so chronic, after sleeping I still woke up exhausted. And if I were to go for a 30 minute drive, I would have to organize my day's energy around that event.

For me, also a secondary repercussion of this debilitating illness was pain throughout the fibrous tissue in my body. Even after sleeping I would wake up feeling like I had been run over by a truck.

Since using zeolite I have gotten my life back. For example, one day last week I spent the morning taking my mother for appointments. In the afternoon I drove to another province and returned home the same day. This was over 4 hours of driving time and I was active while I was in that city. The mental clarity is amazing, the fog has lifted, the quivering due to muscles contracting in my legs is gone. I thank God I have my life back. I am grateful for zeolite, Thank you."

FATIGUE

"Hi. This is Ruby from Troutville, Oregon . I've had Chronic Fatigue Syndrome for 20 years and many, many symptoms, among which were chronic acidity all the time. Just a few days after starting to take the zeolite drops, my pH has been balanced ever since, and that's like a year and a half now, and my chronic sinus problems are no longer a problem. There are other things too, but those are the two most important things for me. Thank you. Bye."

FEET (SORE)

I recently started a special healthy aging product and note that I no longer have leg and foot pain after being on my feet 6+ hours a day as I work in a bead shop.

~ Marye F

FIBROCYSTIC BREAST TISSUE

I would like to share my experience from using liquid zeolite. I have fibrocystic breast tissue; my breasts are usually tender and lumpy to touch. My doctor has been watching a lumpy area to my right breast. I had a needle biopsy in July and a breast exam to recheck the area in October. I began using liquid zeolite

[NCD] about three weeks prior to my breast exam. I noticed my breasts were much less tender and lumpy. During the exam my doctor was unable to find the lump.

FIBROMYALGIA

I have had fibromyalgia for about 15 years. The last 5 years have been especially painful. I quit working because of it 4 years ago. After 8 days of taking the special zeolite product, I woke up at least 95% free of muscle and joint pain. 5 weeks later, I'm now off all asthma and allergy medicines.

~ Roger P.

FIBROMYALGIA (plus other ailments)

I would like to share my testimony with you, so you and I may share it with others & they may see what a difference it's made in my life.

On February 15th, 2007 I woke up with terrible pain in my lower back and legs, so much so that I couldn't walk straight or stand all the way up for that matter. I continued to try to work and thought if I went to my Chiropractor that it would get better and I'd be fine. Unknowingly, was that the understatement of the year. My pain continued to get worse over the next couple of days and finally my supervisor sent me home and told me not to return until I could walk properly as I was working as a CNA (Certified Nursing Assistant). They were understandably, not only concerned for my safety, but that of my patients as well.

Over the next 4 months I endured so many tests; blood work, MRI's, CAT Scans, Physical Therapy, Chiropractic, Massage, Electric Shock Therapy, Functional Capacity Evaluations, and saw countless specialists regarding my situation which just grew worse and worse.

In May of 2007 my mother was taking me to yet another specialist appointment as I was told I could no longer drive my car because it was not safe due to the huge amount of narcotics I was on at the time, even though they were still not keeping my pain under control. At this particular specialist appointment, I was diagnosed with Fibromyalgia as well as death of nerves in my feet and hands & issues with my sciatic nerve that sent shooting pains down my legs & made even shaving my legs and putting pants on awful. By the time I received the diagnosis my entire life had crumbled. I was also told that I was not to be on my feet for more than two hours at a time & I could not lift, push or pull more than 20 lbs. This meant I could not even hold & love my nieces.

Before February 15th 2007, I was a thriving, energetic 25 year old independent female living alone, working more than full time at my CNA job, as well as assisting my mother with her Adult Foster Home and managing my own online retail store. I was able to spend time with friends and work out every day! Now a short 4 months later, I had nothing, could do nothing and was barely holding onto my home all the while drowning financially.

My pain was worse than ever, and as a result of that my depression was very severe & the panic attacks started. I had gone from a woman who refused to take anything even for a headache, to one who depended on pills as much as I hated them. I was taking an average of 50 pills a day. I remember setting up my pills one day and counting how many were in each of my med containers. The morning meds were 16, afternoon was 6, evening was 19 and bed time was another 9. Following the diagnosis of Fibromyalgia, I was also told that I have 5 different vertebrae throughout my back with degenerative disc disease in various stages. I was told by one specialist that if I did not change my career that I would be in a wheelchair by the time I turn 40. I felt like I had been handed a death sentence. My passion has always been to help others and to pursue my career as an RN, now that dream was crushed. I had no idea what I was going to do.

Through the next couple of years I refocused my career within the medical field and went back to school in hopes of regaining my independence. In June of this year I was offered a job in my new profession and although I still had to deal with the pain since I was continuing to push myself past my restrictions put in place by my physical therapist, I am completely thrilled to be back in the medical field. After accepting my position however, my pain and fatigue started to grow again. I found myself sleeping and working and nothing else because my body could not keep up. My nerve issues were worsening, sometimes I could not feel my hands and feet, other times my back would spasm so badly it felt like someone was shoving a hot knife into it, as a result my depression and anxiety attacks worsened. Many times I would stand at work trying to communicate with a co-worker regarding a patient, with tears welling in my eyes due to the extreme pain I was in and trying to hide it and continue with my shift. I was beginning to fear that all of the doctors were right, that I would indeed lose my dream completely.

In July of this year, my mother brought me these strange products and I thought oh good lord what is this now? She told me to take them and I thought, "Yeah right, there is no way that these drops and some tea will help my situation mom!" She continued to call me for about a month and harass me to "just take them and just see if they will work." Finally I gave in and started taking a few drops a few times a day. Shortly after she asked how I was feeling and I told her I didn't think they were helping. She instructed me to take ten drops, 10 times a day. Holy cow I thought that is ridiculous!

I listened to her and followed her insane instructions, one day I realized I had only taken one pain pill each morning for the last few days & forgot to take my meds last night?! I was completely amazed! I started to monitor my pain more closely and see just how long I could really go without my pain meds.

One day I spoke to my mom and I was completely in shock! My pain was so much better, my depression was melting away literally, I truly felt happy again, I wanted to get up in the morning and I had plans for all these things I wanted to do and I really could do them all! The things I wanted to do were little things but to me they were HUGE! I've been faithfully taking these drops of zeolite and a mushroom product for 2 solid months.

In the last few weeks, I've taken maybe one pain pill a day if that, I am off of my nerve meds, off of my Fibromyalgia meds, my antidepressants have been cut in half, my anxiety meds are still in the bottle, my anti inflammatory meds are down from 3 to 1-2 a day, my supplements are not needed anymore thanks to these products! I never in a million years would've believed anyone if they would have told me that these products would impact my life the way they have. These products are my miracle! I wake up with more energy everyday, I drink less coffee and I feel amazing! My friends and family see the difference that these products have made for me. I feel like someone has just reached up and snatched the darkness from in front of my eyes and everyday is so bright and full of life again! These products are bringing my old life back, something I've prayed for daily for a long time! Thank you to the products and thank you mom! I love you both!

FIBROMYALGIA

My name is Kathleen. I'm from Baltimore, Maryland, and I have had fibromyalgia since 1985. I did find the world of alternatives, and have been very fortunate to be able to keep a lid on it pretty well. However, I could never get rid of the burning in my thoracic spine and in the muscles that run up and down along each side of the spine.

I started the zeolite drops the last week of August in 2008, and I don't even know when the burning stopped. It was just that subtle. I don't know if it took a week, or two weeks, or three weeks. I just don't know.

The other thing that I suffer with is burning and throbbing and pain in the nerves in my feet and ankles and that has been part and parcel of my issue. I have real hard orthotics in my shoes that help me to

walk so that my knees and hips don't go out of joint, but it's still very painful.

I started the drops the last week in August and it was the day before Thanksgiving when I stood in my kitchen for five hours, cooking dishes for the next day's Thanksgiving dinner. I finally sat down and I didn't even notice any problem with my feet. Now, I'm not telling you that the problem is gone, but it is so diminished from what I've been suffering with since 1985, that it's just remarkable.

FIBROMYALGIA

Thank you for suggesting I use zeolite for my Fibromyalgia. I noticed a difference on the 3rd day. I had a burst of energy so strong I cleaned my whole house in two days, something that used to take me a week or moreor I just waited until my husband or son did it.

The second week I started to have flu symptoms but I didn't panic. I just rode the wave. Later in the week I found out that some do experience flu like symptoms and it is ok; it is actually evidence that the product is doing exactly what it is supposed to do.

Last night I slept 8 hours without interruption. Wow no pain and restful sleep, I'm in heaven. I went from pain all over to very little in one month.

I am so glad I gave this product a chance; I am getting my life back!

FIBROMYALGIA – MONONUCLEOSIS

My name is Tasha P. and this is my story...

At the age of 20 I was a full time student and had a full time job. I was the type of person that didn't put a limit on how far to push myself. Well, because of that I got run down and developed chronic mononucleosis. For most people the virus lasts a few weeks. In my case it lasted a year and from then on I never felt the same. Then after a year or so of suffering from not just pain, but also with the fear of not knowing what was wrong with me I was diagnosed with Fibromyalgia.

So at the age of 21 I felt as though I was trapped in a 70 year old body. My symptoms included:
Joint pain

Headache (doesn't feel like the ones I had when I was a child)

Brain fog

Jaw pops

Fatigue

Bottom of feet hurt

Neck hurts

Fingers and toes hurt

Pain in buttocks

Swollen lymph nodes in neck, armpits, and groin

I ran a low grade fever often

Legs and arms hurt

After only doing a small amount of activity my muscles feel like I have ran a marathon

Weakness in hands

Muscle weakness

Throat hurt until I got my tonsils removed

I feel stiff all the time

Jaw feels very stiff all the time

Some days I feel ok and then the next day I feel like I have the flu
Flu like symptoms
Excessive thirst
Roof of mouth hurts

(I know this sounds crazy for just being 23 years old...I promise I'm not a hypochondriac)

At the age of 22 I finally graduated college and had my first baby. Just to fill in the gaps, I would like to mention that while I was pregnant I felt so much better and so I started to think that just maybe somehow I had been cured. About 2 months after I had my baby I began to ache all over again. At this point I started doing research as to what I could do to help my pain. I was so depressed because I had a new baby and a degree in Early Childhood Education and I had no idea how I would have enough energy to take care of my baby plus another 20+ children. I had worked so hard to accomplish my dream of being the first person in my entire family to graduate from college and I didn't have a clue how I would be able to work when I felt like I had the flu everyday.

Then I discovered zeolite and a healthy aging product. I was so skeptical to buy this product because it seemed like everything else that I had tried didn't work. So why in the world would this product work? Well, let me tell you...I started taking the products June 5 and I feel wonderful.

It brings tears of joy to my eyes to think that I have my life back. Every other person I know that has F.M. is older. Therefore, I didn't know how I would live the rest of my life like this since I am only 23. I don't have to worry about that now. I am able to have enough energy to go through my day. This is a very good thing since I have to pack around my 21 pound 6 month old baby. I also just had an interview for a Pre-kindergarten teaching position! I owe everything to this product!

~ Tasha P.

A few questions:

Natasha, how long was it before you saw improvement using zeolite? I would say it was a good month before I felt the best.

Were there any initial symptoms such as flu-like symptoms? I have always felt like I had the flu so I can't distinguish between the way I usually feel and the symptoms from flushing the toxins out. I can tell when I don't drink enough water though.

Would you mind just adding a description of what you experienced when you started on zeolite? It was such a gradual transition so I didn't really recognize any extreme changes. My headaches just started to fade, then my achy muscles, then my energy level, then my joints quit hurting. Very gradual though. Not a sudden change.

FIBROMYALGIA

" Hi. This is Marilyn in Oklahoma City . On September 11 of this year, 2007, I received my pace-setter package and I began to take all of the products. After a couple of days on the zeolite drops I noticed a marked increase in my urinary volume excretion. Within a week my energy level has improved so much. Three weeks later I noticed my thinking is clearer, and the pain in my muscles and joints from fibromyalgia and lupus is so much less. You have got to try these products. Thank you."

FIBROMYALGIA

“Hi. This is Linda B. I’m from Connersville, Indiana. My testimonial is about zeolite and Fibromyalgia. I have suffered from Fibromyalgia and its symptoms’ for nearly 20 years. My doctor believes I’ve had Fibromyalgia since I was a very small child. This is the first time in my life that I can honestly say I have had more than two days back-to-back completely pain-free, even on stormy days. I’m going on two weeks now without needing anything other than the zeolite to help me with my Fibromyalgia. I’m really excited about it and I can’t wait to see the day that I can get my business going and help others with their Fibromyalgia problems. You have a nice day.”

FIBROMYALGIA

I have been an RN since 1971 and was an OB labor and delivery nurse for over 30 years. Then I moved to hospice nursing after my back began to bother me. Now I work for the State of Oklahoma for the OHCA as an exceptional needs coordinator in the Breast and Cervical Cancer Program for SoonerCare Medicaid as an Exceptional Needs Coordinator.

I was diagnosed with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus and Fibromyalgia in 1985. This causes profound fatigue, joint, ligament and muscle pain, sometimes a foggy memory and can cause other organ damage. I developed Hashimoto’s Thyroiditis with a goiter causing low thyroid function (an autoimmune thyroid problem). I also have osteoarthritis in my joints. My back has so many problems I was told to file for social security. Because of the scoliosis the degenerative disc disease from my neck to my lower back is not fixable. In the past my pain would sometimes be so intense I could not get comfortable. Sept 11, 2007 I began to take a healthy aging supplement, zeolite (10 drops three times a day) and a nutrient supplement drink. Within a week I noticed an improvement in movement, increase in energy and decrease in pain! Now, a month later my pain is down from about a 7-8-10 at times to about 0-1-2 most of the time!

Sometimes I have NO pain! I had forgotten what it feels like to not hurt! All I can say is I am a believer in these products because they work for me!

Have a WONDERFUL day!
~ Marilyn M.

FIBROMYALGIA

Testimonial from Pat J. I suffered from Fibromyalgia for several years. I was in constant pain, and could not run, get up off a chair, get out of bed, or carry a bag of groceries up the stairs.

I traveled from every type of doctor to doctor, and took all kinds of medicines. I even tried acupuncture and massages. Nothing worked.

After just two weeks of taking zeolite, I began running again. I can get up from a lying or sitting position without difficulty, and can carry the groceries up the steps. I do find when I stop taking zeolite, the pain starts to return, and I am now committed to taking zeolite the rest of my life.

FIBROMYALGIA

My name is Linda B. and I am a retired hospice nurse in Washington State who was diagnosed in 1999 with Fibromyalgia and eight to ten other illnesses directly related to this condition. I will spare you with the long list of illnesses of which I suffered daily but let me just say that I had just about everything

wrong with me except cancer and heart disease and maybe even headed for heart trouble as well. I have spent the better part of 8 years in doctor's offices all around the Western USA from here to California with no help in sight. I have spent untold thousands of dollars on medications, specialists of every description and would-be cures plus I spent five thousand dollars joining a well-known herbal company which left me even worse off plus in deep debt and very discouraged. I also went to a Naturopathic Physician and was charged a \$400 fee for herb teas and a tincture of nasty tasting herbs that I threw in the garbage. I finally began praying for a real remedy, never giving up that one day I would be led by God to something that would help me recover from this debilitating illness. God has not left me hopeless. He has answered my prayers! I am finally getting well! But let me go on with my testimony.

Just last month I was talking with another nurse who was told about a mineral that has just been placed on the market with a U.S. patent only 11 months ago. It is a zeolite, a mineral with a cage-like structure that took 40 years to isolate and is now available for human consumption. This had been used with animals for 30 years and finally a group of Bio-physicists, chemists and other scientists and physicians were able to formulate and patent it and bring it to the marketplace.

I have been on it for only a short while now and already I can tell you the difference in the way I feel. It is nothing short of a miracle and absolutely remarkable. The symptoms that have plagued me for years are starting to disappear. Intense muscle pain is leaving my body and the brain fog is lifting, all-over body tension and stiffness is lessening by the day. The strong pain killing drug I used is becoming less of a need.

I am so excited I have been able to get my sister, Sandra FNP, a California retired Psychologist and Family Practice professional, to take it for her own illness of CLL, a rare form of Leukemia. She also has Fibromyalgia as well and a back problem that has plagued her for years. Her doctor has given her five years to live and now for the first time she has hope that she will live and not die a horrible and untimely death. There are many testimonies that others are recovering from auto-immune illness such as Fibromyalgia, Lupus and Chronic Fatigue Syndrome to name just three taking the zeolite mineral.

I encourage all who read this to try this wonder mineral called zeolite. It is non-toxic and totally safe and carries a 30-day money back guarantee. Now how can anyone go wrong with that? You have nothing to lose; everything to gain by taking this liquid zeolite. Contact the person who gave you this testimony and get started today! You will not be sorry you listened to what many are saying about this wonderful product: It is the best thing to come along since Penicillin. Once you see for yourself what I know to be true you will be as thrilled as I am!

~ David and Linda B.

FIBROMYALGIA

"Hi. This is Leah from Florence, Kentucky. I just wanted to let you know that I've suffered from Fibromyalgia for the last 18 years. 8 years ago I was in a work accident and I've been debilitated since then to the point where I was on Social Security Disability. I've been on zeolite and a healthy aging product for a little over a month. I feel so much better and all my friends and family are completely blown away. My doctors are blown away. My chiropractor, my massage therapist – every health care professional that has seen the before and after are completely blown away, for lack of a better term, about how well I am doing. It's a miracle for me and my husband is over the moon about it too. So, thank you. I am so happy to tell people about this and if they want to contact me they can. Thanks. Bye."

FIBROMYALGIA

"Hi, John. My name is Karen. I was introduced to your product by a friend, and I was diagnosed with Fibromyalgia and Chronic Fatigue and Rheumatoid arthritis. My friend sent me a bottle of the daily

nutrients and I said “OK, I’ll try it. I tried everything else.” And I am now on a healthy aging formula, and I have the zeolite, and the juice, and I’ve been on it for 6 weeks, and I feel better than I have in 5 years. I am totally sold and excited. I have become a distributor and I am really focusing on both feeling good and in the business. Thank you very much for introducing me to this product.”

FIBROMYALGIA

“My name is Louise and I’m from Leesville, South Carolina . I was diagnosed with Fibromyalgia back in 1998, through a process of elimination of other diseases. You know, at that time, doctors really didn’t recognize it as a disease. But I sure knew it existed. I felt it every day. I began taking zeolite back in April 2006. Within 3 days I was no longer waking up with that feeling of soreness in the pressure points. A few weeks later I added a healthy aging formula with the zeolite and the combination is tremendous. It’s such that many days I even forget I have Fibromyalgia. Thank you for changing my life.”

FIBROMYALGIA

“I’m 33 years old and from Los Angeles. I have been suffering from what has now been diagnosed as Fibromyalgia. My symptoms are joint pain in various places, fatigue, exhaustion and depression. I have tried everything to get better: massages, herbs, acupuncture, acupressure and glucosamine. Nothing worked for me.

I finally tried some liquid zeolite, 15 drops, 3 times a day. That was about 2 1/2 weeks ago. After the first week I started to feel ok, but had a bit of a red, flush feeling. Within one week, I started to feel great. Then I ran out of liquid zeolite and noticed immediately that my symptoms returned. I called my supplier frantically to overnight me more of the zeolite. She got it to me within 2 days, and I was thrilled. It’s about 8 days later, and I no longer have any joint pain, and can’t remember the last time I felt this good.

~ Michelle S. - Los Angeles, CA

FIBROMYALGIA

“Hi. This is Linda. I’m from Connersville, Indiana . My testimonial is about zeolite and fibromyalgia. I have suffered from fibromyalgia and its symptoms for nearly 20 years, as far as the doctor knows, and he has come right out and said he believes I’ve had fibromyalgia since I was a very small child. But nonetheless, this is the first time in my life that I can honestly say I have had more than two days back-to-back completely pain-free, even on stormy days. I’m going on two weeks now without needing anything else other than the zeolite to help me with my fibromyalgia. I’m really excited about it and I can’t wait to see the day that I can get my business going and help others with their fibromyalgia problems. You have a nice day.”

FIBROMYALGIA

WHAT HAS HAPPENED TO ME

Some of you know that I was diagnosed with osteoarthritis and Fibromyalgia about 2 years ago. I started feeling bad in 2003 after Evie was born. After being diagnosed with migraines, chondritis and pleurisy and tested for Lupus, MS and the Doctor telling me he was not seeing anything that would be causing my symptoms for almost 4 years he finally decided to send me to a rheumatologist. Once I was diagnosed I started taking darvocet and muscle relaxers to control my pain. I was up to at least 2 darvocet and 1 muscle relaxer on a good day. I stayed in bed as much as possible being a mother of 3 and was getting worse and depressed. Last May I decided to go to work part time so I would be forced out of

the house and off the couch.

Thankfully my position has not required me to work a set schedule or I never would have been able to keep the job. Some mornings I was not able to get together before noon due to the pain and fatigue. Taking a shower often required a nap. Of course our home, our children and even my ability to keep up with the bills have suffered. The brain gets a bit groggy on all those meds!!!!

My boss and dear friend introduced me to a company by giving me the product he thought would help me. I had the zeolite and a healthy aging product for about 6 weeks before I was serious about trying it. I started with zeolites and began to see improvement. So I added a healthy aging product and I have not had a Darvocet or Muscle Relaxer for nearly a month. I have much more energy, my house, the bills and MY Children are getting the attention they need and deserve. The laundry room actually has a floor!

Our crazy South Dakota weather has caused me some pain in the last couple days but I still have not had to take even an ibuprofen. Because of the pain I was often up 2 to 5 times a night which just added to the pain and fatigue cycle, then I tried a sleep strip. I get to sleep in 20 minutes and sleep until a child wakes me. I wake up feeling refreshed and ready to go. I can actually get the kids to school and daycare and be at work by 9:00 A.M. Now! And I feel like I actually could exercise!

My oldest son will normally spend up to 2 hours at bedtime complaining about this and that and has a hard time going to sleep. Of course he is then crabby in the morning. I give him 1/3 of a sleep strip and he is getting to bed and sleeping much better. Yesterday a friend asked me about hysterectomies and hormone replacement. As I was telling her about it I realized that once I started a healthy aging product I quit having night time hot flashes. I have also noticed a large decrease in shoulder pain from my surgery in 2006.

I had no intention of becoming a distributor until I felt the results. I want to share this company and product with everyone!!! I know it works, it's the best combination of science and nature out there!!!!!!

If you are interested in this company or the products PLEASE call me! It will change your Life now and Help you live longer and Healthier!!!!

I'M A BELIEVER!!!!!!!

FIBROMYALGIA, PAIN

I have been suffering from what has now been diagnosed as fibromyalgia. My symptoms are joint pain in various places, fatigue, exhaustion, and depression. I have tried everything to get better: massages, herbs, acupressure, acupuncture, glucosamine. Nothing worked for me. I finally tried NCD. I started taking it a little bit each day - 15 drops, 3x a day. That was about 2½ weeks ago. After the first week I started to feel OK, but had a bit of a red, flush feeling. Within one week, I started to feel great. Then I ran out of the NCD, and noticed immediately that my symptoms returned. I called my...Rep frantically on 11/7 to overnight me more NCD. She got it to her within 2 days, and I was thrilled. It's about 8 days later, and I no longer have any joint pain, and can't remember the last time I felt this good.

FIBROUS BREAST TISSUE, POSSIBLE CANCER, PAIN

Due to my own complicated unresolved health issues, in the early '70s, I chose to end my pursuit of health through the traditional medical approaches. Taking on the responsibility for my own health, I chose instead to explore other options - typically those concerned with the "mind-body connection." Since that time I completed a PhD in physiology, neurology and psychology - ever seeking answers to

my own illusive health history. After a 20 year career as an academic professor, I changed my focus to alternative and complementary care. Since then I have completed postdoctoral studies in quantum physics and have been an instructor with several bioenergetic modalities.

Several years ago I noticed that I was having an increase in fibrous tissue of my left breast. Given my background I preferred not to have mammograms, rather [I] had assessments with energetic modalities, pulled blood work and had urine tests for heavy metals. I also had moderate to severe pain in the shaft of both femurs, the long leg bones; and suspected heavy metal accumulation. All tests were positive for earmarks of cancer - highly acidic urine, pain that does not go away, loss of appetite, the presence of heavy metals (despite having had 29 mercury fillings removed 3 years ago).

Several weeks ago I heard about NCD from a colleague. I ordered the product immediately. Being aware of my own ability to handle detox, I began taking the maximum dosage of 15 drops 3 times a day. I did this on a cross country drive from North Carolina to Arizona - a trip from October 4th to Oct 7th which hints at poor hydration, not the most nourishing diet and a disruption of sleep patterns. After the first 36 hours I noticed I no longer had any pain in my breast, and the "lumps" were subsiding. After 48 hours I not only had no pain in my breast or my legs, but my breast returned to a soft structure with no lumps or palpable fibers. More remarkably, by the end of the 4th day I had a sudden revelation that I no longer "had" cancer, I had no thoughts or fears that I did so. I mention this, because over the years I have taken lots of products for detox, have used herbal supplements, taken antioxidants, explored meditation, toning and other modalities associated with Eastern Medical practices. Taking NCD was the first time I had taken a product specifically targeted at a physical issue that had profound changes both mentally and emotionally.

It is a pleasure to share my experience and trust others will be willing to share their stories.

FLU/ HIGH CHOLESTEROL: MD (89 years old)

"My father who is 89 years old has suffered many health setbacks including congestive heart failure and two strokes and two open heart surgeries so his immune system is very weak. Just last week he caught the flu. Last year when he had the flu, he spent 10 days in the hospital and 3 weeks in a convalescent home. Every fall we dread the flu season. However, he has been on Mega Defense since June, so we increased his dose and the flu only lasted 3 days! No pneumonia, no trips to the hospital. He is faithfully taking his Mega D, and his Daily Nutrients.

Mom, who is 88 is also on the same and has not gotten the flu. She did however have high cholesterol and her doctor had recommended meds to lower it. She took the special Fiber Blend product instead of the meds and within a short time her cholesterol dropped from 290 to 210. What incredible products! It's gratifying to have these premium products that work! I'm grateful that all my family is in the 'bubble' with me!"

~ Suraya G.

FOOD POISONING

Last March, we had dinner in a restaurant. I no sooner got home and was overwhelmed by nausea and gut aches. Watery substances exploded from both ends of the digestive canal. I immediately began taking 10 drops of zeolite every waking hour. Within two days I had completely recovered and had my appetite back.

FOOD POISONING

I was rushed to the Emergency Room Mon. eve. after eating a BAD tuna fish burger.

I have never had food poisoning ever and this was an unusual type called "Scombroid Toxicity"...I have never been so sick and frankly, so scared! Luckily I still had enough wits to grab my purse (good thing, as my husband forgot his wallet in the panic!) as my husband threw me in the car, 'cause I always carry liquid zeolite and a mushroom product and I started just squirting the zeolite in my mouth immediately - the Doctor didn't come in to SEE me for a whole HOUR (typical for the ER, I guess!) but I was MUCH better than when I first arrived, after taking about 1/2 bottle, plus 25 drops of the mushroom...the 50 mgs. of Benadryl took care of the rest, but they told me that some folks who have this type have to be hospitalized and the nurse who said she had it once, warned me that I will feel like a Mack truck hit me the next day & may take up to 4 days to recover fully..Well, she's not on the these products ! After we got back at 9 pm or so, I was groggy from the meds and depleted so went to bed right away & slept for almost 12 hrs.- Didn't DO a whole lot the next day, but felt ok by eve. & went to a Networking dinner!

Even I was surprised I could eat a crabcake after that! I may think twice before eating TUNA again !!! :>)

FUNGAL DACTYLARIA

"Hi. My name is Camille. Last spring one of my blood tests showed that I had fungal dactylaria. The zeolite helps get rid of it. It also improves my pH level. With daily nutrients I have a lot more energy the whole day and I really notice it when I don't take it. And also a healthy aging product helps me with less knee discomfort when I do a lot of walking. So, thanks.

FUNGUS

I have suffered from fungus underneath my toenails for 35 years. A few days before I got the product I had gone for a long walk, and my two toenails on my large toes had been infected. The night that I walked it had jumped to another toe and now I had three toenails that were infected and it was the worst outbreak I had ever had. When I got home from my walk my toes were just killing me. They were bleeding and pussy and I had to cut my toe nails right down to the quick. Now, with liquid zeolite, for the first time in 35 years my toenails are growing out normal.

~ Marilyn, Florida

FUNGUS

Last summer I developed a pretty severe fungus on my back – blotchy itchy patches that was exacerbated when exposed to the sun. Over the winter it spread to my chest. When a mushroom product came out in March, I began taking 15 drops twice a day and this appeared to help. But when I began to be exposed to the warm weather and sun, it reappeared.

Then I remembered reading about one experiment in the patent behind the zeolite that when it was dropped into a Petri dish containing bacteria, mold and fungus, it had killed all these within 24 hours. So even though I had been taking it orally, I started to put 5 drops in with a hydrating body butter and applying it topically to the fungus. Within 3 days, the red blotches disappeared and within 2 weeks all the blotchiness has gone away.

After dealing with this fungus for a year, my skin is completely normal and healthy! More people need to know about the "topical" value of zeolite. Sincerely.

~ Bob

G

GASTRIC BAND

My name is Heidi. I have a unique story that I think some may find helpful. I have a Lap-Band (gastric band at the top of my stomach for weight loss). The opening to my stomach is only the size of a dime and sometimes smaller depending on several different factors including altitude.

I was very excited to find liquid zeolite drops, a wonderful mushroom drop that boosts my immune system, and most of all a liquid vitamin that is packed with nutrients. Sometimes because of my lap-band I don't get the proper nutrition but since I found this liquid daily nutrition I feel soooo much better.

These are all products that I feel are a lifesaver for me. The liquid zeolite drops really ended my days with acid reflux and depression. I also am really excited to mention that I have found a way to consistently take a new fat burner that only comes in a capsule form. I just open up 3 capsules and sprinkle the powder into my yogurt or even a small amount of juice. It works great and I get all the benefits of having a powerful fat burner helping out my metabolism. I am losing weight and feeling great! I am very grateful to have found the products I have really been needing. These products are truly "Bandster Friendly".

GENERAL HEALTH

My husband went to bed last night feeling badly. His joints hurt so much he had to take pain meds. Additionally, he felt like he was coming down with the flu. His whole body ached. He woke up this morning at 7 am thinking something was wrong and couldn't explain it. He just felt great and even asked himself if he was still alive. Strange, but that is what he said. He didn't know I had been giving him 10 drops of a special zeolite every 3 hours all day yesterday. When I told him what I had done he was amazed and started making phone calls to all his friends with ailments. I cannot believe the product is working in just one day.

GENERAL HEALTH

I haven't had any big life-changing experience with the liquid zeolite, because I kept myself fairly healthy. However, I missed every connection coming back from a convention a short time ago. By the time I arrived home, I had been up 25 hours. I went to bed at 2:30 a.m. and had to be up by 5:00 a.m. in order to go to school. I thought that I would be just knocked-down, drug out, and good for nothing, but I was fine all day and I was never tired. I can't imagine why else that would be except for the daily nutrients and zeolite drops. I don't know what else it could have been, because that's the only thing I'm taking. So, thank you for these products.

GENERAL HEALTH

I love a healthy aging formula I am using! In less than two weeks I got the flexibility back in my hands and fingers and could get my rings off and on so much easier! Thanks for a truly one of a kind product that I can use for a lifetime with NO side effects!

~ Debbie R from Bixby, OK

GENERAL HEALTH

In 2004 because my HMO doctor couldn't find a pill to help me with numerous debilitating conditions and pains, he suggested I see a psychologist. Even though I was in depression, I knew something else was wrong, so in desperation I found a doctor who specialized in integrated medicine and was

diagnosed with systemic Candida overgrowth and heavy metal toxicity. I began feeling better with the supplements she prescribed, but couldn't tolerate the chelation to remove the metals physically or financially. It wore me out because it took out the healthy metals along with the bad. It would have cost me \$10,000 in that first year! In April 2008, a friend introduced me to these products and I knew the liquid zeolite was the answer to my prayers. I did see some benefit within the first two weeks with increased energy, but after a year of being on several of the supplements, there have been huge changes in my life. I'm beginning to get back to my athletic self in activities, back to reading books, skin conditions and tumors resolving, not one more sinus infection, arthritis pain is gone and more. I felt like I was dead, and now I'm living again.

~ Kimberley F.

GENERAL HEALTH

Anne was a licensed practical nurse... LPN - in Utah who has struggled, for years, with a debilitating condition that was painful, weakened her muscles and caused her to have splitting headaches. If she did any strenuous physical activity she would be in bed the following day recuperating. She started taking 3 drops of zeolite 3 times a day and then moved to 2 drops every hour. She added in a mushroom product (5 drops a day) and some daily nutrients to her regimen. This morning on a conference call she told her sister that, after 3 months, all symptoms of the discomfort are gone! She helped remodel a rental property by scraping up the old vinyl tiles in the kitchen for 2 days. In the past, doing the same thing for merely one hour she would have been laid up! Her husband of more than forty years has even noticed the difference!!

GENERAL HEALTH

My name is Marcy, and in August 2005 I was given an expiration date of four to six weeks. I have worked in health and wellness for a number of years and have been actively pursuing a health and wellness career for over 18 years and I've worked inside Natural Healthcare for almost my whole life. So, it's incredible to me that I was in a life-threatening crisis in August of 2005.

I had lumps, bumps, open wounds and masses of destruction in various places throughout my body.

The doctor told me that nothing he had or that medical science had would help me. So, I went about looking for a solution. I started taking liquid zeolite and the result was nothing short of incredible. It literally saved my life and that process began very quickly. It happened in just a few short days.

I started taking the product - 10 drops, 10 times a day. I put it directly in my mouth. As I did that I found it incredible how quickly my body responded. It was the only change I made. I wasn't taking any medication. I was not even taking the things that I had been taking before the diagnosis. I was just using this one product, liquid zeolite.

GENERAL HEALTH - Liquid Zeolite

I love the clarity. I just thank God for the clarity, and my thinking is better. This has been going on now for over four months. Two weeks ago all of a sudden I could hear so well. I'm in my 60's and everything was muffled. I couldn't understand the TV or whatever. Now I keep turning down the TV, turning down the phone I'm talking to and things like that. So, that's really exciting.

The other thing is that last summer I bought a bicycle - a gorgeous bicycle, but it was pretty heavy when I was putting it in my van, and I thought maybe this was a pretty silly thing to do. I just went biking with my grand-children yesterday and I'm totally stronger now. I can open jars now that I couldn't do before. I notice it in a lot of things and my heavy bicycle isn't heavy anymore.

~ Jennifer

GENERAL HEALTH and Energy Levels

Hi John, I have only been on liquid zeolite for seven days, 3 drops 3 times a day. Already I have noticed a difference in my body. I wake up ready for work feeling good. No more sore feet as I walk first thing in the morning. No more headaches. Definitely more stamina in my walk.

GENERAL HEALTH and Energy Levels

My Significant Other and her six-year-old son and I have been taking a daily nutrient 5 ounces per day shot glass-full every morning with our breakfast and WOW have all three of us seen a huge difference in our daily energy levels and overall health. Just last week we ran out of product and had to go almost a week without our daily dose of it. We drastically could see and feel a big physical, emotional, and energy level let-down and “drop” in our overall attitude and physical feeling after going days without taking this product. As a consumer and Distributor, I would recommend this product to anyone and everyone in good health or bad. This product, in my opinion, should be considered a daily member in anyone’s diet.

GENERAL HEALTH

I found this company through a friend, I was not feeling well for at least 10 months. I had irregular heart beats, no energy, one infection after another, weight gain and no sleep. I had a business that ran me into the ground. I have been taking daily nutrients now for the past month. I ran out several days ago and just reordered two months’ supplies so that won’t happen again. I’m now sleeping, I no longer have irregular heart beats. I have a lot of energy to the point where I feel like forty instead of sixty. I can’t thank my friend enough. She told me about the product about a couple of months ago. I guess I had to really get sick enough to see the light. Not one day that goes by without drinking the daily nutrients. I am now a distributor. I have been telling everyone about how it helped me have energy. I also don’t seem to be as hungry as I used to be. I hope that this story helps others. Don’t wait until you get really sick. You can do something about it with these products. Thank you

GENERAL HEALTH

My name is Christa. When I was 15 – two years before that I was having severe health problems. And when I was 15 I had two surgeries for brain tumors and then they gave me twice a day, 5 and a half weeks of radiation.

Since then I’ve developed some really serious health problems but since I’ve been on zeolite and a mushroom product and some of the other products my health has really improved. My eyesight is better. I have more energy and I’ve really, really improved and I love everything that I’ve ever tried from the company

GENERAL HEALTH

“Hi. My name is Vicky and I’m a physician assistant. You have asked for testimonials regarding the mushroom product. I have been taking it ever since I was at the national convention in March. I hadn’t noticed a tremendous difference because I had already felt so fabulous on all of the other products. But what I do feel is that, as a physician assistant, I prescribe many, many medications which I have never tried myself personally, but I see the research and I see the benefits that I see in other people. And therefore I have confidence in what we call evidence-based medicine. When you go to talk about this product, there is nothing more evidence-based than it. And because I have looked at the research and because I see all the benefits it is doing for me and for those who used it in the study, I trust that I am

getting terrific benefits from it, whether I 'feel' anything different or not. So, I am very excited about this product and for what it is going to do for me and for others. That's all I have to say. Bye."

GENERAL HEALTH

"My name is Lottie and I'm talking about a wonderful product. When I first got on it I was in bad, bad shape. Running back and forth to the hospital all the time – every other day – back and forth to the hospital. And I was introduced to this product by my grandson. The first time I didn't take it because I was a little afraid. So I kept going back and forth, back and forth. Then I said, "I'm tired of going to the hospital. I don't want to go." So the last time I went I cried. My daughter asked me, "What are you crying for, Mama?" I said, "I'm crying because I don't want to go to the hospital. I'm tired of going to the hospital." So, my grandson came over, talked to me, and I agreed, and I started taking it. And now, I wouldn't live without it. I take it twice a day. I go to dialysis. I couldn't function right, because when I got off the dialysis, I'd be so tired. Now, when I go to dialysis and get up, I take my juice and my mushrooms, and I feel fantastic.

GLAUCOMA

"Hi. This is Rhonda from Houston, Texas. And my praise report is about my mother-in-law, who has results from using zeolite. She started taking it on October 21st of this year, 2007, and she had reports of not feeling anything. She never had extra energy – no kinds of changes of all. She did not think it was working for her because everyone else in the family was feeling all kinds of wonderful results from using the product. On December 3rd of this year, she went to her eye specialist who treats her for glaucoma and her eye pressure is usually 37/27, but this day she walked out of there with a huge smile and a report of 20/20 on her eye pressure. According to her doctor, 15-17 would be normal. So we all know that this is a result of much prayer and using zeolite. Needless to say, she is not giving up and she'll continue to use the product. Thank you. Thank you for an incredible product and a fabulous business opportunity. Bye."

GLAUCOMA

Some weeks ago, during a routine eye check-up my Optometrist expressed concern about the pressure in my left eye, and muttered something about Glaucoma. He said he wanted to see me again in two months, at which time he could talk about treatment.

I usually say to myself: "Is there anything I can do to help this?" And that's when I remembered hearing someone on the call once mention that they used zeolite in their eyes for that "Mack Generation gap thing", and I thought, "If they can do it, I can." So I used it in my eyes.

Today those two months were up, and after putting those 'pretty yellow drops' in my eyes, he proceeded to examine my left eye. Then he said, "READ THAT FOURTH LINE FOR ME PLEASE". I read it. He wrote something down on the chart. He examined the other eye and again wrote on my chart.

Nosey me, I said, "WHAT DID YOU FIND DOC?" He said, "IT'S THE PRESSURE, IT DOESN'T SEEM TO BE THERE ANYMORE."

Now I'm wondering, should I have told him what I did? If so, I missed an opportunity. What can I do now?
~ Marg, Nova Scotia, Canada

GOUT: MEGA DEFENSE

From Mike O: About three weeks ago, David and I went and visited my brother Greg, a disabled Viet Nam Army airborne vet. He's been suffering from a number of ailments including a severe case of gout. We both talked to him about the benefits of Mega D and also the special zeolite and he agreed to take both.

I received a call from him yesterday, and he told me that this is the first time in over two years that he is able to walk without any pain in his feet. Thanks for creating such a powerful product.

GOUT

My husband has suffered for 9 years from very painful and at times crippling gout. He had not been able to enjoy eating broccoli as well as several others of his favorite foods, especially shellfish. He started taking liquid zeolite, 10-15 drops 3x's a day, and after 3 weeks his gout was history. He says he doesn't even have "flare-ups" anymore. He is walking without pain in his toes and is enjoying the seafood buffet again! Heidi S.

GOUT

Since I had been on the zeolite and daily nutrients religiously a couple of weeks prior to the Conference through now, I normally had to take 300 mg of Allopurinol for gout and I have not taken the gout pill since the two weeks prior to the conference. And I also have acid reflux and I've had to take a Prilosec type pill about every other day, where I would have bad heartburn flare-ups, and in the last seven weeks or so I think I've taken two pills total, and I used to have to take them every other day, like I said.

GROWTH (on kidney)

"Hi. This is Greg D. from North Carolina. Two summers ago a good friend called me about a product called zeolite that removes toxins and helps avoid a lot of diseases. But I was kind of cavalier about it and turned him down. What I didn't know was that I was already very sick, and the very next month I was diagnosed with a growth on my kidney. And I called him back and said "I need to start taking this product right away, because, look, I now have this lump." And I did. And I'll tell you that I did have – about 3 months later –on Thanksgiving weekend, surgery to get the lump removed, but I noticed a whole bunch of things.

For one, the lump had not gotten larger since when it was first diagnosed. And all the time in the hospital I never got sick. I didn't get a cold or flu But I haven't had a cold or flu ever since. Doctors are amazed by that. But it goes on from there. I had spots on my skin here and there. Things I had for years. They began to dissolve. And since then, now I've been scanned three times, and I've been cancer-free ever since. And so, we are very grateful for this and zeolite. I will now be taking it for the rest of my life."

GROWTHS

"My friend named Marlene, came into waiora about two years ago. She had growth's on the back of her hand. She had one removed previously and two others grew back. She started using NCD internally and topically. The growth disappeared after about two months.

She and her husband had been trying to have a baby for four or five years with no luck. After taking NCD for about three or four months, they became pregnant thanks to waiora & NCD."

~ William E.

GROWTHS ('Masses')

My daughter, Jaymie, is bipolar and she has been on a lot of drugs trying to straighten her out. They discovered a mass in her head 19 cm in size. She started taking zeolite. In less than a week, it dropped to 13, then to 11, then to 9. She also had an olive-sized lump under her chin, and in three days that was gone. It is pretty amazing. She calls it magic in a bottle.

~ Helen

GUMS – BLEEDING

I had been taking the special zeolite product for a few weeks when I got the intuition to rub it into my gums. I rubbed my 10 drops 3 times a day into my gums instead of taking them in a drink. After just 7 days, the problem has subsided and my gums aren't bleeding for the first time. All the inflammation has gone down. Please note that I had tried rinsing my mouth with the product in water, but it is only when I rubbed it directly into my gums that the inflammation went down and the bleeding subsided. The bitter taste in my mouth that accompanied this condition has also disappeared completely.

H

HAY FEVER

"Hi. My name is Julie and I'm in Santa Rosa, California, and I have had great results with zeolite for my hay fever. I usually – I live in Northern California and the pollen is really bad, usually around May or June of every year. I'm miserable, with swollen, itchy eyes and scratchy throat and sneezing, and this year my symptoms are about 90% better. So, that's my testimonial."

HEADACHES

I live in a very toxic province because there is always a lot of spraying of farmers' fields. I grew up on a farm and my father used a lot of those sprays, so I knew I had to be toxic. I suffered from migraine headaches for twenty-some years. I would spend 3-4 days a month stuck in bed with a headache, and it's gone. The first 15 drops of liquid zeolite I took eased my headache, and I've never had one come back.

HEADACHES

Peggy introduced me to these products and WOW – I've had results in only two weeks. Using the zeolite and mushroom drops, I have been headache free for over 10 days. Can you imagine, after nearly 30 years, every single morning waking up with a headache, or most of the time a migraine. My bad skin is clearing up and my boyfriend says I am looking younger. I am also putting on weight. I had gotten down to 105 pounds, and now I am 120. So, something is working. It's been a long time since I got up in the morning and felt so wonderful. I'm Linda, from Langley, British Columbia, Canada. Thanks!

HEADACHES

And then, also headaches. I would almost always wake up with a headache. I'd get headaches throughout the day, get them in the evening, and I think I've just come to realize that it had to have been the zeolite and daily nutrients that got rid of them.

HEADACHES

“Hi. My name is Kim. My testimonial is in relation to headaches. I suffered from migraines years ago, and over the years learned to control them and minimize a little bit the severity of them through changing my diet. But still having headaches literally daily, taking a minimum of two aspirin every day, like the Excedrin Migraine or the Extra Strength equivalent from Wal-Mart or wherever. And, had to have – take two, at least, a day, sometimes four, waking up in the morning with headaches, getting one in the middle of the afternoon, sometimes in the evening. It just didn’t matter when.

And, finally, I think I realized it had to be the toxins in my system, because I started on the zeolite product about two weeks prior to the Conference, back in mid-March, so it had been around the first of March I got on the products and have been using them ever since. And, I’ve probably taken aspirin now two or three times in that whole time frame. So, I’m just ecstatic about the results. Cleaning the toxins out of my body and minimizing these headaches has been wonderful. I can get through a day a lot better now. And I just want to thank you for the wonderful line of products. It has been a wonderful addition for me and my body, and, just cleaning out toxins, and feeling better all the way around. Thanks again.

HEADACHES – MIGRAINE

I have to tell you...

I think the daily nutrients are amazing. The way I felt yesterday I thought for sure I would be migraine city today but nope...I still just feel great. I don’t need as much sleep and don’t wake up feeling tired.

I love you and thank you from the bottom of my heart for giving me this “rebirth.” Peggy may be “like a rock” but I see myself “as a tree”. Strong roots...strong trunk...strong branches..and new leaves just reaching to the light.

Oh, and someone described Zeolite as “pacman” snarfing up the bad stuff...I thought that was a hoot!

HEADACHES – MIGRAINE

Hi. I’m Chris, and I’m from Florence, Alabama. I have been very excited about a company and their products. The one product that I have seen the most results with is zeolite. This product has helped me tremendously with my migraine headaches. I very rarely get them anymore, whereas before I used to get them 2 or 3 times a month for 3 and 4 days at a time. It would be so debilitating that I would have to go to my room, shut the lights off and be very quiet for a long time. Now I just take zeolite every day and I no longer get these headaches. I am very thankful.

HEARING PROBLEMS

I have been taking zeolite drops for a while and now I can hear better. I’m in my late 60’s and for a long time voices have been muffled, and I had to turn the TV up. Now I keep turning it down. I can hear very clearly.

~ Jennifer, Seattle

HEARTBURN

I had terrible heartburn last night (ate salmon burrito) and at 12 midnight, my chest was bothered with

heartburn, it was horrible...anyway, I took in 5 drops of the special liquid zeolite + not even a 1/2 cup of water, maybe 1/3 cup of spring water and drankwithin seconds I kid you not!, I felt enormous relief and NO HEARTBURN! fell quickly asleep.....that was the first time I ever had heartburn that bothered me to no end...I know it was the hot fresh salsa I added.....but this morning, no stomach/heartburn.....!!! AMAZING!

And with all these recalls like that popcorn, the Trader Joe's peanut butter, salmonella craze.....we are at peace knowing we have protection with MD and the special liquid zeolite! OMGoodness!!!!

~ Jeannie G.

HEARTBURN

Our newest premier, Brian, was taking an over-the-counter heart-burn product. In his words he took them like candy. After one bottle of our zeolite product he was down to 3 in the first week and as of yesterday (a week and a half) ... he said he's no longer taking them! I said, "That's huge, because what you were taking cost about \$20 for merely 28 pills!" Our liquid activated zeolite not only took care of his digestive problem but is going to save him lots of money on antacids

HEART ISSUES - CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE

Just one year ago today (March 31, 2010) my husband George was sent home on Hospice care with 3 weeks to live. Today he graduates from hospice. He is back doing everything he did before with oxygen added sometimes. I do natural medicine, and we have used the special zeolite drops for the last year. George's kidneys had shut down and now they are working. He has congestive heart failure.

~ Aileen

HEART ISSUES

Today as we speak my sister-in-law is giving her kidney to my brother, we are waiting to hear ,it should be over 1:00pm our time. The Lord is good and if it weren't for the liquid zeolite and a mushroom product, my brother would not have been able to have the surgery or I believe maybe even with us now. His heart was only working at 20% and the doctor did not have any hope for him! He finally got it because his wife gave him zeolite - 15 drops every 15 minutes in the hospital about 3 months ago and it got him home, he stayed on a crisis dose of both products and in 45 DAYS HIS HEART WAS WORKING AT 64 %(the doctor came in and had tears in his eyes when he told him). My brother and sister-in-law brought me 4 new contacts yesterday while they were getting ready for the transplant!! THEY BELIEVE AND ARE NOW SHARING THEM! These are life changing and life SAVING products

HEART ISSUES

"Hi. This is Sandy from Connecticut. I have a product testimonial with a healthy aging product. For quite a while – as a matter of fact, over 10 years, I've dealt with a high MCV level. It's a level that is tested by a CBC test through the blood – something to do with the blood cells. And it was higher than normal for over 10 years. I've also dealt with higher than normal levels of C-reactive protein as a measure for heart problems for over 5 years. Both are markers for inflammation. Last month I had a physical and I'm happy to say that both levels came down to the normal range. Now, this is something I haven't seen in five years in one, and ten in the other, and I'm thrilled to see a healthy aging product benefit greatly with inflammation and it has helped me to bring these levels down to normal, so I am thrilled. Thank you.

HEAVY METALS and GENERAL HEALTH

Let me introduce myself. My name is Janice, a former RN and business woman. I had my usual annual physical in May, 2009. My doctor informed me of the results of my heavy metal urine test. It showed that I had extremely elevated levels of mercury and lead. He told me that I needed to start taking a natural zeolite body detoxifier. He said he was getting great results with this product in reducing heavy metals in patients quickly and with less expense, time and discomfort. The office staff told me it was "flying off the shelves" and they couldn't order it quickly enough. So I assumed it must be working.

However, my natural response was that I wanted to know a lot more about the product before I put it in my body. After much research on my own, the doctor invited me to go with his office nurses and him to a meeting in Tampa where I could learn more about the product. I would be able to meet and have my questions answered by the biochemist who invented the process that cleaned and micronized the zeolite allowing it to enter the bloodstream and do its work of removal. Needless to say, that was a day that changed my life and health forever.

I immediately began to use zeolite and after 5 weeks on the supplement I was retested. My heavy metal urine test revealed that I had cut my mercury and lead levels down by more than half. Other heavy metals like aluminum were completely removed. What was more amazing was how I was feeling. I have a history of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, Epstein-Barr (chronic mono), and fibromyalgia. My joint and muscle pain were gone. My gastric reflex was gone, My blood pressure had dropped allowing me to cut my medication in half. My energy level had increased so much that my husband couldn't believe that I was often up in the morning before him. And finally, an unexpected side benefit of removing the toxins from the fat cells was that I had lost 40-50% of the cellulite in my thighs.

Yes, I was skeptical but I have proven to myself that this product is very effective in removing the toxins from the body. I already knew that my body was capable of healing itself if I could just remove the lifetime accumulation of toxins. Now I know how to do that and I intend to take this product for the rest of my hopefully long life.

HEAVY METALS

I talked to a gentleman a couple of months ago that had a high lead content, was about to lose his job, and worked in a mine. Actually works in an office, so how he got this is kind of hard to believe, but he had a high lead content of 41, which is maximum before you have to go into all kinds of medical exams and possibly lose his job. He got a box of ZEOLITE, and he just called me two days ago to tell me that the lead content in his brain went down to 29. This was after going through only 3 bottles of ZEOLITE.

~ *Shu*

HEAVY METALS

If you needed real results to see what zeolite can do to heavy metals this is your test and proof. Thank you Paul R. for sharing this and allowing your family to be guinea pigs. We are all much better off for it.

We did some tests on our three kids and Susanna and I before and after using zeolite. The results show a dramatic positive change in heavy metal levels, toxicity level, acidosis - and several other indicators. We have known for about a year that our kids' heavy metals numbers were way off the scale. Our original testing was done through hair analysis. It showed that, for example, aluminum and lead levels were "dangerously high". Our primary health care provider, (Julie Anderson ARNP,) who specializes in chelation therapies for children, said that the body loses its ability to effectively deal with heavy metals of any type when there's mercury in the system. So we reckon that mercury is the real culprit. We are your average granola household, home births, no vaccinations, organic foods etc. So we are not obvious candidates for high toxicity - but we found it in all of our kids. Their ages are 7, 9 and 12. Summary

below: 12-13-2005

Heavy Metals Tests: Reynolds Children pre and post zeolite product.

Each sample was tested for Aluminum, Mercury, Lead, Cadmium, and Arsenic.

A simple number pattern was used because this is not an official study. The simple number pattern is:

0 - zero levels of this metal

5 - Abnormally high levels of this metal

10 - Could be lethal or very harmful levels of this metal

Time on zeolite: 21 days

Samples Before: 11-14 - 2005 Samples After: 12-5-2005

John (7 yrs)

Aluminum	7	3
Mercury	6	3
Lead	5	2
Cadmium	4	0
Arsenic	3	2

Mairead (9 yrs)

Aluminum	6	2
Mercury	6	2
Lead	7	2
Cadmium	3	0
Arsenic	3	0

Leila (12 yrs)

Aluminum	7	3
Mercury	5	1
Lead	7	1
Cadmium	4	2
Arsenic	5	5

The samples used were from urine and saliva. The test procedure was immunoassay. The toxicity level was determined by formula measuring metals in circulation (saliva), and being eliminated (urine).

HEAVY METAL POISONING, DES EXPOSURE, SILICONE BREAST IMPLANT TOXICITY

When my mother was pregnant with me she was given a drug called DES that resulted in numerous birth defects and devastating health consequences throughout my life. In 1982, when I was a 27 year old mother of two small girls, I was diagnosed with cervical cancer, which was caused by the DES. Being a nurse, I chose traditional medical treatment and a year later I was in very grave condition.

I quickly became open to alternative forms of medicine to restore my health. After that life changing experience, I felt I could no longer return to my traditional nursing profession and instead became certified in a wide variety natural health modalities. In 1984 I opened a Wellness Center specializing in nutrition, high quality supplements, various therapies, heavy metal detoxification and immune system support. Even with all of my training, experience, wonderful products and healing devices, I have lived everyday of my 51 years with pain in my body and very fragile health.

Another one of the effects that the DES caused was severe breast deformities. When I was 17 I had massive reconstructive surgery, after which they tried to make me "more normal" by placing silicone

breast implants. By the age of 40 I was almost dead with chemical and heavy metal poisoning* *from the implants.

For several years I was so chemically reactive that I had grand-mal seizures from even minor chemical exposures (perfume on someone else, exhaust fumes in traffic, etc.). As a result of exposure to DES in the womb, heavy metal and chemical poisoning from the implants, and heavy metals from amalgam dental fillings, I have spent the past 22 years trying to find ways to detoxify my body safely; a dangerous situation with impaired kidney and liver function and severe neurological problems.

In late August, I received a call from my good friend Winder Lyons, asking me to take a look at a product called NATURAL CELLULAR DEFENSE. He wanted my feedback because he knows I only work with the "best of the best and purest of the pure". After reviewing the research, I was amazed - I'd never seen anything that could safely detoxify heavy metals, even from people like me! ...

The day after I received my NATURAL CELLULAR DEFENSE two of my grandkids came down with a flu virus that had taken another grandchild almost two weeks to recover from. Their temperatures soared to almost 106 degrees. I gave them each three drops of NCD and within 20-30 minutes I could feel their fevers melt away. The next day they were up and about, fully recovered!

My personal experiences with NATURAL CELLULAR DEFENSE have been remarkable! About a year and a half ago, I sustained a severe injury to my leg and had to have surgery a year ago in September. While the surgery allowed me to regain my mobility, it left me with residual pain, inflammation and swelling; I was still taking pain medication several times per week in order to sleep at night with the pain. It also triggered many of my old symptoms of severe imbalance and toxicity; I was in bed much of the past year. I had come to the difficult realization that I may not ever really be much better and that I needed to retire due to my health challenges. After one dose of Natural Cellular Defense the pain in my leg was reduced by 75% and after four doses it was completely gone; I haven't needed take any pain medication since. In many ways, since I have been taking NATURAL CELLULAR DEFENSE I feel better than I ever have in my life! For the first time ever I am able to safely move the toxins out of my system without life-threatening consequences.

I am so grateful for this product and the opportunity to share it with my friends, family, and clients! I feel honored to be part of the company that will get this product into the hands of so many that can benefit from it. In the 31 years I have been a nurse, 22 years as a natural health practitioner, and 15 years of being the Missouri Coordinator for the* *Dental Amalgam Mercury Syndrome, International Organization, I have never seen a more important product to get into the hands of everyone that I know!
~ Marie DeArmon, Rogersville, Missouri

HEPATITIS C, SEVERE DEPRESSION, PAIN

I became aware that I had Hepatitis C through a medical procedure in March of 2000. At that time I had a low viral count and a low enzyme count. Over the years I started catching more and more flues and colds, my joints were aching and my legs were tired all the time. I became very depressed and withdrawn from people. It has been a very difficult time for me.

In these last 4 years of my life my wife died and I lost our 100-acre ranch. I went to the doctors and they started treating me for me for Hepatitis C with Interferon. At that point I got sicker and sicker and lost weight - going from 198 to 159 pounds. I'm 6' 1" so I was down to skin and bones and was bed ridden. I was unable to eat due to being nauseous all the time. Severe depression, anxiety, homicidal and suicidal thoughts set in. I was crying all the time.

I had a floor and wall covering business with 4 employees - I was so sick I had to lay them off and walk from my business... actually it was more like crawling away! At that point I had almost given up when

my friend Nancy Gray came over and introduced me to the supplement, "Natural Cellular Defense". I had tried so many products over these past years and I felt like I had heard it all and so I was skeptical. However I decided I wanted to try this one due to my friend's enthusiasm - she was bubbling over. Although she has also been suffering from Hepatitis C there were obvious changes in her physical appearance and overall health and attitude. I didn't have the money to even try one bottle but she offered to leave me a bottle because she cares about me and she said, "That's what friends are for." I started with the product that evening; 10 drops 3 times a day. Words can't describe what I experienced even the first few days. That first day I sweated a lot, and felt like I was peeing out 90 weight oil. That evening, I sweated profusely - it was as if someone had thrown buckets of water under the blankets on me. The next few days I started detoxing through my natural bodily functions. I don't wish to offend anyone by getting too graphic, but suffice it to say the strange smells and colors that came out of me were quite unusual!

Next it started working on my mental faculties and for me that was truly magic (it is still happening). The depression, anxiety, homicidal and suicidal tendencies vanished - in its place have appeared a very strong sense of spiritual, emotional, and physical well-being. I feel like I've had a complete metamorphosis in my life and have not felt this good in 20 years.

I keep asking myself, "Can I actually continue feeling better and better every day?" After just one week I was feeling much better and had considerable energy so I started to lay some floors again so I could purchase some more of this product.

My joints no longer ache and the metal plate in my left forearm that used to ache all the time (especially in the cold), is no longer a problem - even in the cold. I also am healing faster. For example, yesterday I burned myself some time around noon while tending my fireplace. The burn was 1/2 inch by 1/2 inch square, it had a blister and had begun to scab over last night. Now it is pink - it has healed in just one day! Just the other day I went to the lab for blood work and when looking over the results my doctor said, "Your liver functions are only mildly abnormal." A little over two weeks ago I had been a candidate for a liver transplant with a severely swollen and sick liver (again, I have only been on the product a couple of weeks).

As a result of my remarkable experience with this new "lease on life" I am now wanting to change the focus of my life work from helping people by installing their flooring, to helping save people's lives... taking part in the giving of the gift of good health.

HERPES

I have had herpes since 1985 with outbreaks from time to time, especially when under stress. The outbreaks start with lesions, then become blistered and painful . Very itchy, miserable and uncomfortable. Always suffered for 5-6 days to get through an outbreak.

Then I found liquid zeolite. The next time I got a lesion, I took 3-4 drops. For the first time ever, the lesion was gone the next day! Didn't have to go through 5-6 days of being miserable. I have never had that happen before, and am quite excited!

HERPES

"Hi. My name is Shenoah and I've been using the Zeolite for whenever I have herpes outbreaks. I take a minimum of 3 drops a day in my water 3 or 4 times. Sometimes I go up to 10 drops a day. But the most significant thing is when I put one single drop of the product directly on the spot where I feel the tingling of the herpes cold sore coming out. And this is for Herpes 1 and Herpes 2. I tell you, this thing can prevent the outbreak, and if it does quickly outbreak it's gone in two or three days, when in the past,

my herpes sores would last for two weeks. So it's the most phenomenal results I've had. I've used other products but the zeolite seems to be the one that works the best, so thank you very much. Bye."

HERPES

The evening before our return to Denver from 2 weeks in Michigan on vacation I noticed a breakout of the Herpes Simplex virus on my left cheek bone near my left eye. We were in the sun a lot on our vacation -playing golf, swimming at the lake, etc. and sun is a stressor which has triggered outbreaks in the past. I have had the virus in my system since about age 8. When I get a breakout it normally takes two weeks or more for it to subside and during that time I feel like I have mono - very tired. When we got back to Denver the next day, my initial order for zeolite was here and I started taking it immediately which was 24 hours after the outbreak. The cold sore-like bump on my cheek bone went away within 2 days and I did not have the mono-like feeling any more. This is the first time in over 50 years that I have had such rapid relief from an outbreak

HERPES, VIRAL FLU, DIARRHEA

I have had 3 experiences attributed to NCD use:

1. Herpes Virus. The evening before our return to Denver from 2 weeks in Michigan on vacation I noticed a breakout of the Herpes Simplex virus on my left cheek bone near my left eye. We were in the sun a lot on our vacation - playing golf, swimming at the lake, etc. - and sun is a stressor which has caused breakouts in the past. I have had the virus in my system since about age 8. When I get a breakout it normally takes two weeks or more for it to subside and during that time I feel like I have mono - very tired. When we got back to Denver the next day, my initial order for NCD was here and I started taking it immediately (which was 24 hours after the breakout). The cold sore like bump on my cheek bone went away within 2 days and I did not have the mono like feeling. This is the first time in over 50 years that I have had such rapid relief from a breakout.
2. Virus. My wife, daughter and grandsons all came down with a 24-hour flu-like virus in early September. I was taking the NCD in a clean out mode (10 drops 3 times per day for 2 weeks) and did not get the stomach ache and diarrhea that they got.
3. Diarrhea: A week ago I had a half day when I hit the toilet a few times. I went back to 10 drops of NCD 2 times and it stopped by the end of the day. Bob, Denver, Colorado

HICCUPS – ACID REFLUX

I've had severe acid reflux for years. I am also prone to hiccups prompted by the acid reflux. Believe it or not I have been hiccupping for the past five months with little or no relief. I started with zeolite last week and haven't hiccupped since!

~ HN San Clemente

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / ACID REFLUX

"My name is Andy out of Colorado Springs, Colorado. My background was U.S. Army for ten years in reconnaissance. I spent many of those years in combat zones which were in a toxic environment.

I had acid reflux and high blood pressure for about four and a half years, until I was taking the zeolite, a daily nutrient, and a mushroom product. And within a week of taking those products, my blood pressure went down quite a bit. It got me off my prescription, and my acid reflux is completely gone after 4 ½ years of throwing up almost every day, 5 – 7 times a week, not being able to eat breakfast. I'm now back to normal thanks to these products. Thanks.

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

“Hi. This is Dr. D. I’m a practicing physician in the state of Tennessee and several years ago I found myself with high blood pressure. I had to prescribe some medication for myself, which I didn’t particularly enjoy. Then I saw a healthy aging formula and, after just 6 weeks, I was able to get off of my blood pressure medicine, and today my blood pressure is perfect, off medication, thanks to a healthy aging formula. Thanks.”

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

This is Dr. L. here again! I want to encourage you again about the wonderful zeolite! I am seeing absolute miracles happening with everyone -- that is, everyone who is faithfully taking the zeolite! We have had 3 cancer reversals this spring, faster than ever before! We have seen allergies completely eliminated, fibromyalgia totally relieved, Parkinson’s greatly improved, great energy restored, and, I FINALLY WAS ABLE TO GET OFF OF MY BLOOD PRESSURE MEDICINE!!! Many of you know that I was never able to get off that horrible medicine since my hysterectomy 16 years ago, but I just knew and had faith that somehow, God would give me the answer. AND HE DID!!! Since I had such a severe case of mercury, lead, cadmium, nickel, and arsenic poisoning, from my old dental work and other chemical toxins, I had long thought that I would be able to lower and normalize my blood pressure some day. But the other chelating products and procedures always made me sooooo sick, and I couldn’t complete the chelation. The zeolite was the easiest and most effective chelating product I have ever seen.

Now, if you don’t think you are seeing enough results with your zeolite, let me encourage you. Normally, we see very good health improvement with most people in 2 to 4 months. After I was not able to eliminate my BP medicine after 5 months, I was discouraged. But, many of my other clients were having good results, so I persevered. And, right after the 1st of June, after I had taken 30 to 45 drops a day of zeolite for a FULL 6 MONTHS, I just felt completely knocked down when I would take that medicine. So, I decided to stop the medicine and see what happened. NOTHING happened! My BP did not spike up higher after 1 week, so I thought “Well, we will see.” Two weeks, 3 weeks, and 4 weeks now, and my BP is normal!!!!!! Oh, and my doctor can’t believe it! He still thinks there is no such thing as heavy metal poisoning! Many of you probably wonder why I am so committed to research so much of the time. I was searching for answers to my BP problem, and I have become a much better nutritionist and N.D. because of my 16 years of research. I more fully understand how hard it is to overcome heavy metals, chemicals, and other toxins. But the answer has been provided to us -- the zeolite!! What a God-given gift! What is your miracle? What are you hoping for? Don’t quit trying zeolite after 1 or 2 months, because you may miss your own MIRACLES HAPPENING!!

HIP DEFORMITY

My story. I had asthma as a newborn. I outgrew my asthma, but I have dealt with allergies and eczema pretty much my whole life. I also have a birth defect, a hip deformity.

Twenty some years ago, after 4 pregnancies, I was having debilitating discomfort in my hip and lower and upper back. I had a series of injections in my spine, physical therapies, chiropractic, massage therapy...you name it. I could not get past a certain point. I couldn’t function without anti-inflammatories, didn’t sleep well because of my discomfort, so I became depressed...became a vicious cycle. I was ready for a hip replacement. That was 15 years ago.

That is when my wellness journey began. 15 years ago, someone cared enough to share with me and I was introduced to natural solutions. I have avoided hip replacement surgery, I am off all medications, and can enjoy activities I couldn’t before. Four years ago, I started taking a liquid zeolite product, which took me to another level. It has enhanced everything else I was doing. Two years ago, I added a special

mushroom product. This is the first year that we were able to open our windows spring, summer, fall without allergy symptoms...itchy eyes, runny nose, etc...and we live in the middle of 2 hay fields.

Live with Passion, Lynn

HIV/AIDS

I just wanted to share with everyone the results I have had since using 2 special products -liquid zeolite and a mushroom product. I tested positive for HIV back in 1997 and have always had to use prescription drugs to keep the virus in my body under control. I was told that in order to stay alive, I must never come off these drugs or the virus would overtake my system and I would die from AIDS. I have lived with that fear for the last 12 years, always in the back of my mind.

Then I discovered these products. A little over a year ago, I started taking zeolite and some mushroom drops. At the time my Viral load was around 25,000 and my T-cell count at about 325. My doctor was very concerned for my health. After being on the products for three months, my viral load dropped to 13,000 and my T-cell increased 364. I stayed on the product, three months later I retested, my viral load dropped again to 9,000 and my T-cell went up over 400. Three months later, again my viral load dropped below 5,000 copies and my T-cell increased to over 400. In my last test three months ago, my viral load had dropped to 1,800 and my T-cells shot up to almost 600! I was ecstatic, the doctor thought I was back on my HIV prescriptions, I am not! I will never go off these products, they have given me my life back, I have HOPE again. Thank you.

HIV/AIDS WITH PAIN AND LOW ENERGY

I was first diagnosed with HIV in 1986, and developed full blown Aids in 1993 and was medically retired at that time. Right now I am on the prescription drugs lamivudine, triprolidine, stavudine, ranitidine, valacyclovir, hydrocodone, methadone and efavirenz.

I have had neuropathy in my legs since 1995. I think the neuropathy was caused by the drug AZT. I have not been able to spend much time standing or being physically active since that time. I spend most of my time sitting in a chair or laying down to help with the pain. I discussed having my legs amputated with my Doctor because the pain is so bad. He said I would still have ghost pain so that would not help.

In 1996 my CD4's (white blood cells) were down to 3 which is near death. I have been using athletic knee supports from time to time since 1997. I went to the Doctor in July of 2005 with knee pain and was given a knee brace for my left knee. It has metal supports in it and it caused a lot of pain.

I started taking Natural Cellular Defense about Sept. 17, 2005. I take 15 drops 4 times a day. I have dogs that I take on walks everyday just to get exercise. By the time I would get home my knee was in such bad pain I was limping. I started putting a couple of drops of Natural Cellular Defense on my knee before going on my walks. Almost immediately I noticed less pain in my knee. Within a few days, I was able to take the dogs on walks without the knee brace and now I am able to run with very little pain. I can also mow my yard without taking a break before I finish. That used to be an all day job.

I have a lawn pond that I have dug up and refinished with very little pain. This was a major project. It had more rocks in it than it did dirt.

My energy level has increased so much since I have started using this product. I feel very good most of the time without the depression that I have had for years.

I will have blood work done again soon. After I get the results back I am going to talk to my Doctor about cutting out or back on my prescription drugs.

~ Gary, Spanaway, Washington

HOT FLASHES

I am 51 years old and I began having horrible hot flashes and night sweats due to menopause. It seemed that I would just finish putting on my make-up to go out and suddenly, there I was sitting in front of the vanity with perspiration running down my face - along with my make-up! I refused to take any pharmaceutical products for menopause but started taking a healthy aging product. Within a short period of time, the hot flashes disappeared!"

~ Ann H., Ph.D., TX

HYPERACTIVITY

My grandson, age 16, has had a behavioral problem. His school teacher said, "I don't want him in my class until he is medicated." My daughter put him on a commonly prescribed medication for ADHD (Ritalin). We prayed that something natural would take the place of it. We know God answers prayer.

A few weekends ago my grandson came to stay with me. We gave him 10 drops of a liquid zeolite product starting on Friday night, at 6 PM. We started giving him 10 drops 4 times a day. He calmed right down and didn't take his medication (Ritalin) over the weekend, as it caused him to have side effects that he didn't like. He had final exams on Monday, 4 days after we started him on the liquid zeolite. My daughter, Angela, asked me, "What did you do to my son? He's in his room multi-tasking." He was fixing his room up. He picked up all his clothes, and was organizing his room. He had never done that.

His final exams were on Monday. He had to ace his German exam in order to get a passing grade as he was failing German. Angela asked me what to do. He had been off the prescription medication (Ritalin) all weekend and had taken the liquid zeolite instead. I said, "Because of the differences we've seen in the 3 days we've had him, I'd send him to school without the medication, but that's your call. He went to school without the medication. He called me in the afternoon and said, "Grammy-cat, I aced all my exams." He did. He got straight A's on his report card without the medication. We know that a lot of these disorders are caused by heavy metals. He stayed off his medication (Ritalin) after just one weekend on the liquid zeolite.

Angela has not received one call from the teachers saying that he had forgotten to turn in the homework. Before, calls from the teachers were frequent. I asked Braden to explain how his head feels. He said, "I don't have any more noises in my head. Before when I would try and concentrate, I couldn't concentrate on what I needed to do, there were so many noises. Now I can concentrate."

This was a month and a half ago. I'm now seeing a very calm boy. He's not so antsy. Before, he would constantly thump his feet when he would sit. He's not doing that now. And he's not constantly popping his fingers. He now has friends at school. Before, nobody wanted to be around him because he was so hyper. He had very few friends. The kids are noticing the difference. It's his behavior that is attracting other kids to him. He's so happy to be invited to birthday parties and other activities. He said he'd like to bring his friends to meet me at my house. My daughter said their relationship is so much better because they can talk to each other now. Before, it was a constant fight because she'd try to get Braden to do things, and he couldn't put it together or figure out how to get it done.

He'd come here and say, "It's just not fun at home...We fight and argue, and mom doesn't understand." The last time he came, he said, "Things are so much better at home. "He takes 10 drops, 3 times a day. He's 170 pounds. His acne is totally gone.

We started him on the zeolite drops Friday night, and by Saturday afternoon he calmed right down. Braden said the prescription medication (Ritalin) must be taken with food. It gave him a burning stomach and a headache, and that's how he had to go to school every day. He'd feel like a zombie, and still had the noises in his head. Braden had said, "I'd do anything not to have this burning stomach and headache." He drinks four 16 ounce bottles of water a day. We have not put him back on the medication (Ritalin). He is much happier now.

~ Kathy R., Lake Michigan, March 2006

[Back To Table Of Contents](#)

IMMUNE SYSTEM / MONO: MEGA DEFENSE

“My Mega Defense story is with my daughter who is now 35 years old. When she was a freshman in college, she got mono. Ever since then her immune system has been challenged. It never failed if something was going around she got it. We have been involved in the wellness arena for nearly 20 years so she has tried lots of “immune support” products with marginal success. The special zeolite seemed to help, but she was not good about remembering to take it. Needless to say, when Mega D was introduced in May, our daughter was one of the first we shared it with. Remarkably, she has not been sick once so far since taking it. She has had times when she starts to feel something coming on and doubles up on her Mega D and voila, she never comes down with it. AND she is remembering to take it. It fits into her lifestyle! Our daughter is a mother of two young children and owner of a dance studio, so around kids all the time. It is wonderful that she now has Mega Defense to support her immune system and keep her going! Thank you.”

~ From Rick & Elaine G

IMMUNE SYSTEM: MEGA DEFENSE

Here’s another great MegaD immune support testimonial, “It is hard to admit that some of us have more challenged immune systems than others when we are in the wellness business. But that is me. I’ve been so grateful since Mega Defense has come out, not getting any sniffles or coughs, and then this last weekend it hit me. The sore throat started. I usually take 2 MegaD a day and I bumped it up to 2 – 3 times a day. Overnight the sore throat was gone – the sinus congestion and drippy nose lasted one evening – the cough a couple of days, but not bad. I’m pretty much over it. Amazingly I would say I “suffered from a cold” for one day – instead of the week to 10 days that I am normally plagued with. That’s not bad – Thank you!”

~ Elaine G:

IMMUNE SYSTEM: MEGA DEFENSE

I had a hip replacement back in November. I had eased up on my daily dosage of a special mushroom product. Two weeks after leaving the hospital from my hip replacement surgery I was admitted to the hospital via Paramedics for a life threatening bacterial infection in my brain. I realized that my immune system was severely compromised from years of chemo and radiation - that was before I was introduced to these products. I now have another surgery scheduled for my other hip and have been taking Mega Defense twice a day. I will never again let a day go by without making sure my body, from head to toe, has the strongest armour on the face of the planet - Mega Defense. I am feeling stronger with every dose. As John always says “it is my duty to share this product”.

IMMUNE SYSTEM

My name is Andrea. My husband and I recently joined Betty’s team. I have been taking products for almost 2 weeks, and Betty wanted me to share my testimony with you.

Pretty much, I’ve had a horrible immune system my whole life. My entire childhood was plagued with sinus infections, strep throat, tonsillitis, bronchitis, and everything else that came along. I felt like I was on antibiotics more than I was off of them. On top of all that I was anorexic from 5 years old through age 20...which only further killed my system. I became a drug addict around age 14 which also continued through age 20. During that time I continued battling with illness, including shingles. Even a simple cold would knock me off my feet for over a week.

I am now 24, and have been chronically ill for the past 2 years. I have seen several doctors and been on

varieties of meds including steroids, muscle relaxers, and pain meds. No one has been able to diagnose me...but the symptoms fall somewhere in the line of MS, Lupus, Fibromyalgia, and others. I have been bedridden with uncontrollable pain, swelling, numbness in my arms and legs, migraines, and many other symptoms. I could not dress or feed myself...and had to have my husband walk me to the bathroom. I had to quit working because I could not do anything for a long period of time. Just typing on the computer would cause me to lose feeling in my arms and hands.

I started taking the liquid zeolites and a mushroom product and within 5 days I felt amazing! I had more energy than I've had in years...probably in my life! I don't have a single pain anywhere in my body! I sleep through the night and feel fully energized every morning! I have now been taking the products for almost 2 weeks and continue to feel better every day! It's a MIRACLE

IMMUNITY: COLDS, FLU

A funny thing has happened to me. My immune system has been extremely weak the last couple of years. After age 65 it seemed I was getting my share and everyone else's share of colds and sore throats. When I noticed that liquid zeolite [NCD] supported a healthy immune system, I immediately started taking it.

Over the last three months of rain and unusual coldness in the Pacific Northwest, I have not come down with any cold or flu like symptoms, even though I have been in close contact with friends and grandchildren who had colds, flu and upper respiratory problems. When I start feeling that something is trying to grab me, I immediately drop three drops on my tongue and swallow. And when I swallow my throat seems to immediately react favorably to the drops.

Although I take liquid zeolite three times a day, I sense that the bedtime dosage and early morning dosage is most effective for me. I am quite skeptical by nature, but this stuff is all it's cracked up to be. I am a believer!

~ Bob Dilworth

IMMUNIZATION REACTIONS

When my first grandson received his MMR he had a terrible reaction to the shot, He had a severe rash all over his body and had a high fever off and on for several days.

My daughter took him to Children's hospital numerous times and they just kept saying he had a rash that looked like hives. The rash and fever lasted about a week. That was before I joined this company. Since then he and his younger brother have been using the special liquid zeolite.

When it was time for the next MMR and his brothers first, my daughter upped the dosage from 3 drops a day to 3 drops three times a day a week before and continued a week after with the higher dosage and NEITHER had a reaction this time.

They also both prior to taking liquid zeolite every day had colds all the time and ear infections so bad they both had tubes in their ears at an early age also and even with tubes still had some infections. But now if they say anything about an ear hurting she puts 1 drop of the special liquid zeolite in that ear and within just a few minutes she asks about their ear pain and they say "no more pain mommy" and they have not had all the colds this past year as in past years.

They have 2 drops in their milk in the morning along with 2 drops of the special mushroom product to help their immune system fight germs they come in contact with on a daily basis. Thank you.

~ Kim M

INFANTS

I am breastfeeding my 4-month-old baby girl, but still have to supplement with formula. A few weeks ago, she started having tummy trouble. She was constipated and spitting up about half of what she ate, even the breast milk. I started taking more drops of the special zeolite product before I would nurse her, and also giving her 2 drops 3 times a day. I am so happy to report that she started having regular bowel movements within a few days and had quit spitting up altogether!!! Thank you, thank you. I was so worried about her and now she's a happy, healthy baby.

~ Heidi S

INFANTS AND PREGNANT MOTHERS

Zeolite for Pregnancy and infants. My daughter has taken zeolite since August of 2005. In January of 2006 she gave birth to our first grandchild. Taking zeolite has reduced the toxic burden of her body and gave our granddaughter a better environment for her development. This is especially important for the development of her nervous and immune systems. My daughter went through her pregnancy without any problems. Not one second of morning sickness. I held our granddaughter within ½ hour of being born. She was calm and alert. She has been receiving 3 drops of zeolite per day since birth. At 4 ½ months she is developing very well and has not had any illness. Every day is a great day.

~ Dr. H, Fargo, North Dakota

INFECTION

My mother is 93 years old and lives with my sister, who is a retired nurse. A couple of weeks ago, my mother injured her big toe and ultimately the entire nail fell off. It was beginning to heal but then she re-injured it and an infection began to set in. Within a couple of days, it appeared that medical intervention might be necessary but my mother is not really ambulatory and only has limited mobility with a walker; putting her into a car to see a doctor is no longer an option and she can only be transported by private ambulance.

My sister called me today and asked if I thought the liquid zeolite would help Mom. I suggested that we immediately get her on both oral and topical applications of liquid zeolite and oral doses of the special mushroom product. This afternoon we gave Mom 10 drops of liquid zeolite orally, 2 drops of liquid zeolite directly onto the infected toe, and 5 drops of the mushroom product orally. Diane called me about 5 hours later to tell me that the toe was no longer inflamed and the swelling was greatly reduced. This kind of rapid improvement is great for everyone, but it's especially important for the elderly who may not have a strong immune system.

~ Donna

INJURIES FROM ACCIDENT

Thank you so much for Zeolite. Please let me share with you how Zeolite saved my life and the lives of my 3 small children.

A little over 6 years ago I had an accident which did minor nerve damage to my entire right arm and neck, threw out my right knee, caused 2 lower discs to bulge, tore half the cartilage around my left shoulder blade and tore the cartilage all the way around my right shoulder blade. My right shoulder blade actually dislodged several times over the next year and a half as a result of the swelling under it. Although my chiropractor and massage therapist were able to line it back up, they were unable to put it back into place due to the tremendous swelling where it belongs. Although the pain was overwhelming, I refused to take pain killers as I had enough on my plate without all the side effects of drugs. With

pain and sleep deprivation piling up on me, I was a physical and emotional mess. I was exhausted and physically unable to do the things I used to enjoy. Depression set in. My children had basically lost their mother.

The doctors all told me that my type of injuries tend to plateau at about 2.5 years. They were telling me this was as good as it gets from here on in. John, that was simply unacceptable, so I went on a quest for healing and found these products. I started taking Zeolite in March. Within the first few weeks I noticed better mobility than I'd enjoyed since before the accident. I started sleeping better. The visible swelling in my lower back disappeared completely, my rheumatoid arthritis which I'd suffered with since middle school just faded away, the swelling around my injuries which had impeded the good efforts of my chiropractor and massage therapist vanished. I can't even find the words to describe the abject relief I felt when finally my chiropractor effortlessly pressed my shoulder blade into place once that swelling was gone. My doctors are beyond amazed. I've been able to rebuild muscles I haven't been able to move in years.

Now, here's how Zeolite saved my life. This past June, with my 3 small children in the house, a man went crazy and tried to kill me. You read that right ... he tried but obviously failed. Long story short, all my existing injuries were re-injured. My entire back went into a sort of "funny bone" spasm when he pounced on me. While I was immobilized, he slammed me violently against the walls several times. When I pulled myself out of that spasm he was trying to break my neck and my right hand was already broken. Then suddenly I was Bruce Lee. I'm certain he was not expecting that from a 45 year old, 130 lbs woman. Still, I took some serious injuries during that attack. Those injuries were serious enough that my doctors told me my healing had been set back about 3 years. John, had it not been for the effects I've enjoyed with Zeolite, I would not have had the agility, mental clarity nor the physical strength to survive this physical challenge. Even injured as I was from the attack, I managed to fend him off for nearly 2 hours. That's when the police arrived, clearly baffled at how I did that.

All the swelling from those new injuries left me well within the next 2 weeks. My open wounds were gone within a week and didn't even scar. There will be no 3 year set-back for me. In fact, I look and feel about 15 years younger than I did a year ago.

So thanks for giving me back my life, then saving my kids and me. There really are no words to express my gratitude.

To good health for all.

~ Kathryn, Ontario, Canada

INSECT BITES (SPIDER)

About two months ago my husband woke up and thought he had a spider bite on the back of his neck, right up at the nap of the neck, up near the hairline. It scabbed over and sat there for a month. It just didn't go away.

The first week using the product, I told him I was going to start putting the liquid zeolite on his neck. Started off the first day, twice a day; the second and third days, three times a day; and on the fourth day that icky, scabby ball of stuff was gone, leaving nice clean skin underneath. So we are both very impressed with liquid zeolite.

~ Syd

INSOMNIA (see SLEEP ISSUES)

Hello. My name is Jennell from Sacramento, California . I wanted to take a few minutes and give a testimony on a sleep product. My 17-year-old son suffers from insomnia and has been taking a prescription drug called Seroquel for over two years just to be able to go to sleep. Well, when I got back from Conference on Sunday night I started having him take a sleep product. He actually started out with two strips at night, and I was very shocked. It actually worked the very first night. He went to sleep. He was able to sleep throughout the night and was able to get up the next morning awake. You know, there was no grogginess. There were no issues. There were no problems. This is very shocking to me because we have been through so many medications. We've been through so many other natural alternatives along the way just to try to help find him something that would be able to help him sleep. The fastness with which he's gotten off the prescription drugs has made me a very, very happy person. I want to thank you for this incredible product. You have made this Mom very, very happy. Thank you

IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME

I have IBS and I have been on a fiber product, liquid zeolites and daily nutrients and I can tell already that this stuff is great. I think that I have lost some weight. My size 14 is big now but my size 12 is still a little tight. BUT I feel so much better and that is all that counts. Thanks for allowing me to share how these products have helped and I can't wait to tell more.

IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME

Jerry here. Health and Wellness consultant. I wanted to share with you a little story with you. I know exactly where you are coming from, and how painful it (IBS) can be. And you, probably like a lot of other people, are trying a thousand different things to take care of it.

First I want to tell you how IBS came about in my body. When I was 23, I suffered from severe heartburn and acid reflux. Over the years I let it go – I just let it go – and it had eaten away at the bottom part of my esophagus and my stomach. The doctor said I had to have immediate surgery. Which I did.

This had left me with Irritable Bowel Syndrome – the effects of that surgery. Which really changed my life. From then on out, I tried prescriptions, I tried holistic approaches, anything I could do. I changed my diet. I even eliminated foods, and added them back in one at a time to see what was causing it, how it was affecting me. I really got in tune with my body, and I decided I wanted to pursue that with a Health and Wellness career, so that's what I do now.

The reason I share this story with you is because I want to get this out there and tell you that there is a better way than prescription drugs and drastically harming your body with all this stuff. And take care of your irritable bowel syndrome.

Approximately 6 months ago, after sort of controlling it. I would – maybe once a month or twice a month I would still have repercussions of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. A very good friend of mine introduced me to two products - zeolite and daily nutrients. These have literally changed my life in the last 6 months, physically. I just want to share this with you.

The daily nutrient is a liquid nutritional vitamin. You just take a little shot glass of it. This is what it is. You just take a little shot of it – like a one ounce shot – once in the morning, and it basically replenishes all your nutrients that you don't get through your food and in your daily diet. Zeolite is a toxin removal... You just use this 3 times a day. It's like a little eye dropper in there and you just squeeze three little drops into your glass of water or juice or on your food – whatever – 3 times a day. It eliminates all the body toxins that are causing your body to be infected, which is causing IBS. That's what the root of the

problem is. Prescription drugs are just trying to cover this up. They are not attacking what's causing it., whether it be toxin build-up, stress, diet related. These two products control that. They eliminate all the toxins in your body through your digestive tract, and you just excrete them all.

6 months ago I tried this and it has changed my life. Now I haven't one single problem with IBS which is really amazing. I'm 31 now and I've had it since I was 23. It really affected a lot of things I did and how I went about life. Now that's changed, and it feels awesome.

To be honest with you, the reason I took it. My friend introduced me to it, and he said "money back guarantee" and I was, like, hey that sounds like my kind of product right there. I tried everything else, why not try this? And I did, and now it's like Whoa - this really has changed my life. Good luck, and take care.

IRRITATED BOWEL SYNDROME (IBS)

"Hello. This is Lyle from Fort St. John, BC. I am 45 years old. I have type one diabetes, several medical issues. abuscapsolitis of the right shoulder, Crohn's and IBS (that's irritated bowel syndrome) I have had a horrible time with my diabetes in the last two years. My average blood sugar has been around 10 ½ m--- per decimeter. After being for about a month on zeolite, my average blood sugar has dropped two full points, my hemoglobin A1C, according to my doctor, has dropped a full ½ a point down to 8.4 which I'm extremely happy with. I am no longer spilling protein into my kidneys. And I feel so much better. I'm not stiff in the morning. It's just amazing. Thank you, for everything.

J JOINT DISEASE

I am so excited about the products. While waiting for my zeolite I ordered the healthy aging product. After years of sports, I have a bad knee, and have been walking with a limp for the past two years. After three days on a healthy aging product, the pain was gone, the swelling went down and I was no longer limping! I'm still playing baseball thanks to the healthy aging product.

~ Don G. Minnesota

JOINT DISEASE

"I am 56 years old and have bad knees because of high school football. Both my knees were scoped when I was in my 30s, but the pain was so bad that if I played golf three days in a row, I could hardly walk upstairs at the end of the day. After just two weeks on a healthy aging product, my knee pain diminished. I no longer take anything for the pain. It's like I've had my knees replaced without the expense, inconvenience, and rehab from knee replacement surgery!"

JOINT PAIN

Hi, my name is Heidi. I am only 32 years old, but I've been having joint pain in my hands for the last year. It was so bad that I would have a hard time going to sleep at night because my index fingers would just ache and throb as well as the knuckles on some of my other fingers. I started using liquid zeolite and within a few weeks I noticed the pain was gone and I didn't have achy hands before bed anymore.

JOINT PAIN

I have for the last 10 -12 years I've had a pain in my left knee, and I have a discomfort in my right ankle. And I just thought to myself, "Well, I guess medical people can't help me so I'm just going to have to live with it. " On the 15th of January I started taking zeolite and a mushroom product, and I've noticed about four weeks later that I don't have any discomfort in my left knee, nor do I have any discomfort in my right ankle. It is so wonderful to be able to walk without having any discomfort. My wife has always been upset with me because I always wanted to go walking with her but it hurts me to walk. And it's just fantastic that I can walk around without discomfort. This product has just changed my life. It's really, really interesting.

JOINT PAIN

This is Barbara in Tampa. I have had a problem for years with my knees. They would hurt every day, I'd say for about the past five or six years. They would just hurt. I went to an orthopedic surgeon and he told me, "well, try to live with it". So living with it meant I couldn't play tennis anymore. When I went to the gym there were certain machines I just avoided. About a month into taking a combination of the zeolite and a healthy aging formula, I could do anything I wanted. It's amazing, I have to remind myself each day that my knees don't hurt. It's just wonderful that I can do everything at the gym. I can play tennis. I can do it all!

JOINT PAIN

This is Jennifer in Seattle. At a Conference I attended, there was a big swimming pool. It was a really long pool. I ended up swimming four laps, feeling so good, so strong, never getting out of air, and I've never swam like that. It felt so good. I just know that I am so much stronger in everything I do. It feels good to flex my muscles instead of having my joints hurt.

Also I used to have a lot of lactic acid. I've had that as long as I can remember. When I would ski or anything, even as a kid, my legs just burned, and they don't any more. I run up and down stairs every day and my legs don't hurt me. That's pretty amazing. I'm sure the zeolite would help other people too.

JOINT PAIN

Being able to ride my bike with my daughter and her family on Mother's Day 2009 was such a blessing! I feel like I have my life back! No more back pain that I have had since I was a young girl! Painful joints and shortness of breath are gone! My legs and hands are so much stronger. Also, I sailed through our long gray winter days without suffering from SADS! My favorite products are zeolite, a healthy aging product, daily nutrients and a mushroom product. I am overwhelmed with how these products have helped me and needless to say, I am passionate about getting the word out to others. Thank you and blessings to EVERYONE that made this possible!

JOINT PAIN

I do farmers' markets on weekends and my hands are stiff and sore. I'd wake up in the middle of the night. My arms would just ache. My hands would be stiff. I couldn't even bend them. I use liquid zeolite and I started also on a healthy aging product. My joints in my fingers are now just like an 18-year-old's.

~ Marilyn, Florida

JOINT PAIN

“This is Ann in Barnenville, Oklahoma, and I was suffering from a lot of joint pain. I was taking two Celebrex every day and lots of Tylenol and Lortad . I began taking a healthy aging formula and within 3 doses all of my joint pain was gone. I’m not taking Celebrex any more, and none of the other stuff. I don’t have to take my Nexium for stomach trouble, because the Celebrex was giving me stomach pain as well. So, thank you. Bye.”

JOINT PROBLEMS

Before I started using these products, I had used a lot of very good wellness technologies and different modalities. About a year before I was introduced to these products, I had what I refer to as a couch accident. I had fallen asleep on my couch. I woke up at 2 o’clock in the morning, put my left foot on the floor, put my whole body weight on it, and I could hear and feel something snap. I could not walk on that leg. I hobbled back to bed and I used things that I had available to me over several days and several weeks.

I was pretty stubborn and I chose not to see a doctor because I thought it was getting better and would continue to get better. It finally reached a point where I thought I’d better go see a doctor. So I saw an orthopedic surgeon who did an MRI and he said I would definitely need surgery because I had some stuff loose in there that had to come out. I chose not to schedule that surgery and I learned to go up and down stairs in such a way that I did not have to bend that leg, because it was excruciating pain to bend that knee.

Then I was introduced to these products. I started taking liquid zeolite and a healthy aging product and I’m not sure exactly when I could bend that knee without it hurting, but I was thinking about it, because I can now do just about anything with that leg without pain.

~ Agnes

JOINT PROBLEMS

You know, as I’ve matured over the years, I’ve gotten a few aches and pains, and my left knee used to really hurt a lot. I’ve also had a lot of pain in my right ankle for several years. It would be very difficult for me to get up and down the stairs. I’d take one stair at a time and I just had a lot of discomfort in my knee and my ankle.

I started taking the liquid zeolite. I’d take 10 drops 3 times a day. I’d take a mushroom product and I also used daily nutrients. About 2 weeks ago I noticed that when I was walking upstairs, I was walking up the stairs normally without any pain in my left knee, or the pain in my right ankles. Some people say, ‘Yah, well your body is just getting better and you’re taking better care of your body’, which is true – I am, but this is the only thing different I have done in the last four or five years, and yet I’m becoming more pain-free as I use the product. So, I’m a firm believer and I’m going to continue using the product. I’ve only been on the products for about a month.

~ Lee, Boise ID

JOINT PROBLEMS

“Hi. My name is Jim C. Perhaps half of you, at least, have heard someone – your mother, or perhaps a Sergeant, up close and very personal, yell at you “Tuck in that shirt-tail, young man.”

Tucking in your shirt-tail doesn’t seem like such a great deal but, for me, in the past year or so, it has

been very difficult. My shoulder has hurt so badly that it was difficult for me to bend back far enough to tuck in my shirt-tail. Putting on a belt was very painful. And my knees hurt. As an auto mechanic it is not fun to be unable to move your arm around to reach things, and my knees have hurt very badly. Since taking a healthy aging formula, I have noticed – not quickly – gradually – that I have felt better and better and better and in the last couple of weeks I've noticed that my knees don't hurt. I wake up and there is no sign of hurting in them. And I can get my arm all the way back. I can tuck in that shirt-tail, young man, and I can do my own belt loop now with ease. Thank you. Keep up the good work. We'll see you. Bye

K

KIDNEY DISEASE

We have so much to be grateful for this Thanksgiving. A year ago, we were looking at a Kidney transplant for my wife, Sharon. Today, after taking a special liquid zeolite, a mushroom product and essential daily vitamins for about 9 months now, the lab results just keep getting better and no transplant. Her creatine score had been as high as 4, today it is 1.1 (almost normal -1.0). Her GFR which is the capacity of the Kidney function had been as low as 10%, today it is 48%. That is HUGE! For her age, if she was extremely fit and healthy, they would expect 60%. Thank you!

~ John T, Boise, ID

KIDNEY STONE

I am a man in my early 70's, with a long career in the Beauty Salon Business, diagnosed recently with Pulmonary Fibrosis. (10/09)

I started taking 10 drops of liquid zeolite almost every hour with 6 drops of a mushroom product. I had previously used liquid zeolite off and on for the past year, having had great results dissolving a Kidney Stone that I didn't know I had! If I had known to take a higher and more consistent dose, who knows where I would be right now with my lungs.

During last week's visit to my Pulmonary doctor I was told I have had a 5% improvement in my breathing. This improvement happened in one month. I can't wait till the doctor says I have 10% improvement. I will keep you posted . Thank You...Drew

KIDNEY STONES

I think I may have stumbled on to a new use for Natural Cellular Defense.... As you may know I practice geriatrics and internal medicine...I recommend NCD to patients who are going to travel or are exposed to closed groups of people...like teachers or patients visiting family for the holidays.... I have a patient who flies on commercial airlines frequently and he has had a number of upper respiratory infections this year from this type of exposure.... I told him to go on NCD to see if we could prevent this.... He also has had multiple episodes of kidney stones over the last 20 years...he has had to have lithotripsy [crushing of stone by sound waves] and urethrocystoscopy [going through the bladder up the tube to the kidney to remove a stone]. He was told by his urologist that he had a stone wedged in the lower part of the kidney and he had cat scans and studies to prove this and to locate the stone...he was scheduled to have the stone removed but he set this up a couple weeks after starting the NCD.... On the morning of surgery the urologist got an x-ray to confirm that the stone was still in the same place and guess what...it was gone.... Now this patient has passed stones before and he knows it is like trying to pass a piece of broken glass so he is sure that he did not pass this stone intact.... On a scientific basis this seems to make sense to me because we know the NCD picks up positively charged particles and kidney stones are usually made up of debris wrapped in minerals (70% have calcium in them...that is why you can see most on x ray). If this turns out to be a new use for NCD I can't even express what a medical find this would be.... For most people the only way to prevent kidney stones is to avoid calcium in their diet and that is not

a good idea for bone strength.... Also I know that kidney stones and infections are a common problem in small dogs and especially in cats...I obviously will be using NCD on any of my kidney stone patients... especially since there is no down side since it is 100% non toxic and safe.... I'll keep you posted on my patient's progress and hope others...find this information helpful.

~ Stephen Aiello, M.D. (writing about a patient)

KIDNEY FAILURE

"My name is Karen, and I started using zeolite on myself, my husband and my mother Thanksgiving of 2007. My mother was diagnosed with kidney failure about a year ago and she was told she needed to go on to dialysis, but she refused. She had a test in January and the doctor wanted to know what she was doing because her kidneys are healing and she no longer needs to be on dialysis. She also has cancer of the blood, where her platelets don't form or her body doesn't make platelets and she's been on a shot for about five years called crocreat, and she has not needed a shot for the past two times. So, her cancer is healing, or her body is now starting to make platelets. I appreciate all you are doing and looking forward to seeing you all at the top. Bye."

KIDNEY ISSUES

My 93 year old mother in law has had a history for over 4 years of chronically high blood levels for her kidney function. Because of her age, the doctor has chosen not to treat this with medication. Additionally, there is a huge family history of high cholesterol but, again because of her age & the side effects, has not treated the condition.

Recently, her anemia has required the doctor to add an iron supplement to the medications that she must take so we encouraged her to take 1 dose of our special fibre product once daily to address the side effects of the iron. Incredibly, in a short 5 days time (we know this because she needed to have blood tests done) from the time she started the fiber, her kidney function tests are in the normal range. Her last cholesterol test was done in December 2011 but the numbers had been high for so long that we believe they were also high until she started the fiber. Her triglycerides dropped from 216 to 85; her total cholesterol from 197 to 153; her LDL from 120 to 101; and her total cholesterol toHDL ratio improved from 5.79 to 4.37.

I can't wait to see what the new results will be when she gets the blood testing done in mid September! Thanks for such an incredible product.

~ Kelley

KIDNEY ISSUES

And my daughter, Tammy, who has had a sugar-intolerance problem for many years, recently spent some time in the hospital. She's been on dialysis for a couple of years, but in April she had been doing very well. She got some kind of a bug that put her in the hospital for about 7 days. With the heavy-duty antibiotics that they put her on, her urination stopped for several days. She has been taking liquid zeolite for a while now, and she is going again and it's getting a little better each day, and she swears that it's these products that are helping her. We all feel that too.

KNEE INJURIES

"Hello. My name is Gino, from Knoxville Tennessee. I played college football at the University of Tennessee in the early '80's. I'm 43 years old. When I was 18 years old I blew out my left knee in high

school. Tore a cartilage, ligaments and hamstring, and never had surgery. At 35 years old I was told I would be facing total knee replacement. However, since I've been on these products for the last year – I have been using zeolite, a healthy aging formula, the fiber, and also daily nutrients. For example, my energy levels are way up. It has enhanced my weight loss. I feel healthier than I ever have. I am lifting weights, playing basketball again, playing softball again, jogging a mile about every day. The products have done wonders for me and as good as the products have been to me, the business has even been better.”

KNEE PROBLEMS

My father, Randy is 84 years old. For 13 years we had worked the Denver stock show together. In December of 2005, my Dad came to me to tell me he would not be able to work the show with me in January. We were scheduled to leave on January 6th, and he was scheduled for surgery on January 7th to have knee replacement surgery.

My father had never, at that point, had any surgery in his life and no medications whatsoever. So imagine my shock when he comes and says he's going to have both knees replaced, one after the other.

I asked him if he would try one more thing. And he said, “You know, I always try everything, but I'm not going to reschedule the surgery.” I asked if he would try liquid zeolite and a healthy aging product. He started taking sixteen drops of zeolite four times a day, and he took a healthy aging product, three capsules three times a day. He asked how long I wanted him to do this. I told him I hoped he'd want to do it right through to the time he was scheduled for surgery. He agreed.

On January 7th, 2006, the day that he was scheduled for surgery, he was with me at the Denver stock show. He worked the show with me for 18 days in a row, on his feet. There was not a time where you could sit down. We were meeting and greeting people from 7:00 in the morning until 11:00 at night. At no time did I hear him mention knee replacement surgery, nor have I heard him mention it in any way since then, except to suggest to a few friends of his that they might want to reconsider like he did.

L **LIVER PROBLEMS**

In January of this year I discovered I had a severe liver problem. I have been taking liquid zeolite since the beginning of February and yesterday an interesting thing happened. I had a foot spa - where ions are put into the foot spa to pull toxins and heavy metals from the body. Evidence of the liver problem had always shown up in previous foot spas, plus gallbladder, and other “stuff.” Yesterday, there was nothing related to liver or gallbladder. Then when my friend lifted the pan to dump the water, she let out a whoop and told me that there were metals in the bottom of the pan. She went on to explain that heavy metals in the cellular structure are the last “stuff” to come out, so that meant the other parts of the body were clean of heavy metals! WOW! What a neat surprise. needless to say, I'm feeling better with lots more energy.

~ Patricia

LUNG INFECTION: MEGA DEFENSE

Linda was able to knock out a very bad lung infection in less than a week when the last time it took 16 days. MegaD is an incredible product.

~ Mickey D.

LUNG INFECTION TESTIMONIAL

I was on strong meds for a lung infection, and they cause heartburn. It was so bad, it felt like a knife in my chest. I tried antacids, but didn't do a thing. I prayed God would help me, and I saw my liquid zeolite and special mushroom product sitting on the table. I took 10 drops of each. Within a minute the pain started to go away, and within a half hour I was eating a lovely Father's Day meal with my husband. What a wonderful Miracle!! Praise God.

~ S.H.

LUNG ISSUES

I am a man in my early 70's, with a long career in the Beauty Salon Business, diagnosed recently with Pulmonary Fibrosis. (10/09)

I started taking 10 drops of liquid zeolite almost every hour with 6 drops of a mushroom product. I had previously used liquid zeolite off and on for the past year, having had great results dissolving a Kidney Stone that I didn't know I had! If I had known to take a higher and more consistent dose, who knows where I would be right now with my lungs.

During last week's visit to my Pulmonary doctor I was told I have had a 5% improvement in my breathing. This improvement happened in one month. I can't wait till the doctor says I have 10% improvement. I will keep you posted. Thank You.

~ Drew

LUPUS

Karin is a 4 year old with lupus. In two days all her joint pain is gone and Karin and her parents are ecstatic. Plus, the little girl is now sleeping through the night for the first time since her vaccinations.

What an awesome company this is to share with others!

My sincere thanks to you once again for your kindness to my wife and I.

~ Jeff

LUPUS

I have more energy than I used to. I'm still working on getting rid of Lupus. One of the problems with this particular issue is tiredness and weakness, so to have more energy is a great thing. It means a lot to me.

~ Marilyn, from Calgary, Alberta

LUPUS

"Hi. My name is Lori. I have SLE, a form of Lupus, which affects the vital organs of your body. And I also have fibromyalgia. The products I'm taking are a mushroom product, zeolite, of course some daily nutrients, and a healthy aging product. I take the mushroom and the zeolite 3 times a day, 4 drops. I take a daily nutrient once in the morning and I take a healthy aging product twice a day.

My results have been astronomical. I started at Easter-time. I have a long history. I'm 52 years old. From the age of 7, I was at Yale New Haven with Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis and Reynaud's -- always

sick. Diagnosed with Lupus at the age of 16. On doses as high as 120 mg. They finally got me down to 10. I'm in the state of Connecticut right now because I was going to Yukon for over 30 years. They told me I would never get below 10 mg of prednisone. Since using these products, I am now on 4 mg of prednisone, and I have never felt so good in my life.

I am using this – my testimony as my building tool. I have taken vitamins all my life. High quality vitamins all my life. And every time my mother found something better, that's what I took. Nothing over – no GNC – none of that. All high quality vitamins. But since using these products, it has absolutely changed my life. I am so excited. I'm in the business.

LUPUS

“ Hi. This is Marilyn in Oklahoma City . On September 11 of this year, 2007, I received my pace-setter package and I began to take all of the products. After a couple of days on the zeolite drops I noticed a marked increase in my urinary volume excretion. Within a week my energy level has improved so much. Three weeks later I noticed my thinking is clearer, and the pain in my muscles and joints from fibromyalgia and lupus is so much less. You have got to try these products. Thank you.”

LUPUS

I am a 49 year old female who had been basically healthy all my life. In 1999, after undergoing a hysterectomy, I was diagnosed with SLE Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, better known as Lupus. My first bout was really bad; I couldn't walk, couldn't breathe, was exhausted all the time and ached severely in every joint and bone in my body.

I have been on all the basic medications for Lupus, including powerful anti-inflammatory medications (Cytosan therapy and massive doses of Prednisone). The Lupus symptoms would get somewhat better but the pain and aching and tiredness never went away. I also have Interstitial Lung Disease, due to the Lupus.

My step-father and mother asked me if I would be willing to try this new product and all it would involve was taking drops of zeolite, three times a day. I agreed to try them and for the first two or three weeks I found myself forgetting to take the second dose, so I wasn't seeing a lot of difference in my pain. Then I got a severe case of bronchitis that knocked me flat on my back. Three different courses of antibiotics and it finally resolved.

I had also been hearing about this other product that was really helping my mother. I could definitely see and hear the difference in her. I started taking the healthy aging product she was using just as I was getting over my bronchitis. I was so weak and still not feeling well at all at this time. Within 3-4 days, I was noticing how much energy I had and that the arthritis pains that I have all the time had waned and hardly ever bothered me anymore. And I could breathe!!! My pulmonologist said my lung tests have improved and my rheumatologist says I am doing very well after such a long period of painful problems, including depression. Sometimes I have so much to get up and go that I wear myself out. I haven't felt this good in a long time and I know it is due to the zeolite and the healthy aging products I use and will continue using. Sincerely,

~ Kimberly L. Nettleton, MS

LYME DISEASE

Hi, I'm Tom K. In May, 2010, I started with symptoms of fatigue, no appetite, and lots of aches and pains. I slept all the time. Just no energy! I went to a doctor who thought I might have spider bites on

the back side of my left thigh. I had a large red rash with a hard spot in the middle. The doctor gave me antibiotics.

I passed out twice. Both times I had rides in an ambulance to the hospital. They took blood tests and sent them to a lab in New York. 4 days later it came back positive for Lyme Disease.

Prior to that time, I was taking 10 drops a day of a special liquid zeolite, 10 drops of a special mushroom product, some daily nutrients, and a healthy aging formula.

In July, 2010, I went to a convention in Nashville and talked with the biochemist who developed the special liquid zeolite formula. He suggested I double my drops and take a special healthy aging formula 3 times a day. He also said how lucky I was to have been on these products all along. He felt my symptoms would have been much more severe otherwise.

By the end of summer, my symptoms had greatly improved. I still take extra amounts of all my supplements. I feel great and have had no symptoms since.

LYME DISEASE

“Hello, my name is Dr. A. I am a board certified internist and geriatrician. In 2002, after being healthy and active all my life, I contracted Lyme Disease. Over the next two years I became so ill that I could not walk without pain and I had fatigue to the point of sleeping 14 hours a day and still waking up exhausted. In 2004, I started using a healthy aging formula and within three weeks I had markedly improved and over the next three months I was able to go back to my prior lifestyle.

If you have had lyme disease, or chronic fatigue or fibromyalgia or any form of arthritis, I urge you to give this product a two-month trial. I promise you will not regret it and you may even recover your health like I did. It still haunts me to think how quickly and how severely I was disabled and not a day goes by that I'm not thankful for the second chance at life that these products have given me.”

LYME DISEASE

Hi. My name's Patty. I'm from Oakless, Massachusetts. For the last 6 months I've been taking these products for Lyme Disease that I have been suffering with for about 4 years now. Nothing has worked, and this definitely works because I ran out of the product and my whole body started aching again, especially my shoulder, which holds my lyme, along with my ankles, which I have had major issues with. And the tiredness came back, the headache came back. I got zeolite and a healthy aging formula a couple of weeks ago. The headache is gone, and I'm feeling really good once again. This has been a fantastic product for me. Thank you so much. I finally feel like I might someday lick Lyme Disease, that's so debilitating. Thank you very much. Bye.”

LYMPH GLANDS / SKIN

Long story short, Eddie's skin hasn't looked as good in 3-4 years but it's his lymph glands that have changed even more dramatically, that's the big news. His glands have stuck out on his neck since he was 4 months old, not good. But in the two and half weeks he's been taking liquid zeolite, you would have to have known him before to see the difference....that is the good news.

Over the years, I had taken him to many different traditional and holistic doctors to reduce the strain I knew his body was undergoing by the mere presence of the hard, lumpy and noticeable lymph glands, not to mention the long low grade fevers lasting at least a week or more with no provocation. The

overarching immune implication of swollen lymph glands cannot be understated, it was worrisome.

If the claims made by liquid zeolite that by removing toxic chemicals from the body is true then when the toxins are removed, the body has less to become agitated over and therefore works with greater ease. As much as I am pleased about his skin, I am more relieved that his immune function has calmed down. The fight is over

LISTERIA - MEGA DEFENSE

Great testimonial is from Kim Mc, "A couple of weeks ago I purchased bagged lettuce from a local store which we consumed that evening, and the next evening my husband started having an upset stomach and feeling sicker.

A couple days later the store called to inform us of a recall on the lettuce I purchased. It was contaminated with LISTERIA bacteria. I never got sick because I was taking 3 Mega D twice a day while my husband was only taking one, but upped his dosage and continued to work while fighting this contamination in his body.

After a week, I spoke with our Dr. (whom we have only seen for physicals in a year) and explained the problem and that he was taking the special zeolite and MEGA D several times a day. I have given our Dr. info on both recently and he asked if we had been to the hospital to be treated. I responded no and that he is continuing to work.

He said it had to be because of the MEGA D and how it helps your body fight back, because normally you would be hospitalized with Listeria due to the severity of effects the bacteria has on the body. Thanks MEGA D for keeping me well and my husband able to fight that terrible bacteria. Thanks for all the fantastic products."

M

MALIGNANCY

"I got off the phone with one of my new customers today...He has Parkinson's and also had a dime sized malignancy on his arm. A week on the special liquid zeolite and special mushroom product, his tremors are a little less, he is speaking a little more clearly, AND the malignancy is 90% gone. WOW! Made my day to hear him say he is beginning to have hope again. He thanked me, but I thank God for this company! What could be more rewarding than that, doing what I love!"

~ Kimberly F

MEMORY AND ADD

About ten years ago my memory was getting worse and worse. I would also get disorientated, and of course I had major anxieties about the whole situation. It would take me 5 or 6 times, listening to a recorded phone number for me to be able to write it down. There were times when I would just give up. Walking across the street without a signal was nearly impossible because I couldn't figure out how fast the cars were coming or how close they were. Driving around Seattle with all of its meandering streets was a huge challenge.

To stop this from getting worse, I tried a number of things including drugs, natural products and even acupuncture. Some would help for a time, but in the long run I kept getting worse.

Then one day, about a year ago, I received a call from a friend of mine and I started taking a special liquid zeolite and other special products from the same company. Within days I started seeing results.

Anxieties that I didn't even know I had started melting away. Not only could I remember phone numbers on the first listen but eventually I started to remember full addresses the following day. Crossing busy streets is no big deal now and the list goes on and on. Within 2 months of taking the product, my daughter told me that she couldn't remember me ever thinking so clearly. Yes, during this past year my clarity has come back and my old happy self again!!

I have also struggled with ADD my whole life. The list is long of what I went through as the result of being impulsive and having my brain bounce around in my head like a ping-pong ball. THAT HAS ALL CHANGED! I cannot remember ever being so calm, focused and organized! I am getting projects done I have put off for years and years. I love where I am today!

~ Jennifer, Seattle WA

MEMORY

I was actually diagnosed with post traumatic stress disorder after my son went through a very serious illness several years ago. It has been a challenge for me just to keep myself on track, and from being overwhelmed by the day to day. After taking the mushroom product I noticed an improvement the very first day, and it keeps getting better, as far as my memory, my brain, my ability to think through things. I don't feel so overwhelmed and I am able to get a handle on things that I need to do. My daughter has even noticed and made a comment to me that I am actually remembering the things that she had told me. I am extremely excited about the impact these products are having on my family and myself. I want to thank you again for this amazing product. I can't wait to hear all the other testimonies that are going to be coming in from this product. I have a feeling this is going to blow us all out of the water. Thank you very much.

MENSTRUAL CRAMPS

Another area that has been difficult for me is menstrual cramps. I've had serious cramps my whole life except for a couple of years after I had my daughter. Sometimes they were bad enough to cause me to vomit. The last few years, the only way to cope was to take prescription doses of two over-the-counter pain medications (3 Advil together with 2 Aleve), 2 to 3 times a day the first 2 days. So, I wouldn't be wracked with pain, but thinking clearly was out of the question and energy was very lacking. I was basically a walking half-zombie for at least one day a month.

Not so last week (Apr 2006)! I was pleasantly surprised when the pain never materialized!! For the first time I can remember - NO CRAMPS!!! I was a functional human being instead of a zombie. It was awesome! Every woman should be taking the liquid zeolite for this reason if no other. But the results got me to thinking about something else...why do the cramps go away for a while after we have a child? The only logical explanation I could arrive at was this. When we bear a child, all or a majority of the toxins in our body transfers to the baby. How bad is that? So, if you know anybody of childbearing age or pregnant or planning children, please share this with them. It will benefit their health, but just as important that of their children. Love to all.

~ Katy from WY

MENTAL CLARITY

My kids have had great results from liquid zeolite. I give each of them 3 drops 3x's a day. My 8 year old son is able to focus better and is reading very well this year in comparison to last year. He is also getting along better with the other children and having less behavior problems. My 5 year old son is doing very well in school as well and isn't having any trouble focusing.

MIGRAINE HEADACHES

My name is Frank N. from Sylvania Ohio. I am a health enthusiast and a Certified Nutritional Consultant. I have been on a quest for health for over 30 years. I have in my opinion always been on the right track in my health practices so when my health started to go downhill at the age of 51 I was greatly surprised. In fact my wife made the statement "that for all the pills, potions, and drinks you take you are the most unhealthy person I know". She told me this after I began suffering from migraine headaches for over three years.

The last headache I had lasted for over 15 months so I called it the "headache from hell". Several times a month my headaches would provoke flare ups of vomiting and dry heaves to go along with my constant nausea. This headache was so bad it hurt to wash my hair and to even lie on the left side of my head on a pillow. It was mainly on the left side of my head extending from just in front of my temple to behind my mastoid process and included an earache. When my doctor checked my ear I was greatly surprised that he said my ears looked fine.

About 1 year ago this doctor made the diagnosis that I suffered from cluster headaches after a series of tests which included a CAT Scan and blood work. He offered me samples of migraine headache meds and said if none of these worked we would try anti-seizure meds. When the samples he gave me had no effect I made the decision to try the alternative route as anti seizure meds had no appeal to me. After trying numerous herbs and nutritional drinks with no results I resigned myself to the prospect of living out the remainder of my life with monstrous headaches and the associated nausea and vomiting. Needless to say, I was in a state of depression, anxiety and fear.

When my friend Craig from Kalamazoo told me about zeolite I told him let's give it a try. To make a long story short, my headaches began to lessen in intensity within about three days of starting zeolite. I also noticed an increase in energy, and a lessening of "brain fog" at the same time. Within 5 weeks my headache was totally gone. In addition, a chronic sinus condition of 30 plus years has gone away, my severe food allergies and chemical sensitivities have also disappeared. And I am finally sleeping all night through, something that I have been unable to do for many years.

Today, I feel better than I have in over 30 years. The zeolite has given me my life back. I urge you to give zeolite a try. That way once you feel the difference it will make in your life then you will be able to share this gift of health with the people you care about.

MOLE

I have to tell you guys about something I am so happy about!!

You know that mole on my upper lip that I had frozen in January and was still huge and crusty and ugly over 8 weeks later? Well, I decided to put some of the special liquid zeolite on it and after the third application the whole thing came off!!!! I just have a scab now which is a little raised. I am thrilled!!

~ Karen

MOLE

Hi. This is Debbie, from Kankakee, Illinois and I'm calling to share my specific testimony with zeolite. I began taking this wondrous product--We call it "super drops" sometimes--for a mole that I had that looked like it was in the melanoma side of the chart. I was only on it a few days when I went to the doctor, who is a cancer specialist, who wanted to biopsy it. And I said, 'I just started taking this unique product. I'd like to finish the course for quite a while and see what happens.' And he said OK. He was very good about it. I was impressed. I'm thankful for those kinds of doctors. And I don't have a lot of

faith in medicine, as you can tell. But, to make a long story short, I took it heavily, like I said, every day, and dropped the product on the mole as well. It was a very ugly mole, and I had been losing some weight too. By the end of the month, that mole dried up and rolled right off my body.

To say we are happy is an understatement. We were so blessed, and we just thank God for this incredible product every day, and tell as many people as we can. And we want you to know that it's not worth nickeling and diming because your health is your first greatest wealth, and I hope you understand that there is nothing better than this. Thank you

MOLD

I started on the product at the end of August. I'm a victim of black mold. I had to have brain surgery 5 years ago. I almost died. I was going 65 miles an hour and lost my vision. My life passed before my eyes, and I just knew I was probably going to die that night, but fortunately I did not. When I woke up my car was parked along the side of the road, and I did not park it because I had blacked out and when the ambulance got there I was paralyzed from my waist down. I spent 5 days in the hospital before I was diagnosed with water on the brain.

I had decompression surgery, and even after I got well, I still wasn't well because I had mould all through my body. It would manifest on my skin. I had these huge knots, and they would move all over my skin. They would itch, they would bleed. I had blood all over my sheets. Within two weeks with your liquid zeolite the lesions all over my skin were completely healed. My skin now is just absolutely flawless.
~ Marilyn, Florida.

MOUTH LESIONS

Over the past few months, I had extensive oral surgery due to a periodontal infection resulting in the loss of my teeth. After the surgery I had to wear a mold in the form of a bottom denture which led to the development of sores and lesions in my mouth. When this happened I went back to my dentist to let him see what was going on, and he advised me to leave the denture out to let the sores heal. However, he would have to do more surgery to remove the lesions. So I came home very upset with my progress or lack of it. A little while later I was talking to my neighbor, Marilyn, and she suggested that I use a special liquid zeolite to help with the healing process. She told me to put fifteen drops of it in a small glass of water, and swish it around in my mouth for a few minutes before swallowing it. I did this four times a day for one week, and at the end of that week, not only were my sores healed, but the lesions were gone as well.

I made an unscheduled visit to my dentist to let him know what was going on. I was waiting in the dentist chair with this bib around my neck, very uncomfortable, but excited to see his reaction to my good fortune. When he came into the room, he made a remark that my condition must have worsened, because I stopped by two weeks before my scheduled surgery. I replied that I would let him be the judge. Once he examined my mouth, he was completely dumbfounded that surgery was unnecessary, because the gums were totally and completely healed with no signs of infection, no sores, and no lesions. He couldn't believe what he saw, and demanded to know what I did to get these results. With a new twinkle in my eye, and my first presentation regarding this product, I pulled a bottle of it out of my pocket. And told him how my neighbor turned me on to the most amazing product I've ever come across, and suggested he help other patients like myself who also need to heal their sores and lesions.

~ from Sam.

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

I started taking the special zeolite product about a week ago. When I started taking it, I had terrible knee pain and couldn't walk or stand. Since I have been taking the product, my knee pain is getting a little better each day. This a.m. when I woke up and went down the stairs, was the first time in months that I did not have extreme knee pain in the morning. Also, I used to have frequent heart palpitations caused by my stomach being gassy or acid reflux and indigestion. My stomach and esophagus would press on my heart and vagus nerve and make it palpitate. It has been much better since taking the product. I am having less acid reflux too.

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

My dear 84 year old friend started taking the special zeolite product 3 years ago when she saw how much my health had improved in the six months I had been using it. She can only afford one bottle every month, but her tenacity in taking 3 drops 3 times a day has paid off big time for her. She is off her blood pressure medicine, sugar, cholesterol and thyroid medications.

Since taking the most recent shipments version, she proudly reported to me she has not had to take her Enbrel for severe pain in her feet for months now and attributes it to the liquid zeolite. She has had RA for half her life and says she feels better now than she has in years. Wow! - K. F.

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

The end of June of 2009 I was introduced to these products by a long time friend and have been astonished at what they have done for me. At that time I truly felt I was in pretty good shape, with no major physical difficulty. But As I continued taking the zeolite, special mushroom formula, daily essential nutrients, a healthy aging formula, and essentials for women, I have been surprised to find so many things falling by the wayside.

When I was in High School I discovered I was having a difficult time wheezing whenever I exert myself. That was followed up by another breathing difficulty that my Dr called COPD. Recurrent Bronchitis and pneumonia lead to that diagnosis. An inflamed stomach and reflux disorder of the stomach has plagued me for over 30 years. I had a great deal of difficulty keeping food in my stomach, and the burning in the esophagus was awful at times. For about 15 years I have been dealing with massive headaches that occurred at night leaving me pretty much unable to sleep most of the night. Residual nerve pain from a back injury didn't help. I have suffered and been medicated for Depression for many years, and the dose of that medication was just continuing to climb. Hormone therapy did little for me. The "glowing" that occurred left me sick at my stomach.

Then in September, my physician thought I had cancer of the bone in my right lower leg. The pain was excruciating. After all the tests were in, there was no answer, but I continued my taking all the above products. They never found a reason for the pain, and it was so bad I was taking a great deal of pain medication just to walk.

During the summer, it came to my attention that my liver tests were all over the map. Way to high, and then bottomed out. My white count went down during the same time.

By Christmas, the leg pain was gone. The headaches and residual nerve and leg pains were totally gone, Today, a special mushroom product takes care of my reflux difficulty. My allergies and breathing difficulties have improved so much that I am off all those types of meds as well. The essentials for women have helped take care of my residual hormone issues.

Now it's just one year later, and I am off ALL my prescription drugs.

My medical people are puzzled, and unsure whether to believe me or not, but my dentist tells me that I am looking better inside and out that he has ever seen me look, and my Chiropractor tells me that I look as if I have lost about 10 layers of negative energy and the weight loss I have experienced in the past few years and especially the last year has impressed her a great deal. I feel soooo much better.

~ Many Blessings, Susan T.

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS - SEVERE

In 1993 I was diagnosed with "Chronic Fatigue Syndrome or Epstein Barr Virus". I had just received my Doctor of Pharmacy degree and had started my first job as a pharmacist with Fresno Community Regional hospital. I was very excited but at the same time extremely fatigued and angry with what had been thrown my way in terms of my bad bill of health.

In the early 90's CFIDS or EBV was very new and very much criticized in the medical world. Not much literature was out there as far as treatments. Basically, you treat the symptoms with antidepressants and get as much sleep as you can. My physician told me that I needed to take a month off from the job I just started and rest. The pharmacy market was completely saturated when I got out of school and the likelihood of someone finding a full time position was few and far between. So after much debate I chose to work not realizing the long road ahead of me.

I did so much research to try to figure out what I could do to regain my strength and my old self. I would take a timer to lunch with me and go sleep in my car for my hour break and then go back to work. Everyday I would awake and think how am I going to get out of this bed and make it through this day. To do everyday chores that people take for granted was such an obstacle for me. I tried all kinds of diets, adrenal fatigue supplements and a few antidepressants. Many of the traditional drugs I refused to take because of the side effects associated with them.

In 1996 I got married to my highschool sweetheart. This was two years after my diagnosis and I was still suffering from fatigue and short term memory loss. My wonderful husband planned the entire wedding because his wife to be could only perform her pharmacist job and that was it. The night of our wedding I had to be carried out of the reception due to complete exhaustion. Two days into our honeymoon I became very ill with a severe case of strep throat and spent an entire day in the Maui emergency room. My immune system was so compromised that I began to get sick quite frequently.

1998 we decided to try to start our family. At this point I was feeling a little better, at least I think my body had just become used to the new me. Again, we had a new obstacle to deal with...infertility. After months and years of treatments and hormones and disappointments we finally got pregnant in 2003. The horror was only to begin for us. I had a severe case of ovarian hyperstimulation due to the high dose of follicle stimulating hormone that was given to me. I had to be on bed rest the entire 37 weeks of my pregnancy. My kidneys, pancreas and liver were all compromised. April 2004 I gave birth to a healthy baby boy and baby girl. My health at this point was even worse than it was before. I began to experience severe back pain along with the fatigue.

2008 I decided it was time to get an MRI done on my back to find out why I was in such pain. My results basically showed demyelination of the spinal cord from T8-T10. News like this pretty much tells you that you're looking at multiple sclerosis. Due to our poor health system it took me two months to get in to see a neurologist. Extensive blood work was performed and the MRI was repeated with and without contrast dye. The second MRI results came back clear but the blood work suggested that a bone marrow biopsy may be needed. My WBC count was extremely low and so I was then referred to a hematologist. At this point I was done with traditional medicine and health care. I had pretty much hit rock bottom and decided to take my own approach to wellness.

June, 2009 I was introduced to liquid zeolite, a mushroom product, daily nutrients and a healthy aging product. After two weeks of supplementation I was noticeably better. I had more energy than I can remember and my short term memory was improved. I didn't have the heaviness in the head and neck anymore and my back pain improved. After a month my husband really noticed the change in me and decided to try the products himself. We have started our twins on the liquid zeolite and a mushroom product in hopes to get my son off his asthma inhaler. I have not been sick since I started the programs and prior to June I had been on antibiotics every 3-4 weeks. Overall, my entire well being has improved. I can work a full day at work, come home and play with the kids and then clean up the house before I go to bed. I NEVER was able to do this in the past.

Thank you for bringing my health back to me and my family.

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS - SEVERE

I just very recently started using a zeolite product. About 10 years ago I had a poisoning experience where I had a lot of nerve damage, and sclerosis of the liver. There was damage to all of my limbs. I couldn't move fast at all. The outside of my eyes were black, and I was very sick. I had trouble eating, I had allergies, I couldn't sleep at night, I was having headaches. My eyes got puffy, and everything happened very quickly. I didn't have a clue what was happening to me because I had always been healthy.

So I started trying everything I could find that might help. I spent so much money trying to get well. Every night when I got home from work I would do anything I could do to try to feel well enough to be able to go to work the next day. I also had to change to a less stressful job, working fewer hours. I was feeling thick-headed and foggy, and couldn't remember things. Sometimes it was scary that I couldn't remember things.

My sister-in-law and some others over the years, tried to get me to use zeolite. I had done so many other things, and it seemed so expensive, that I just didn't want to do it. I wondered how much I would have to use this stuff. I refused a couple of times, but the third time the opportunity came around I decided that since I tried everything else and nothing worked, I should try this as a last resort.

I started using 3 drops, 3 times a day, and I didn't feel anything. Obviously I was so terribly toxic. So I just gave it up for a while. Then someone else that was using it told me the amount that she was using and I thought I'd try a bottle and use it at a really intense level to see what happened. I started using 10 drops every hour. After a while I started noticing some things happening, and I was starting to get some flexibility back. I was going through detox symptoms, sinus drainage, cleaning out, and one day I was somewhere when a memory came back to me that I hadn't thought of in years. That started happening more and more frequently.

My legs are getting better now, where before I could hardly walk, or sit or do anything. I was in a lot of pain. I have range of motion now, and I've only been on the products for about a month. I think it will take about 6 months for myself to get all the toxins out. This has been such a hard path .. and to see that there's light at the end of the tunnel is amazing

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS – SEVERE

A year ago, my brother Randy was in crisis with kidney failure and also extreme heart problems. His heart rate was only at 20. He was waiting to go on dialysis and also waiting for a kidney transplant, but the doctor did not want to do that because his heart was so bad. My brother took both liquid zeolite and a mushroom product in 'crisis' dosages – 100 drops a day of the zeolite and 30 – 40 drops of the mushroom product a day. He improved fairly quickly. He was feeling better. The pain in his legs

subsided so he could walk longer distances. Over the last year he has not been real consistent at staying at a good dosage, but just lately he got back onto a really good dosage again, and stayed consistent. He just went in to have his heart tested again and the doctor cleared him for the operation because his heart rate is now at 64. The doctor had tears in his eyes when he told Randy this. He was just overjoyed and knew that it was not the medications because they did not work for the last couple of years on him, so we know what it was that worked. My brother asked the doctor what he thought it was that made him so much better, and the doctor said, 'it doesn't really matter, does it?'. That was a week ago. He is on dialysis now. The doctor cleared him for a kidney transplant, but we are hoping we have more time on the product before because we believe that his kidneys can recover with time and so we just thank the Lord, and these products.

~ Robin.

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

My hairdresser, Joyce, was afraid she was going to have to stop doing hair because of problems with her wrist and her elbow. I was sharing with her the good results seen by one of my neighbours, so she got some liquid zeolite for that reason. Following were her results:

About a month after she started using zeolite, she took her shoe off and showed me where a plantar's wart had been on her heel. She had spent thousands having them burned off and a lot of different things, and they were literally gone. You could see the little spots where the 7 or 8 of them had been.

I asked her about her wrist and elbow. She told me they were not a problem any more.

She had been on a mild sleeping pill because of the restless leg situation at night. She had been afraid to go even one night without taking that. She finally got up enough nerve one night to not take that mild sleeping pill and she's never taken another one since.

She also had fibromyalgia for as long as I have known her, and she's been doing my hair for 17 years. When winter set in I said, "Joyce, how's the fibromyalgia?" and she said "What fibromyalgia?".

The very last thing that happened with Joyce is that floaters disappeared in her eyes.

The liquid zeolite goes into the body and does what the body tells it to do first, so I like to share Joyce's story because of the progression.

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS (Severe)

My son is 28 years old and multiply handicapped. Mental Retardation, Autistic, Cerebral Palsy, Microcephaly, Severe Gastro esophageal reflux. Currently he is being tested for Angelman Syndrome.

For 27 years he did not require much sleep, therefore going to bed around 9:00pm and up by midnight or 1:00am. This was a way of life for the whole family. A friend of mine told me about liquid zeolite last April (2008) and I started my son with 3 drops at bedtime. HE SLEPT!!!! He slept the whole night!!!!!!

He turned 28 yesterday and this product has changed my family's lives. He is more focused and his speech has improved. We have tried a number of natural remedies over the past 28years. We found the one that works. I love this company and what it has done for my family.

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

I wanted to send out this important reminder about another positive about taking liquid zeolites and a healthy aging formula! Since being introduced to these products, they have made a HUGE and very positive impact on my family's and my improved health! My 3 kids and I have suffered from cold sores, canker sores and fever blisters for years and it runs in our family. Since we've been taking the liquid zeolites, none of us have ever gotten even ONE cold sore, canker sore or fever blister since! This may not seem like a big deal to some people, but it is for MANY people that have suffered from it! It is more common than people think!

A healthy aging formula has also helped me greatly with my knee and joint pain from many years of abusing my body from playing sports and has helped me in keeping my weight where it should be!

Also, daily nutrients help my family, friends and myself sleep better and give us more energy and not feel so tired in the afternoon!

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

I ran into this company by accident, having been on a search on the net for months, researching 'zeolite' via its use in agriculture (used over 80 years) and in animals (documented use over 45 years). I was amazed at its properties and results, and trying to find why it wasn't used on humans.

I have always been a skeptic on use of supplements (unlike my wife who used vitamin supplements for years... and constantly had people mistake her for one of my daughters!).

The link to the company happened by accident when I clicked on 'natural' zeolite, and 'liquid zeolite', and found a contact, which has opened a new passion in my life. My skepticism was from 37 years in nursing, over 30 in intensive care. The sadness now is that in that time I was never taught any real 'natural health' knowledge! It seems that the medical and health industries are out to deliberately blind us all to the truth on real health.

I have 4 children, with two daughters that had almost lifelong eczema and other rashes, then developed "celiac" disease. I still dispute it as a disease, as they both lived life drowning everything they ate in tomato sauces. My "research" that ended in finding liquid zeolite was to find what was in tomato sauce, and the results are frightening, as is the sum of all realizations that came from the way the research opened 10 doors down every path I took. Toxins in society are such a sinister existence, and though people state to "avoid: toxins, I knew we couldn't live in a bubble.

Now, with liquid zeolites we have an answer that allows us to survive the ravages of the toxins (which are ever increasing) while allowing us to mount our defences (we spell that with a 'c' here in Oz!). Their rashes have greatly decreased, though working as waitresses where chemicals are used in washing liquids doesn't eliminate the causative agents. Their general health has also blossomed.

As for myself, I now work 16+ hours a day, 5 to 6 days a week. I rarely sleep (as I don't want to, as my focus (passionate) is now on health, and I educate those at work towards, 'natural' health and options that are available, such as liquid zeolites.

I directed a friend with kidney stones, intestinal cancer, and asbestosis onto zeolites (I gave him and the family information, and let them make their own decision). He was supposed to have his small bowel removed almost 12 months ago, and for some unexplained reason (after starting zeolites) was told he no longer needed the surgery!?! Strange!

You can use this info for your files if you so wish. Many thanks for the world you have created, with the advanced liquid version of zeolite.

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

My name is James. I was introduced to the product. I've done research on it. Candy introduced me in February to zeolite and the other products. Before that I had Cancer, high blood pressure, diabetes, arthritis – about 18 different things. The middle of February I started taking the product. By March 3rd I got my second report on Cancer. It came back negative. The Cancer Center couldn't figure out why, or what happened. I didn't go into detail and tell them. I just laughed about it. And since then I've been turning everything around. One by one, everything is starting to go away.

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

I am Luetta, Victoria, BC., Canada. I suffered with Fibromyalgia for over 30 years and when I say I suffered I mean I really suffered. The pain was unrelenting. It just never stopped.

I started taking the products April 27, 2008 with 10 drops of zeolite, on my tongue, 3 times a day and a healthy aging product - 3 capsules with Breakfast & 3 capsules with my Supper. I made sure that I was drinking lots of water to flush out the toxins.

It was 3 or 4 days when I suddenly realized, "The PAIN IS GONE"! You cannot imagine the overwhelming feeling and emotions. When a person is in pain every second of every day it is very difficult to do anything and I do mean anything. I suffered like this for so many years, more than 30 years, too many years to remember when I was not in pain. Now, I have to stop myself from getting anxious, wanting to get all the undone things, done all at once, now, go figure?

Even the osteoporosis isn't painning me as badly. I am walking taller, instead of bending over, almost like curling within myself. You know how you walk and stand when you're in pain. Now, I realize how much the pain has been affecting my mind. My thinking is so much clearer. It is as if someone standing by the window has lifted the shades. My memory has improved. I actually feel like eating, before I had to force myself to eat something like a sandwich, just to put something in my stomach along with lots of warm tea and all of that was an effort. I wake up feeling refreshed with energy and anxious to get going because I'm renovating my basement, doing the carpentry myself.

I notice I'm not frowning from the discomfort and the pain I had so my eyes are wide open, I'm seeing much clearer, seeing more and everything is so much brighter. I feel as if I had an eyebrow lift. Squint your eyes as if you're in pain you will see what I mean.

It's astonishing that the "PAIN" was "GONE" in a few days. So you see there are so many more benefits to your well being when you are relieved of constant pain. It's just wonderful, at 68 years of age I feel I have a new lease on life, a New Beginning! Now, I'm ready to familiarize myself with the rest of the products. I put an order in on Tuesday and you know, everyone I know and meet is hearing about these products. Their first question is always "where did you get it?"

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

"Hello. This is a product testimonial. My name is Beverley and I'm from Greensburg, Pennsylvania, and the product is zeolite. I started taking it about two months ago, and these are the things I found out: My hair became a little thicker. I had a trigger thumb, that I had two ratchets in it so to speak. And I was scheduled to, um, I was told by the specialist I would be back next year for surgery. Guess what? I no longer triggers. But most of all, I had nodules on my thyroid that had been growing every year since 1988. Needle biopsies indicated there was no cancer, they were fine. But they continued to grow year after year. Until this year, they were normal last month. Thank you very much, and I hope everyone can enjoy the same wonderful results that we have. Bye now."

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

"I took some liquid zeolite at 4 pm. When I woke up the next morning I had a mental clarity that I have never had before and I still have it. I think it had something to do with being exposed to Agent Orange about 30 years ago. Two nights later I had a horrible taste in my mouth. The next morning I noticed the tumor that was in my mouth for about four years was gone.

A brown recluse spider bit me between the toes 37 years ago. It left an ulcer like a cold sore that never healed and I have had athlete's foot and other infections around it. On the 4th day my foot started to itch and when I looked at it I noticed the ulcer was gone. The itching was from healing and the ulcer was completely gone and hasn't returned. Then I had a herpes cold sore that started to form. It never fully developed. For years I felt like something was wrong with my body. I no longer have that feeling. Instead, I have an overall feeling of health. This stuff really works!"

~ Don K. - Florida

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

A 23 year old woman, who has been a chiropractic patient of mine for 3 years heard about the effects of liquid zeolite and told me she had genital warts. (These warts are known to be caused by a virus called HPV or Human Papilloma virus, which is also known to cause cervical cancer). She had them burned, but they came back. She took medication and put medicated ointment on them without any change.

I told her she had nothing to lose by trying a liquid zeolite formula at 10 drops 3 times a day. One week later she complained that they were bigger and more painful. I told her to increase the drops to 15 at three times a day, so she did. I saw her the next week but I forgot to inquire about them. The following week I asked her about it and she told me that last week she wanted to let me know but forgot. She had this big smile on her face and told me that one morning she woke up and they were all gone!! Four weeks since then and she is still free of them!

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

A lady had been suffering for a few days of nasal congestion, runny nose, had lost her voice and her chest was congested. She took 10 drops of a liquid zeolite in the morning and by the afternoon her voice was back, her nose was clear and three days later her chest was completely normal. Also for the first time in years she was able to have a daily bowel movement."

~ Dr. France, D.C. - Clearwater, Florida

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

My Daughter, Marisa, 19 yr, is the one that Sandy wrote you about on Monday who has mono. Luckily Sandy had the zeolite drops on hand and we started Marisa on them on Monday, at the dose you suggested (15 drops 4xs per day) —she has had a remarkable improvement.

I took her in yesterday, Thursday, to a doctor in Minot and her spleen is down enough that he said if we had not told him she had mono, he would have never known. The glands in her neck are still somewhat enlarged but not near what they were. She was on an antibiotic (a z-pac) for her strep infection as well, but he was surprised to see how good she was from what she sounded like on Sunday and Monday.

Thank you again for the direction you gave Sandy for Marisa, I am so thankful for these drops. Sincerely,

~ I. Perhus, ND

MULTIPLE CONDITION

“Yes. My name is Nancy, and I no longer have Mrsa Staph Bacterial Infection that I suffered for ten years with my sinuses. After using the zeolite directly into my nose and orally. Also, the drops I believe had a tremendous effect on staying well and my immune system coming back into health. I no longer have the osteo-arthritis pain that I actually had to take narcotics, which I've actually been off of since the 2nd of April. All of my medications I was able to walk off of. Pain medicine, suboxone, and also adadol(?) for the Chronic Fatigue and my high blood pressure, which I no longer have, because of the mushroom. I also had Post Traumatic Stress Syndrome and over 30 sensitivities that the mushroom got rid of. Obviously, my depression lifted. The hypoglycemia that I had with the Adult ADD is vastly -- I think it stabilized by hypoglycemia and food sensitivities completely. I feel so much better. Again I had to take (medication) for my high blood pressure, and I no longer have to do that. I also use the sleep product because I had a sleeping disorder with the Post Traumatic Stress. That helped tremendously. I no longer have the Chronic Pain or medications Free of pain..... and I just thank God and thank you all.”

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

“Hello. My name is Ron, from Byhalia , Mississippi. The diseases I have been diagnosed with are diabetes, neuropathy, stage three kidney disease, liver disease, arthritis, heart disease, high cholesterol, high blood pressure, and numerous blood clots. Since I've been on these products – zeolite, mushroom, daily nutrients, a healthy aging formula and fiber formula - my cholesterol has gone from 254 to 178 in one month. The neuropathy has changed the color of my legs. My legs are now going back to the original color. The pain is almost 75% gone. The stage three kidney disease – my kidneys creatinine level was at 4.9. It has dropped down to 2.0 now and is staying there. My calves would get to be about 16 ½ inches in water retention. When they used to be 14 inches in the morning time they would go to 16 ½ inches by the evening. Liver Disease – my numbers were as high as 198. They usually stay around 150 – 200. After using another of the products for three weeks, they dropped down to 77. Arthritis – I've broken my ankles 13 times. I have arthritis severely in both ankles. I have virtually no pain because of the healthy aging product. The heart disease – I have had many, many problems I've had a heart attack. I've got two stints. I have an irregular heartbeat. I didn't even really notice it after a month. The irregular heartbeat has completely gone away. High blood pressure has – I've been able to stop about half of my high blood pressure medicines. I've been on 5 for the last four years. “

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

I am a former U.S. Marine who served in Vietnam in 1967 and 1968. I was subjected to exposure to agent orange and wounded during that time. The V.A. diagnosed me with P.T.S.D., C.O.P.D. SEVERE ANXIETY DISORDER, DEGENERATIVE BONE DISEASE and ARTHRITIS.

The V.A. Basically gave up on any workable treatment on me, they gave me all the medications that I could handle and a wheelchair, electric scooter and canes and crutches, I was restricted to any and all of the above and had VERY limited mobility. I was in a wheelchair for about 85% of the time or my electric scooter, I could not walk over 50 feet before I had to rest or collapse. I had severe anxiety disorder, could not stand to be in crowds or gatherings of people, would hit the ground at loud sounds ,had night sweats, and flashbacks and nightmares just about every night. Basically I was a “basket case”. The V.A. medicated me and sent me home and said that I would be wheelchair bound and severely handicapped for the rest of my life.

On July 11,2007 I started taking liquid zeolite and a healthy aging formula. I figured I had nothing to lose and it was worth a shot to give it a try. On July the 13th when I got up I was sitting at the table and was complaining to my wife that my little finger hurt while making a fist. I then realized that I could not even make a fist two days earlier. It usually took me at least a half hour to get out of bed every morning, I had

to move EVERY joint in my body to relax it to move. This was no longer the case. I could now get out of bed without my crutches and go to the bathroom with no major problems.

My night sweats that happened at least every other night were gone and I no longer soaked the bed with sweat at night, my very vivid flashbacks had stopped and my nightmares were gone. This was the silver bullet that the V.A. said did not exist. I found it. For me it was and is a life changing experience. I no longer have a problem with crowds or gatherings and can actually walk without the aid of the wheelchair or crutches. My wife and I went to the shopping mall and actually walked hand in hand side by side after 12 years of being in a wheelchair. It is truly a miracle in our lives. It has changed our lives from no hope and no future to having something to look forward to in life again.

Prior to taking the liquid zeolite and a healthy aging formula was taking tums by the bottle, I would down at least 20 to 24 a day, every time I would even take a drink of water I had to take tums to keep it down. That is no longer the case at all. I have not had a tums since July the 11th, 2007. Another miracle. We have been given our lives back and are enjoying it to the fullest.

It is now my mission in life to give assistance to every Veteran I can come in contact with in any way that I can. I have all the documentation from the V.A. and letters with diagnosis information that anyone could possibly want to reference.

I VERY STRONGLY recommend these products to ANY and EVERY Veteran that has run the course with the V.A. and doctors in general. This product does work for me and has been the life changing factor in OUR lives. Like I have told everyone, if I have to rob a store to get the product I would probably do it rather than go without. I am NEVER going to go back to the way that I was before the product.

A current update as to progress and status is as follows: I recently flew to Florida to see my parents, no problems with the crowds or security or anxiety problems which I would have had in the past. On May 12th I went to the dentist and had ALL of my teeth removed, I requested the dentist put liquid zeolite on my gums after he did the extractions. He read the information I provided and agreed to apply it to the open wounds from the extractions, two days after the procedure I went in for a follow-up and he was amazed at how quickly my mouth was healing in just two days time, I think he is a converted person and has seen what liquid zeolite can really do, he was amazed that there were no problems after 30 extractions and how well things were healing up . I am currently able to walk without the aid of my wheelchair, electric scooter or canes or crutches. Things are going GREAT for us in our daily living and our routine has changed, for the better, beyond our wildest dreams.

These products were a wonderful gift sent to us and are available to anyone else that wants to improve their quality of life and get back on the healing path to better health. The company's philosophy of removing the toxins really works, I personally feel 110% better than I did less than a year ago and my life now has meaning and purpose, a far cry from what it was before these products.

Thank You for your time.

~ Thom

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

Hi. My name is Cat. I live in Kainuacona, and I wanted to share about zeolite.

At the age of 35 my body seemed to be going in a downward spiral. I had many health problems. I was diagnosed by doctors with Fibromyalgia, Chronic Fatigue, Depression, Candida and Endometriosis, FibroCystic Disease and severe allergies. I went to bed tired. I woke up tired, and I was sick just about every month. And one day a girlfriend asked me to try zeolite. I tried and the first few days I was not feeling very well. But by the seventh day I noticed a big change in my energy level. I slept a lot less. I

had more strength and stamina than before. My bursitis is gone. My joints – I'm not stiff anymore. My pH level is alkaline. My cysts are gone, and most important, my brain fog that I had for years and years is gone. My head is clear and alert. Better than it's ever been since I can remember. I had a toxic metals test done on me. My mercury levels were over 43 and now I have no mercury levels in my body. My overall health has been restored. I feel great. At the age of 54 I feel healthier than I did when I was 35 years old. I really believe that purified liquid zeolite is a God sent.

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS)

Fred Martin, a veteran, and I share these products in a kiosk at the VA Hospital. We first met Debra in August while she stopped her wheelchair at our presentation. We talked for several minutes; she explained she has MS and hadn't felt her legs for over a year now. She agreed to purchase 1 liquid zeolite and 1 MD. When I called one month later to help her set up her autoship, she excitedly explained that she is now lifting her feet 8 inches off the ground, and is able to help her husband help her into bed. She is feeling sensations in her legs now for the first time in well over a year. She proclaimed "I know I am going to walk again". I saw her again yesterday at the VA. I told her I had been praying with my bible study group that "Debra would stand by Christmas, and walk by Easter." She said, "well Kimberly, I'm already standing!" Hallelujah! Thank you for giving hope to my friend, Debra.

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

I have a friend, Susie, who has MS. She had a motorized wheelchair, a regular wheelchair, a walker and a cane. She had gotten to the point where she was pretty much full-time in the motorized chair. She has had MS since 1963. It started with double vision. They called it very, very progressive particularly the later years.

She started only taking 3 drops 3 times a day and by the third day she was out of her wheelchair, and she hasn't been back to it since. She had no feeling in her hands and her arms and her legs. All of her feelings have come back. She was not able to taste. Her taste buds weren't working. And that all came back. The rest of it was over about a month or six weeks. It was so amazing to me

~ Debbie

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

I hadn't felt my right foot or my right leg in quite a while. The first week on the liquid zeolite I noticed that I can feel my toes a little bit. I can feel them when I move them and I'm aware that I'm able to move them, whereas before – forget it. I would tell them to move, and they would say "forget you, we're not moving". This is really thrilling, because if I could get my balance back – Oh my gosh! I'd feel wonderful. Balance is a big issue.

~ Syd

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS ('MS')

I am Beverly. In August of last year I was diagnosed with Multiple Sclerosis. I was told at that time to go home and get my affairs in order because I had a progressive as well as an aggressive case. At that time I got in touch with a friend, and he introduced me to the products on August 28th. On September 5th, I was out of bed and walking around and doing for myself again. Since then, the products have got me back on my feet and headed back to the right path, I guess I should say. And it's all due to these products. I am once again becoming the person that I once was before being diagnosed with Multiple Sclerosis, and that will be a year on August 23rd.

(I started with zeolite and daily nutrients, later added a vision product and now also a mushroom product. I use zeolite in my ears and eyes, besides taking it normally. When I got started 10 to 15 drops 3 times daily of zeolite, now less)

MYOPATHY (NERVE DAMAGE)

My name is Mary. My story starts with my husband's recurring prostate cancer. After putting him on the zeolite, his MRI came back cancer free. The radiation, though, left him with severe arthritis and myopathy, which is nerve damage, which causes him to lose the loss of his legs. After two weeks on a mushroom product and a healthy aging product, he is up and walking. No more wheelchair or walker are needed. We love this product and everyone should be on them. Thank you."

N

NASAL CONGESTION (MORNING)

My 17 year old son has suffered with allergies since he was young. His morning ritual would be to get up and blow his nose. Not just blow, but "sound the trumpet." About 3 months ago, I decided to time him. He blew his nose for 10 straight minutes. And we're talking LOUD, consistent nose blowing. I even believe he was often tardy because of this. I had heard that zeolite had helped others with allergies, so I thought I'd try it. One morning, after about 4-5 days on zeolite (10 drops/ 3x day), I realized that the house was quiet. No nose blowing. I couldn't believe it. So I decided to start journaling, just to see if maybe I was imagining things. I am happy to say that my son's nose-blowing is down to maybe 10 SECONDS, now. The zeolite has truly been wonderful for him.

~ Karyn

NASAL DRAINAGE

My Goose is Gone! It has always been a comfort to know that when I lose my husband in a crowd I can usually find him. I locate the nearest men's room, stand nearby and wait. Eventually I hear an extremely loud "Goose Call," and I breathe a sigh of relief--I have found my husband.

Unfortunately, he began taking liquid zeolite; three drops three times a day. On the third day he quit blowing his nose so hard, and now he doesn't blow it at all. How will I ever be able to find my husband again in a crowd!

NECK/BACK ISSUES

I have been taking a healthy aging product and zeolite now for about four weeks. As you know I was in a terrible accident where a loaded semi truck rear-ended me from behind at they say about 50 miles per hour as I was stopped and signaling to make a left turn, I was rushed to the emergency room at Baldwin Medical Center by ambulance in Baldwin, WI about 6 years ago. I had a broken lower back and a broken neck but it did not sever my spinal cord, I also had a cracked right knee.

For four months they tried just therapy, and after I collapsed twice during therapy, they did a spinal gram they found the lower back had been splintered from my tailbone to my #4 lumbar vertebrae. First the specialist did a complete lumbar surgery, he fused all my lower lumbar vertebrae to the my #4 lumbar. This was a 13 hour surgery where they open you up first in the front and move your organs aside (take out your stomach) to get at the front of your spine, then they put in the bolts and hardware, put your organs (stomach) back in and turn you over and open you up in the back and finish bolting you together after taking out the tissue between each lower lumbar of the spine. I then was placed in a plaster cast type thing that did not allow me to move that area at all.

After about a year and 6 months the specialist said that was solid enough to now go ahead and repair my upper cervical 3,4,5 in the neck, with another fusion, this was not as painful but it left me with restricted movement in my neck and I was not allowed to drive.

When that was healed solid enough, they went and did a total knee replacement of my right knee. The doctors told me I would never work again and would have to lead a very docile life. As you know, "docile," is not my style. I did extra exercise during this past summer in the heat to regain the use of my knee to the point of complete exhaustion, I was then hospitalized in the intensive care unit at the Amery Medical Center, and needed to have IV fluids for 5 days (where fluids were put into my veins) to keep me alive.

Now I was a wreck and the doctors told me I had to realize I was not 35 years old but over sixty and had to lead this docile lifestyle. That is when I tried extra vitamins and many other supplements to help my back pain. I could not get through the day without about 6-8 powerful pain pills a day and could not work for more than an hour. I was not able to sleep more than two hours at a time even with 2 sleeping pills.

Then you introduced me to zeolite and a healthy aging product. As you said, put 2 drops on my tongue morning and night of the zeolite and take healthy aging tablets 2 with breakfast and 2 at evening meal. I began to feel the difference in my body after about two weeks, I could sleep longer, did not have as much pain and could work about 4-5 hours before becoming tired. Now this is what I did, I wanted to become pain free and so I took 4 pills in the morning and 4 pills in the evening to speed up my continued feeling better. Down to 3 pain pills a day and some days none, but I developed a mild case of hives or itching. So I am back to 2 pills a day in the morning and 2 pills at evening meal and the itching has left me. So a word of caution, "follow the directions on the bottle."

I will never be remade to the age of 35 again but now as I can sleep and have 2-3 times the energy. I believe I can live with this. After my exam last week, my personal physician has lifted my "trip" limit to 2 miles and maybe after the next exam it will be unlimited. He asked me if I had found "The Fountain of Youth" and I said "Maybe Doc" I will tell you my secret at my next exam. It's hard to believe that I'm the same guy that was in bed near death in July, 2005!

NIGHTMARES

My 5 year old son is no longer having "night terrors". He used to occasionally awaken at night having uncontrollable night terrors. He would just wake up yelling and crying and continue on for two hours at a time. I would try to wake him up and soothe him, but he just couldn't wake up, so I would just hold him and sing to him and rock him until it stopped. The next morning he would have no recollection of the event. This has happened his entire 5 year old life. The doctor just said he would eventually grow out of it. He has been taking liquid zeolite for 2 1/2 months now and the night terrors have stopped. I am so grateful.

O

OBJECT IN EYE

I was working outside and a piece of metal somehow stuck in my eye and I put one drop in my eye and examined the eye with my self study iridology mirror and saw a small piece of metal so I continued to put drops of zeolite in and the next day I checked my eye and the metal was gone and the redness was disappearing. I continued 3 drops per day in the injured eye and within 4 days there only remained a small indentation and after 10 days there was no sign of injury !!!

The pain was minimal the entire time. I have had 3 pieces of wood and 2 other pieces of metal in my eyes over my 50 + years of work and I never was able to recover so quickly and inexpensively as this time.

OBJECT STUCK IN FINGER

“Hi. I’m Laura from Florida. A couple of months ago, sometime last year, round about August, I was cleaning fish and a bone stuck in my finger, and it was very painful. I went to the doctor. She peered at the sight and she could not find anything there, but I was feeling pain. And, on joining as a distributor, one day I said “let me try this product”. And Lo and Behold, in just two or three days the bone was able to come to the surface and my husband used the tweezers and pulled it out, and I’m pain free. Thank you. That’s my testimony. Thank you. Bye”.

OPEN WOUNDS

Santigo is a 14 year old from Nicaragua with a deep open wound for over 10 years in the bottom of his foot. He has had 4 operations in the past with no complete healing. He has been living with us since the 4th of September. We started feeding him peanut butter and using the zeolite straight in his foot. The wound has almost closed up. We just didn’t have enough in Nicaragua to give it to him orally and on his foot.

OSTEOPOROSIS

“I am Fran. I am in the highest risk group for Osteoporosis, a silent but devastating disease. I was treated with Fosamax, which irritated my esophagus, and Actonel for three years and my osteoporosis grew worse.

In April 2006 a specialist prescribed daily injections of Forteo, which costs \$700 a month and caused cancer in rats. But it was the only drug known to possibly reverse bone loss. Forteo made me sick immediately, but when I really got sick in May of ‘06 I quit the shots. I had it with the drugs. For the next two years I took zeolite and a daily nutrient product each day but no calcium supplement. A bone density scan on April 1, 2008 showed that the bone loss in my hips, forearms and hips have reversed and showed less loss in my spine. My guess is that zeolite removed the lead that interferes with calcium absorption, and liquid daily nutrient replenished calcium and Vitamin D3 that could be absorbed to repair my bones naturally, without drugs that have terrible side effects. Now with the addition of the mushroom product, the more calcium, I am expecting the scan in 2009 to show strong, healthy bones. For my age, Sassy Seventy this is a true miracle. Thank you, God, and thank you for products that work.”

P

PAIN

I’m a Registered Nurse and have been taking “nutritional” supplements for MANY years. The problem is, who knows how “nutritional” the supplements REALLY are? We are SO pleased to have found such a reputable company. Last year we were introduced to liquid activated zeolite and other products that came in our Pacesetter package. I was having pain in the knuckles of both hands. I had been taking a glucosamine product from another company and was even taking DOUBLE their recommended amount and a pain reliever ointment and STILL had to resort to taking a couple of pain relievers twice a day. The day after starting on a healthy aging product the pain was gone. I still had some occasional flare ups, but once we started on the daily nutritional supplement in August of ‘06 I’ve NEVER had another flare up. I’m VERY pleased that the Acai Berry in the nutrient supplement helps skin to become thicker and more resilient. THAT is VERY important to the over 65-70 group whose skin gets thinner with age. Since I’m also a 5 year cancer survivor, I’ll take zeolite the rest of my life to help balance my pH and remove the daily toxins we all consume and breathe.

~ Dianne GA

PAIN

I started taking the products April 27, 2008 with 10 drops of zeolite, on my tongue, 3 times a day and a healthy aging product - 3 capsules with Breakfast & 3 capsules with my Supper. I made sure that I was drinking lots of water to flush out the toxins. It was 3 or 4 days when I suddenly realized, "The PAIN IS GONE"! You cannot imagine the overwhelming feeling and emotions.

When a person is in pain every second of every day it is very difficult to do anything and I do mean anything. I suffered like this for so many years, more than 30 years, too many years to remember when I was not in pain. Now, I have to stop myself from getting anxious, wanting to get all the undone things, done all at once, now, go figure?

PAIN (Back)

"Hello. I've been under great lower back pain for a while, but thanks to the zeolite product, each time I feel the pain, I take the product -- three drops in a cup of water or any other drink, and I feel a lot better after five minutes. Thanks for the product again. This product saved my life because there were times when I couldn't stand up or walk, but as soon as I take the product, I feel a big change in me and the pain goes away without too much time

PAIN/SWELLING: MD

I injured my left wrist 2 months ago and have been dealing with pain, swelling, and limited mobility. I started taking Mega Defense a week ago and there is a marked improvement already. Not only does it feel much better but I am using it normally again. "I am in love with my MD"!!

~ Sheila D

PANCREATITIS

"My name is Dr. H in Oklahoma City. I had a lady with chronic calcific pancreatitis - a pancreas with multiple calcium stones. And we started her on the zeolite as hopefully one of the ways to strain some of these stones and maybe give her some relief. She's not able to have any other success. And with this we have been able to shrink these stones considerably. And she feels like she's passing those and having considerably less pain, so - I think it has been of, certainly some benefit. I'd be hard-pressed to say that would work for everybody but it's certainly one of the only things I found that gave this lady some help, so calcific pancreatitis is one that you might give that a thought. Thanks."

PANIC ATTACKS: MEGA DEFENSE

Incredible testimonial from Laura G, "I have suffered from debilitating panic attacks since I was 17 years old. There were points in time that my anxiety became so intense that I feared the very thought of leaving my own home. I lost my job, the ability to drive, and strained relationships with close friends and family members who just didn't understand. Despite the daily frustration and confusion, I did what most people in my condition do, I followed my doctor's orders and took high doses of antidepressants and anti-anxiety medication. With this safety net, I was able to push through many of my fears, but never truly overcome them. I was also hit with an enormous amount of side effects that often made me wonder if I was doing more harm to my body than good.

After much skepticism, I decided to take an alternative route and DETOX my body, with hopes that I could regain mental clarity and overcome the physical symptoms associated with panic disorder.

I learned of these products through a friend who insisted that these products would boost my detox program and NATURALLY bring balance back into my life - oh has it ever!! After ONE WEEK of taking a combination of the special zeolite and MegaD, the fuzzy feeling in my head was gone. Slowly but surely I could feel my everyday nervousness subsiding. After one month I was shopping, driving, socializing, living life as normal as I can remember it ever being. I completely and totally attribute my personal successes to MEGA D and special zeolite products. It has brought more than balance to my life, and I will never go a day without it again. For the first time in a long time I am looking forward to my future! Thank you for saving my life!"

PARASITIC DISEASE (TOXOPLASMOSIS)

Itza, age 6, is from Nicaragua and was diagnosed with cytomegalovirus and toxoplasmosis. This child was born with these infections because her mother also had it during pregnancy. Summer 2008 the doctors in Nicaragua needed ganciclovir to kill off the virus. They asked me to locate the medicine for her. I started looking in July. This time I was talking with my sister in law which put me in contact with Teresa. They told me about zeolite and several people in Knoxville donated 4 bottles to help this child. She started taking the drops on the 21st of July. At that time her Cytomegalovirus IgG level was 2.94 and she was taking 7 drops 3 times a day. At this time she had to have enemas every three but after the first day of taking the drops she was going by herself and there was no more need for enemas. August 12 her blood work was done again. The same test came back with 2.81 IgG level. She was then sent to Panama Children's hospital for further evaluation. At this time they determined that the cytomegalovirus had become inactive in Itza's system. She is still taking zeolite 3 drops 3 times a day.

PARKINSON'S DISEASE

I'm Hayley from Oregon. I've been on the zeolite, 15 drops – 3 times a day, since April 23rd. I have one of those disorders that affect mobility. I had numbness in my feet and hands. Right from the very start – the first week – I felt the numbness being relieved from my right foot and working upward to my hand, and it has continued to work up through my body. My ear has been draining. I've been thinking more clearly, and my mobility has been much better than was at first. It's just been an amazing product for me. I forgot to take the drops one day last week and the numbness returned. Also, previously, I could not feel the heat or cold on my hands, and now I can tell the difference between hot and cold.

With my disorder I had also lost perception of some dark colors, for example navy blue/black. I have the ability to distinguish dark colors again.

PARKINSON'S DISEASE

When I was diagnosed with Parkinson's disease about 3 years ago, I was prescribed medications that made me absolutely ill. I couldn't drive my car. I also got so dizzy from them that I fell down and broke my ankle and my foot in four places.

About a year later, I was introduced to liquid zeolite and started taking it. Right away I noticed that my allergies and asthma that had plagued me all my life were gone. At first I was too afraid to stop the Parkinson's meds. I finally stopped taking the meds and discovered that my Parkinson's symptoms were all gone!!!. No more shaking, or getting stuck. I could walk with no difficulty.

I haven't taken any meds for over a year and have had no recurring Parkinson's symptoms. I really believe that the zeolites cleaned out all the pesticides and heavy metals that caused the symptoms in the first place. I still take it every day and will for the rest of my life. This product gave me my life back.
~ Pat.

PARKINSON'S DISEASE

"My name is Martha. I've had Parkinson's Disease for about 10 years. I began to take the zeolite product last May. I worked up to 15 drops, 3 times a day and by August I was no longer needing my walker, nor was I needing a cane anymore. I had been dependent on both of those up until then. I'm walking freely. I'm talking better. I'm thinking better. I act better. Friends tell me I look better. I went to my neurologist a couple of weeks ago, and she kept saying, "You ARE better. You are really better." I'm enjoying freedom that I hadn't known for some years, and it's because of zeolite I am sure. It is the only thing I did differently. I still take my Parkinson's meds. But I take the zeolite and it has really helped me, and I am so grateful. Thank you."

PARKINSON'S DISEASE

"Hello. My name is George. This is an observation more than a testimonial from a request for success with Parkinson's. Just treat them as any other toxic, oxidative stress disease – degenerative disease. Do the detoxification with zeolites. That's very successful for my loss of memory and some autism-like behaviour. And then rebuild the body with the antioxidants, minerals and other supplements like that. And get the hell out of the house. Go exercise. All the usual stuff. All those diseases are one big family. That's it. Good luck."

PETS – GENERAL HEALTH

Our pets test well when taking the special zeolite product and MD, too! Just had my precious Miss Emily's blood panel done. Vet said it's a good idea at 10 because they usually start having liver and kidney issues. HE WAS SHOCKED. She tested like a kitten. Love how these products help me love on my pets.

~ Kimberly F.

PETS - Norwegian Forest Cats

Midas was diagnosed with bladder cancer when he was 4-years-old. We tried so many products, and he held on, but nothing really cured him. He used to scream in pain, spray and couldn't sleep. The vet wanted to operate to remove the tumor, but I couldn't do it for financial reasons and I wanted to find a holistic way to help him.

I started him on the special zeolite three years ago, and his symptoms started to go away after about the first month. He's perfectly normal now, and even a fat cat!

Midas' brother, Remo, began developing diabetes about four years ago. I tried to stabilize him with dietary changes and glucose tablets, but after six months the improvements stopped and he started to lose weight. Norwegian Forest Cats can weigh as much as 18 pounds, but Remo went down to seven pounds.

I started him on a small dose of the special zeolite and didn't see much improvement. About a year ago he almost died from a malignant grapefruit tumor on his stomach which was pressing on his bladder, and he was leaking urine. The diabetes made his condition much worse and I was afraid of kidney failure. I upped the zeolite to five drops four times a day. Incredibly, within three months the tumor was completely gone, the kidneys had stabilized and the diabetic complications were better. Today his quality of life is greatly improved and he's a happy cat. He's still skinny, but in the last year he's not lost any more weight.

~ Linda M - Pittsburgh

PETS

Here is the story of our son and daughter-in-law's aged Chesapeake Bay retriever, Mimi, who has cancer and a large, bleeding, ever-growing lesion on her leg. They started to give her the special liquid zeolite drops 2 weeks ago.

The product is working for Mimi very nicely. It's been 13 days since her 3rd surgery, and the growth hasn't gotten much bigger this time. (In the past, it only took a week for it to double in size.) Not only that, the "20 drops 3 times/day" seems to have significantly dissipated the odor. She can also get up off a slippery floor by herself now.

Mimi doesn't seem to want to take long walks anymore, but she enjoys going out to a coffee shop and sitting on the outdoor patio.

Considering the rate of the growth, we were initially preparing ourselves for possibly having her put to sleep by this week, but this product has bought a few more weeks for us to spend with her. We are so grateful for that!

PETS

My niece has a frog that she caught as a tadpole and has raised her as a pet. She was dying. When she looked up her symptoms on line all she could find was that she had a disease that frogs get and die from. She gave her 1 drop a day of the special zeolite for 3 days and she is fine now. See her comment below:
Ann

"I used 3 of the last of the old bottles on my dying frog!!! And she is back to normal 100%!!!! Can you believe it?! It's a miracle!!!! 1 drop a day for 3 days and she was cured!"

~ Brie

PETS

Approximately a month ago, my heart dog Rachel, a 4 year old golden retriever stopped eating. After two days of this, I took her to the vet, the vet checked her out, took some blood, came back with an extremely low white blood cell count, she was put on an antibiotic...then about 3 days later another blood test, and the results were even worse.

He recommended a tick titer test and a bone marrow test. These were done, the tick titer came back negative, and the bone marrow came back inclusive, as possibly lupus or multiple myeloma. He said he didn't think she had those but it was a possibility. I held her and cried all the way home. She had just endured 3 surgeries for ruptured ccl tendons in her rear legs, the third surgery was for a lick granuloma from her first surgery.

I was so upset that I went on an animal communication group I belong to begging for help, because she had seemed to have lost the will to live...and I was so very scared that she was going to pass any day now, my 4 year old baby. I met so many wonderful people there that were willing to help her and myself.

One of these people was Rosemary, she introduced me to a liquid zeolite and a special mushroom product and within 3 days of using these products and with many prayers and reiki being sent to her by so many people she improved so much, she had blood tests and each one showed improvement, now she was also on medication that the vet gave her, prednisolone and baytril, but it is my firm belief that these products saved her life...and will continue to be a big supporter of them. I almost lost my heart dog... and I believe these products saved her life.

~ Charlotte

PETS

My entire family uses many of these products but what I would like to share today is how liquid zeolite and a special mushroom product have helped our 12 ½ year old chocolate lab.

Bear was diagnosed with melanomas on the roof of her mouth on Sept. 8, 2009. The cancer had also spread to her lungs. Our vet recommended surgery right away which is what we did. She came home from the hospital on Sept. 12 and at that time the specialists recommended chemo and radiation. We opted to give Bear liquid zeolite and a special mushroom product instead, and I am happy to say that Bear is still with us. Our vet felt that Bear would have only 2- 5 weeks after the surgery but we are now going on our 17th week. We were delighted that she was here for the holidays when our kids came home from school. She takes 10 drops of each both morning and night. We feel so fortunate to have had these 17 extra weeks with Bear. And we know it is because of these products.

~ June and Mark L.

PETS

I summer my horses at a lovely ranch in Arizona where there are several ranch dogs. One of them, a 70 lb mixed breed named Poncho, has a penchant for going after Raccoons. I was not aware of the potential of dogs contracting a paralyzing Virus from a Raccoon bite. Usually the dogs don't make it through according to the Veterinarian, due to the Diaphragm being paralyzed, and other secondary issues. Poncho happened to be able to breathe, eat and excrete. The owners were heroic, transporting Poncho on a dog bed on the back of the pick up truck so he could still be part of everyday life and cleaned him quite frequently due to his inability to do his business in any other position other than lying in this bed. They tried doing many other things to increase his chances of recovery however, after 6 straight weeks of no improvement, they were getting battle fatigue.

Traveling 100 miles each way to see my horses once a week and not always seeing the dog each time I would visit, I finally remembered to bring a bottle of liquid zeolite to the ranch. I instructed Poncho's owner to give 3 drops 3 times a day. Here is the timeline:

3 days later, Poncho's feet and tip of the tail began to move as though he wanted to run and wag furiously. One week later he was able to sit up in the front half of his body. 2 weeks later, he was standing, 3 weeks later he was jumping off the back of the truck. Now, I have to tell you, that his body at 6 weeks after the bite was so atrophied, no muscle left whatsoever, but this wonderful dog, in his mind was still all that!

I found out during the recovery phase that the owner was only giving him 3 drops a DAY. Today, Poncho is almost fully muscled, it's now about 6 weeks in total on the other side of Paralysis.

PETS

We have a Border Collie who has saved us many a trip out into our field to bring the cows in. He is very sweet, and loves us all, as we do him. Two years ago this month (Oct of 2007) we were saddened by the fact that he was unable to walk without pain, much less go out to gather the cows. He had arthritis. He was only 10 years old. We did try some of the medicines for animals but it made him sick and lethargic. We knew that the time had come to have him euthanized rather than to see him go through the winter in such pain. We were heart broken.

One evening just before going to bed, I went out to say goodnight to him and had just taken my liquid zeolite, (having had a life saving result myself), I thought it couldn't hurt to give it a try. So I opened up his mouth and gave him 5 drops. The next morning when I went out to go to the barn to do the chores,

he was jumping up and running around me. I just knew that the zeolite couldn't possibly work that fast, but went on and did the chores with this dog acting like he had no problems, And from that day on he has had 10 drops in the morning and 10 at night. He has recovered his mobility and he even has brown eyes again, as he had started getting that blue haze in them before the drops. We are very thankful to have him back in the field doing his job, and spreading his love around to us all.

PETS

My daughter Wendy has a 17 year old cat – Casper, who's been her companion since high school – even went to college with her. Casper has been a very healthy 17 year old cat until 7 months ago when he suddenly got so ill that the vet had to keep him hooked up to an IV for 2 days. He had an intestinal and upper respiratory infection, as well as his kidneys shutting down, and the chances of him making it were not good.

Wendy took Casper home and for the next week hand fed him thru a syringe with water and some canned food – she put zeolite and a mushroom product in his food. Casper remained pretty unresponsive for the first few days, but after about 5 days he started to get better. It was really hard to believe this, because of how sick he had been!!

Now he's back to normal – running up and down stairs and very playful!!

We're really grateful for these products, because they saved Casper's life

PETS

This is Sharon in Omaha. Don't forget you have pets too that have problems. We have a little dog, and his eyes always water. It discolors the fur and gets crusty, and I know a lot of old dogs have that problem. I just started putting two drops of zeolite a day in his water, and he's pretty clear of any kind of drainage. No more discoloration of the fur, so I figure it's probably helping with a lot of other things too. That's pretty cool. Sometimes the stuff around their eyes is so smelly if, for no other reason, you want to get rid of it for that reason.

PETS

I will tell you one story from a friend of a friend who purchased a bottle of zeolite to try with an elderly cat. The cat had arthritis, and couldn't make it up the stairs to the litter box, so one was placed downstairs. That was a problem because it happened to be the "territory" of a second cat in the family. She decided to try the zeolite at a couple of drops daily. After a couple of weeks, the arthritis seemed to improve. The cat now goes up the stairs without difficulty, and is also much more playful, "like a kitten", she says. I love to see the animals improve and do well. Thanks again.

~ Rita

PETS - Lymphoma

I have to tell you something....that probably won't surprise you.... Our dog, Calloway, was diagnosed with Lymphoma. The family was devastated. Greg and I always said that we would never give our pets chemotherapy....however, when it came to Cal we just had to. Cal is probably one of the best friends I have ever had....so he has been receiving treatments and it has been rather hard on his system. However, I remembered the zeolite you had given to me for him during a different illness. I asked the Vet how he felt about our giving it to Cal....and to my surprise he was all for it. He asked for further details and I

gave him the cards that came in the box. The Vet was all for it. He said he wanted Cal to have anything that would boost his immune system. I've been giving Cal 3 drops everyday. He is now in remission!!! We have chosen to stop the Chemotherapy and just keep him on the zeolite
I thought that you might be interested in telling your new customers and potential new sales people of the success we have had with your product. Who knows for sure...but I feel it was the combination of the drugs, and the zeolite together that cured him. Thank you for your kind gift of wellness to Calloway. We are delighted to have him well again!
~ Patty

PETS - (skin problems, hair loss)

This is Mary from Ontario, Canada. I looked after my brother's 13 ½ year old Shih Tzu, Bengie, for 3 weeks recently. When he arrived, his hair matted easily, he was constantly losing his hair in clumps, and his whole underbody and neck were bald. His skin, instead of being pink, was mostly black and leathery. He was constantly scratching the bald areas, and he emitted a smell that could only be described as sickly. He also had an eye infection, and lumps on his underbody. The vets had no solution for his problem. We all thought he may soon need to be put down to end his misery.

I decided to experiment with zeolite. After one week of zeolite (3 drops in his food twice a day), I really didn't notice any difference, but I persevered.

After the second week of zeolite, I noticed a huge difference. When I combed his long hair, I no longer needed to have the scissors on hand to cut out all the matted knots. His hair felt silky and soft to the touch. The sickly odor was gone, and his black, leathery bare skin was flaking off, giving way to pink skin, which started sprouting new hair! I received a mushroom product about this time and started him taking 3 drops in his food twice a day. I saw acceleration in his healing process with this product.

Bengie was returned to his owners after 3 weeks with me. They noticed a remarkable difference in his skin and his hair. His eye infection was gone, and the lumps under his body were gone. They have agreed to keep him on the products. I'm sold on this stuff.

PETS

After reading about folks using liquid zeolite to help their pets, my one cat was developing a series of disturbing symptoms around Thanksgiving. She's only 2 years old. Her eyes were weepy and one was worse than the other, I noticed several scabs on her body and checked for fleas. I found none. She also had periods of mild to severe flushing. I was scared the day after Thanksgiving. She was intensely pink and wouldn't let me touch her. That day, I added a few drops of liquid zeolite to her water dish and continued to do so for several days. Her symptoms began to clear within 24 hours. She was back to her normal self within a week.

Coincidence? I think not! I truly believe that liquid zeolite is crucial in helping us rid "toxins" from our bodies and is an important element in a healthy lifestyle!

PETS

My name is Marlie ... I'm a big believer in zeolite and have two great testimonials. First for chemical sensitivity in my son and the other one is for pets.

My son was born with extreme, extreme, chemical sensitivity and multiple food allergies. I put him on zeolite, building up the dose gradually and this went well. Within six months the chemical sensitivity

symptoms disappeared. It's such a freedom that I can't begin to express. We are able to now use products on him that we weren't able to before. It's such a freedom to know that he can now go over to some kid's house and play because I don't have to worry about what cleaners his mom's used. The chemical sensitivity is completely erased. What a relief!

Secondly, our pet basset hound would wake up one day and be suffering, in pain and limping, barely able to walk apparently it's a genetic thing with bassetts. The Vet gave him a prescription for pills that we had to force him to swallow. I thought, well, I'm just going to try zeolite, it can't hurt him and it can only help. Sure enough, the next time that he started limping, I opted not to shove the pills down his throat and I gave him a drop of zeolite in his food. The very next day, he was up chasing the kids. I never had to make another trip to the Vet. I continued to use the zeolite and I just noticed a much happier, more vivacious dog. So, remember to use it on your pets too. It is great. If you've got an ill little pet, help him out with zeolite. God bless, have good health everybody. Take care. Bye

PETS

I have an elderly golden retriever, Sam, who is 15 years of age. On August 16, 2005 he was diagnosed with cancer in the sinus cavity area. The vet explained that Sam was at the latter stages of his cancer and we should plan to put him down. They gave us 4 days of antibiotics for the associated infection. Sam could not breathe normally or without difficulty and blood was continually coming from his nose. The reason for the 4 days was due to the plans to spend time with him and put him down on the 4th day, Saturday, August 20, 2005. I had just received my supply of the zeolite. I decided to try the product with my dog Sam. I figured that there was nothing to lose. I gave him 6 drops on his tongue 3 times per day. I started on Wednesday, August 17, 2005. By August 19, the blood had stopped coming from his nose and he was breathing easier. On August 20, 2005 Sam stopped just lying on his bed and was up and around running in the back yard taking the other dogs toys to play with. Sam has continued to survive and has continued to run and play. I realize he is 15 years of age and will not live too much longer. However, I believe that the zeolite is incredible in that it lengthened Sam's life.

PETS

My 12 year old Lab/Border Collie has arthritis. Thanks to an adult dose of a healthy aging product, zeolite and Omega 3 fish oil, she rarely has problems getting up after laying down for a period of time, or jumping up onto the bed for that matter. Both our dogs are on the same regimen, their coats are beautiful, and they're protected against the environmental toxins as well. It sure gives me peace of mind! Hope this helps!

~ Lynn

PETS - RENAL DISEASE

"Hi. This is Terry in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. My testimonial is about Chronic Renal Failure. There was a request for these and I have one. It's not with a Human. It's my cat, Truman, who was diagnosed – oh – two years ago with Chronic Renal Failure. That's a progressive and fatal disease in felines, and we were, of course, fearing the worst, and doing everything we can for Truman, including giving him subcutaneous fluids once a week. His BUN and creatinine levels were getting worse and worse. And then I became a distributor for the company, and started giving him two drops of zeolite three times a day on his wet food, and within six months he was in completely normal range, which is something my vet had never, ever seen before. And, he's two years older. He's remained normal. I do not have to give him fluids. Although I still do to help him along because some of the kidneys did die. But we were dealing with a progressive and fatal disease, and he is now today totally normal, and that disease is not progressing. So many thanks from me and Truman and his family. Thank you."

PETS (and TUMORS)

Here is an interesting one. We have a 9 year old Australian Shepherd that we adore. I noticed a few weeks ago that Bessie had a large mass (the size of a tennis ball) to the left side of her face. Wanting to help her I thought I'd give the zeolite and a mushroom product a try. For 4 days I gave her six drops of each on her "treat" twice a day. Within 3 days the mass was the size of the end of my thumb and by day 4 it was completely gone. No vet bill, no antibiotics, no side effects.....Happy Dog!!

~ Sheri

PETS (Dogs)

"Our pet basset hound has apparently -- it's a genetic thing about bassets -- that he would wake up one day and be suffering and pain and limping, barely able to walk. The Vet gave him a prescription of pills that we had to force him to swallow and that sort of thing to help it out. And I thought, well, I'm just going to try using the zeolite. I thought at the time, it can't hurt him, it can only help. And sure enough, the next time that he started limping again, I opted not to shove the pills down his throat, and I gave him a drop of zeolite in his food. The very next day, he was up chasing the kids, and I never had to make another trip to the Vet. I continued to use the product and I just noticed a much happier, you know, a much more vivacious dog. And so, remember to use it on your pets too. It is great. If you've got an ill little pet, help him out with zeolite. God bless, have good health everybody. Take care. Bye."

PETS - HORSES

A Hanoverian mare living in Sun Valley, Idaho, named Doreena, originally from Germany, whose owner had been diligently trying to breed her for 5 years with NO success... . Gave her zeolite , 15 drops 2 times per day for 30 days. Doreena is in foal!! She's going to have a baby! Her owner speculates it may be because when Doreena came from Germany, they gave her lots of inoculations, then they did testing for CEM, and gave her more drugs. Now that she is cleansed, she was able to get pregnant! Her owner is ecstatic!

PETS (HORSES)

I do a lot of work with gray horses. They have a significant number of benign melanomas. We've been using the zeolite product internally and topically, and the skin melanomas are disappearing. Their pH is becoming balanced. I have a test group, 1/3 of the group of gray Arabian horses are on the zeolite. It's phenomenal how they are progressing.

Metal toxins like mercury can come from preservatives in vaccines. We have horses that we haven't found anything to help with the mercury in their cells. With the zeolite we're getting dramatic results.

One little horse almost died at 2 weeks of age. He had lethal amounts of mercury from a vaccine. We just maintained him, but issues weren't being addressed. We put him on the zeolite and in 2 weeks he tested clean of mercury.

~ Joyce J.

PHYSICAL FITNESS - EXERCISE

I actually HAVE noticed a change using zeolite, and I'm very excited about it. I've been taking it regularly and have noticed two weeks into trying it that I don't get sore anymore. I was curious as to how much my body could take with the help of zeolite, so a couple of days ago I hammered down, I ran 8 miles,

went to the track and did a couple of miles worth of stadium laps with ankle weights, did a half mile of lunges with a 20 lb bar, and then to cool off I did ten minutes of squats.

This is a punishing workout as you can imagine. Last time I did that work out, the next morning when I woke up I couldn't move, and when I did move it was very slow and painful because I was so sore. When I did the same work out while taking the zeolite supplement, the next morning my body was a little tired but I wasn't in any kind of pain whatsoever, it was AMAZING!

When the cross country team got together for conditioning I ran laps around everyone. It has certainly helped in that my body can recover faster than everyone else, enabling me to push myself above and beyond the limit.

I now run twice a day every day and right now I can confidently say that I'm in the best shape of my life, and I'm getting better every day.

~ Dillon H., High School student, Jacksonville, FL

PIGMENTATION

My name is Cathy and for about ten years I had a problem with the pigment in my skin. Where the pigment disappeared it looked like I was wearing white gloves. The medical professionals told me they knew what was happening but offered no solution to the problem... they said it's not life threatening so I would just have to live with it! I began taking a special liquid zeolite in January of 2009 at the rate of 10 drops 3 times a day. In September I boosted the amount to 10 drops 6 times a day and added about 30 drops of a special mushroom product. After about 6 weeks I noticed the "bleached" areas on my skin were beginning to fill in with pigment again! I was, to say the least, excited to see that the problem not only was arrested but was being reversed! I still have some white spots but they are filling in with pigmented cells!!!

PINK EYE

This is how much I trust liquid zeolite. Over the holidays, I developed Pink Eye. The first day it was just plain ugly. The second day, not only ugly but painful and itchy. One drop of liquid zeolite directly in my eye and the pain and itch was immediately gone and it lasted through the whole day. One drop the next day and the ugly redness began to fade. I love liquid zeolite.

PMS HEADACHES

I've now taken a special zeolite and a special mushroom product for the past 10 weeks. After 1 month I noticed greater mental clarity and increased energy. After adding special daily nutrients in week 5, again I felt more energy. Added a special healthy aging product in week 8. For the past 45 years, once a month I would suffer PMS symptoms, including a tight neck, jaw and bad headache that would last for 4 days. This month I began to feel the same symptoms so I took more of the zeolite and some milk thistle, took a nap - and the symptoms subsided. The headache NEVER developed. I consider this a miracle. This is proof to me that my body burden has decreased to the point that my liver can handle the monthly hormone issue.

Also, I am noticing my joints are feeling better, particularly considering I have painted a family room, and stained ann arbor with no joint discomfort all in a 6 day time period.

~ Virginia

PNEUMONIA

My husband and I were in Ft. Worth, Texas at our World Championship Appaloosa Show. My husband became very ill with pneumonia-like symptoms and a cough that was keeping both of us up all night. A friend of ours came to me and gave me some zeolite, a mushroom product and some daily nutrients and told me they would help my husband. I mixed them in his juice each morning without his knowledge and he was feeling much better in three days. He was able to compete all week long and win several events at the show. I was so impressed I started taking the nutrients and noticed I no longer was experiencing the afternoon lulls in my energy level. I got together with Ed and became a distributor and am anxious to spread the word on how these products helped us win 18 World Championships, the \$10,000 Nutrena Iron Horse Award, and the World's Best Appaloosa title!

POISON IVY

Hi, this is Kelly, and I live in Alcorn, Nebraska. I just wanted to call to tell you my story. Last spring I was mushroom-hunting, and I got into some poison ivy. What I did was use a body scrub and scrubbed it, and it sure seemed to work well. The scrub said to only use it once or twice a week, so that's all I used. I get poison ivy every year so, next year, I'm going to use a body scrub every day – maybe even twice a day. I poured liquid zeolite right on the sores – right on the poison ivy. Then I used body butter to put on afterwards. Boy, that body butter made it so nice and smooth, and made it so that it quit itching. All that stuff was better than anything I'd ever gotten from a doctor for it. I just wanted to pass that on. That's the best luck I had with poison ivy ever. So – it's just a body scrub, maybe twice a day; pour some liquid zeolite right on the sores; then cover it with a body butter ... and boy, that works well. It keeps it from itching. Thank you. Have a good day. Bye.

POISON IVY/POISON OAK

Hi. My testimonial is about poison ivy and poison oak. My name is Martha from Michigan, and ever since I started using zeolite and a mushroom product and the daily nutrients, my body heals twice as fast. Every year I clean out the hedge and every year I get poison oak, and every year I suffer about 3 – 4 weeks with a severe outbreak. This year I got the rash and the usual itching and it lasted only about 1 ½ weeks, and it wasn't as severe. So, Hooray! I also use zeolite topically and I attribute this to a stronger immune system. So, thank you, thank you. These products work.

POST SURGERY

I just got back from seeing my Doctor. I had foot surgery on Thursday and even though it took almost twice as long, this is what he told me.

As he was taking off the bandages he commented to me that I didn't have near the bruising that he normally sees with these types of surgeries. I also noticed it, but didn't think much about it. I have a very high tolerance to pain, but this surgery was so different. They gave me a newer procedure called a LEG BLOCK. I had the surgical center call me and ask me how I did with it and how long it lasted. THE doctor just asked me the same thing. I told him there was NO PAIN. I could tell no difference. OK, now for the kicker. The doctor pulled off the dressing where the stitches were. He gave me the oddest look (NOT MY IMAGINATION) and believed it or not asked WHEN my post-op was. I thought he was joking. I told him this was the 5th day. His exact words were – ½ of your incision is totally healed. I don't see this on patients until their 3rd week out of surgery!!!!

I do have a strong immune system, and heal within the normal range after surgery but never this fast.

Boils down to – I'm getting OLDER – it's normal for our bodies to "wear down".

THE ONLY THING I'M DOING DIFFERENTLY FROM DAY TO DAY OR DECADE TO DECADE IS TAKE a special zeolite, a special mushroom product and a special product with Omega 3 fish oil.

~ Terry from Boise

POST TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (PTSD)

It was my mother that told my cousin who is also a Vietnam Vet with PTSD to try liquid zeolite because of the great results that I have had with the Product, and so the story goes again, he experienced such incredible results that I just signed him on!

POST TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (PTSD)

A friend of mine, knowing that I was a Vietnam Veteran that has PTSD, said that liquid zeolite should help me with the issues that I had and that I should really try the product and give it a chance. And so I did!, and I am so happy that I did, because it has literally given me my life back, it has helped me so much that I just knew that it would help my grand-daughter who was diagnosed with Autism, sure enough almost immediate results took place, that my daughter was called to meet with the teacher that takes care of the autistic children where my grand-daughter goes and was told of the amazing changes in her child.

PREGNANT MOTHERS AND INFANTS

My daughter has taken zeolite since August of 2005. In January of 2006 she gave birth to our first grandchild. Taking zeolite has reduced the toxic burden of her body and gave our granddaughter a better environment for her development. This is especially important for the development of her nervous and immune systems. My daughter went through her pregnancy without any problems. Not one second of morning sickness. I held our granddaughter within ½ hour of being born. She was calm and alert. She has been receiving 3 drops of zeolite per day since birth. At 4 ½ months she is developing very well and has not had any illness. Every day is a great day.

~ Dr. H, Fargo, North Dakota

PRE-NATAL

I just wanted to share with you an interaction I had at my Dr.'s office today. I found out I was pregnant and switched off the special daily nutrients and began taking my prenatal vitamins. I started suffering from horrible morning sickness and quickly realized that my prenatal vitamins were causing the problem. I took my bottle of special daily nutrients to my nurse practitioner and told her I didn't want to take the prenatal vitamins anymore and wanted to go back to my nutrients. She read the ingredients on the bottle and was very impressed. I had expressed concern that the folic acid was only half the recommended amount for pregnant women but she felt it would be fine because being liquid I would absorb more than I would in pill form anyway. She suggested a few supplements that weren't included in my nutrients (iron and DHA) but overall was very enthusiastic about it. I'm thrilled because the nutrients don't make me sick! I can continue feeling great and know I'm giving my baby the nutrition that it needs.

~ Emma H

PSORIASIS

In travelling to Japan, I discovered that the entire country of Japan as a whole suffers from psoriasis. We talk about elements that are out there and toxic load, the skin absorbs the elements in our environment so readily. How incredible is it, that here is a whole country that is literally exposed to toxic load from various things and, as Doctor Moyer pointed out last night, how incredible it is that this entire country would have the kind of exposure that every child I met was suffering from these skin conditions.

~ Marcy

R

RECOVERY FROM SURGERY

My wife Vicki, had a total knee replacement on May 29. When I returned from the Mega D conference in Newport Beach I started her on the product and even though the staff at the hospital asked that she take no supplements before and during her stay in the hospital I continued to give her a double dose of Mega Defense. The nurse's staff said she's only the second person that needed no pain meds after this type of surgery, and we returned home that Friday.

Our physical therapist who visits every other day told Vicki yesterday that she is 95% ahead of where she should be at this time in her recovery. Were both thankful to the Lord, a skilled surgeon, and of course this company for developing such an Awesome product such as Mega Defense. Thanks.

~ Mike O.

REFLUX

I wanted to provide you a testimony about the amazing success we have seen with the special zeolite drops and my son, who is three years old. My son has struggled with reflux his entire life. We have dealt with him vomiting once or twice each day. We couldn't determine what the issue was...whether it was food related, internally related. He has been through tests and nothing stood out as a main reason for his illness.

Another issue we had is that he wouldn't take pills and was so sensitive to the taste of food that if he didn't like something, instead of just spitting out food, he would throw up his food only making the intestinal tract more inflamed and susceptible to vomiting. The cleanse drops have been a miracle for us. First off, they don't taste like anything, so I put them in his rice milk and juice all the time and he can't taste it so I am able to get the product in his system without it coming back up. I truly believe this helped to calm the lining of his stomach and remove whatever toxins were causing his reflux because we are now 3 months free of regular vomiting!!!! What a relief. He starts preschool in two days and it is such a relief for me not to worry that he will have issues in school or be perceived as "yucky" by his fellow students for throwing up in school.

~ Annette R.

RESPIRATORY INFECTION

In June of this year, we had a visit from a relative who had a major respiratory infection. Normally, I can ride through without picking anything up. Not this time. It hit me in a major way with sinus clogging and all the other symptoms of a respiratory infection. I started immediately taking 10 drops of zeolite every waking hour and within two days I had completely recovered.

I feel a sense of safety and protection with the availability of zeolite that I have never felt before. I highly recommend it as a daily routine and with increased dosage as necessary.

RESTLESS LEG SYNDROME

“Hi. My name is Barb. I’m a registered nurse. I’ve had restless leg syndrome since I was a little girl. I’m middle-aged now, and I’ve taken a lot of supplements and gotten temporary relief. I started using zeolite. Within 2 months, I noticed my restless legs were not happening at all. And I usually get restless legs the whole... a week out of a month, or two weeks out of a month. So, this is big... this is great. I can finally sleep without the bother of restless legs. Hope this helps somebody else.”

ROSACEA

My husband has been blessed for the past thirty years to be associated with a celebrity—he has looked like Rudolf, the Red-Nosed Reindeer! We started taking liquid zeolite two weeks ago and now he just looks like another pretty face in the crowd. Too late for an autograph, but we are glad to be done with the daily popping of gigantic pimples and squeezing of his formerly huge nose.

~ Pat, Sacramento CA area

ROTATOR CUFF INJURY

“Hi. My name is Maury from Indialantic, Florida, and I have a testimonial for a mushroom product. I started it right after the conference and I realized that in about 8 days my shoulder no longer had pain and it no longer had cracking and popping and crunching noises. I injured a rotator cuff 14 years ago, went through therapy and medication. Re-injured it, along with my bicep tendon, about 4 years ago, and have not been able to do a lot of exercises. I’ve had a lot of limitations and a lot of pain. And it is completely gone and I’m back in the gym doing the exercises I used to do, and I’m absolutely amazed. I love it. That was the mushroom product for less than 8 days and my rotator cuff is fine. I love it. Thank you”.

ROTATOR CUFF INJURY

My name is Mark and I had some tremendous success with a healthy aging product. I was diagnosed with a badly torn rotator cuff injury, which limited any use of my left arm and brought it up above my head. I was scheduled for surgery. I decided to put the surgery off and start taking, and continuing to take, a healthy aging product. The physical therapist was amazed at some of my results within 6 weeks. He is now actually taking the product also. I have been able to put off the surgery, and I’m able to do a multitude of exercises again with my left arm, and even play competitive beach volleyball – two man volleyball – which I couldn’t do at all when I was first diagnosed with the injury. So, a healthy aging product has helped me tremendously to regain use of my left arm, and I hope to continue to be able to participate in these activities, these exercises, and I can only speak very, very highly of what this particular product has done for me personally.

RUNNY NOSE - SORE GUMS

Hi. My name is Joyce and I live in Colorado. About a month ago, I was under some personal family stress and of course my immune system took the brunt of the stress. I found myself sleeping that night with a very stuffy nose and was afraid I was beginning a cold. When I woke up the next morning I had no other symptoms of a cold except my nose began to run, and I mean run, like a river. I had no warning and couldn’t grab a tissue quick enough. I decided to immediately increase my drops of a mushroom product to 5 drops every three hours. I had a slight improvement in my running nose during the day. I went to bed that night without a stuffy nose and the next day, my nose ran maybe about six times. The day after that I was back to normal.

I also had an inflammation of my gums around one tooth. It was very swollen and tender and I decided after brushing my teeth to drop a few drops of a mushroom product onto the gum and the tooth surface. Within two days, the swelling was gone, the tenderness was gone and I had healthy, pink gums again. Thank you.

S

SEASONAL AFFECTIVE DISORDER

“Hi. My name is Ira Rose, and I want to share something very profound that’s happened with me using a zeolite product. About 10 years ago I realized that a dark cloud had been coming over me this time of year due to the lack of light, and I’d been suffering from this my entire life. And I actually got to the point where I would leave and go to the southern hemisphere around Thanksgiving time.

I started zeolite a year and a half ago. Last year I was quite amazed how well I did. I thought it was because I was going outside more. Even if it was raining I’d go outside. And I thought that effort was making a difference, but today is winter solstice a year later and I feel my total, normal, happy self. I am so thrilled. So happy I could cry. I am doing so great. And I am so grateful. So, thank you, and I am very curious if anyone else has had this experience or can explain to me why detoxing would help me handle the short days. Thank you so much.”

~ Helen

SEIZURES

My grand-daughter is 3 ½ years old. She had her first grand mal seizure at 4 months. They put her on heavy, heavy, heavy medication, and with that we watched this little tiny baby become very aggressive. She’s been making trips to a neurologist in Spokane every six months or so. She was up there last week, and the doctor said ‘I don’t know what you’re doing, but keep it up’. My daughter had started Cloey on 5 drops of zeolite several times a day three weeks ago. During that time she has had only three very mild seizures. What I have seen with her are just these silent seizures, where she just kind of gets blank, and then she comes back with us. So, not any of the other activities. I was talking to my daughter today and asked what she was really noticing about Cloey, and she said that when she goes to daycare they will not give her the drops because they are not prescription, and there is no doctor note written out about it. And my daughter said that when she’s with her, she’s not as aggressive as when she’s at school. So I’m guessing that what she’s really saying is that with the drops she’s more even tempered and without them she’s quite aggressive.

SHINGLES

Just spoke with my mother and although her head still itches and her forehead has some bumps that have caused a thickened area, her eye has stopped hurting! Apparently there had been a deep aching in the eye socket that she was aware of several times a day. She had been worried that it had gotten into her eye and might eventually cause blindness. Well, for quite a few days now she hasn’t had any aching! Sounds like a wonderful sign of good things to come. Just thought I’d pass along the good news! It’s a good start, in my book!

~ Carlee

SHINGLES

I just wanted to thank you for bringing the Natural Cellular Defense to the market. I was given a sample bottle after the Conference in Las Vegas and started using it immediately.

I have suffered from shingles on and off for the last 33 years. About a month before the conference in Vegas I had a very painful and severe outbreak. I started taking the drops as recommended, three drops, three times a day. After doing this for three days all the symptoms that I was suffering from disappeared!!! I am so excited about the Natural Cellular Defense product, I can't wait to receive my shipment and start using it regularly. THANK YOU AGAIN

~ Linda Bryant

SHINGLES

I just wanted to thank you for bringing zeolite to the market. I was given a sample bottle after the Conference in Las Vegas and started using it immediately. I have suffered from Shingles on and off for the last 33 years. About a month before the conference in Vegas I had a very painful and severe outbreak, I started taking the drops as recommended, three drops, three times a day. After doing this for three days all the symptoms that I was suffering from disappeared!!! I am so excited about the zeolite product, I can't wait to receive my shipment and start using it regularly. THANK YOU AGAIN, I am so proud to be a part of this company.

~ Linda B.

SINUS INFECTION: MEGA DEFENSE

"Every year about this time I get a terrible sinus infection that very quickly moves to my chest creating a terrible whooping type of cough. Last year it took almost 6 weeks to completely get over it. This year it hit me very quickly while traveling for Thanksgiving and the very first day went to my chest and created this terrible cough. I had to sleep sitting up in the recliner to keep from coughing. I started taking the special liquid zeolite and MegaDefense very aggressively. I took 8 MegaDefense a day for 2 days along with additional special liquid zeolite and my cough was gone on the second day and by the third day I was back to normal. MegaDefense is an incredible product."

~ L. Dillon

SINUS INFECTION

I've had sinus issues since I was 11 years old. 2 sinus surgeries as a child, now living with massive scar tissue from the surgeries, and over a decade of taking allergy shots/ antibiotics. I went to an ENT Doctor weeks ago and there were polyps in my sinuses for the 'Nth time. I was totally dreading another surgery because part of me knew that the scar tissue had to be removed.

I started putting 2 drops of liquid zeolite in my nose and it totally cleared up my severe sinus infection overnight! It had been so bad that my teeth were hurting and I had trouble breathing. Now, I am breathing as clear as ever and I'm still putting the drops in my nose 2-3x a day. That is a miracle!!!!

SINUS INFECTION

Good morning. I would like to give a product testimonial for a zeolite product. It's been very helpful to my family. In my situation, I suffer from acid reflux, and since taking the product I have not had to take my prescription drugs. I have wonderful relief as far as the acid reflux. My husband suffers from sinus infections and he has not had one visit to the doctor since November (and it is now July) all because of the product. It is also because of these products we decided to grow a business and my husband and I have been working a business since January, and we have about 300 distributors working with us now, and it has given us additional income, and we are just thrilled. Thank you. "

SKIN ISSUES - ECZEMA

Four year old Lauren had eczema since she was 18 months old. The doctor gave her creams, but it still persisted. After taking two drops of liquid zeolite each morning, the eczema has been gone for nearly a year. She makes sure she and her mommie take this every morning.

SKIN ISSUES

For the last 18 years I've had this blotchy type of skin condition. In the summer it's better and if I suntan it's better. In the winter and if I don't suntan it's worse. It goes from head to toe, from my scalp to my ankles, with these very red, blotchy areas. They break out in small blotches, and then they're itchy. And then you scratch them, and then they get kind of flaky and bigger and bigger, and then they dry up and go away. But I had these blotches everywhere. I think it's been three weeks today that I heard about zeolite and it's just amazing. I have to say that I have to go to the mirror to take off my clothes and look really close to be able to see any marks.

I can't believe it happened so fast. The analytic part of me will say I need to know what it was, what were the toxins. The other 98% of me says who cares what it is! So today's my 13th day of taking this product, and I'm taking 10 drops 6 times a day, and I'm amazed. It hasn't been hard to take it. I just drop it in my mouth most of the time, because I'm on the go, and I just slosh back my water, and almost overnight I saw the changes. It all just seemed to clear up. In 13 days with this product it is gone. I'm going away with my family in a couple of weeks. We're going on a cruise, which we have never done before. This will be the first time in my life I can wear as little as possible. I had always covered up before because it was so embarrassing and made me feel really ugly. And now WOW!

SKIN

I began using liquid zeolite about a week ago with myself and my 12 year old daughter. She has had a skin condition since birth that has created little bumps on her face and arms, etc. It was not a serious condition by any means but has always been with her. I was giving her 3 drops, 3 times a day. She did the usual complaining..."Dad, what am I taking this for?" After 3 days, she wanted to take the drops on her own and she doesn't like to miss a dose now. Her skin disorder cleared up in that three days and another little rash disappeared too. Pretty amazing! Personally, I too have noticed a difference in my skin and most particularly in my nails.

SKIN

After having an annoying scab-like sore in my nose (due to winter time dryness no doubt) and after trying all sorts of "sticky" products to soften it up, a LIGHT BULB lit up! Zeolites! I simply put three drops on my finger tip and patted the sore and the rest is history. Did not have to re-apply.... no further problem. HOW EASY WAS THAT!!!

SKIN

Hi. I'm Lou from St. Cloud, MN. I've only been on the zeolite product for about two months. I've noticed that the dark ugly brown spots on my legs are gone, and my arm spots are nearly gone, and I'm only using the zeolite product. Look at the good it's doing on the inside, if I can see if physically on the outside. This is the best company I've ever been with. I've been with many companies. This is the best company I've had so far with the quickest results. My husband is on it. He's doing well. And I'm just so excited. I plan to be on it forever. Thank you very much. Goodbye.

SKIN

“Hi. This is Nina from Bandera, Texas, and I’ve been really impressed with the entire company and all of the products, but I’m most impressed with the new release of the sleep product and the mushroom product. I’ve been taking it since the release at the Conference on the 15th and I’ve noticed a difference in my skin-tone. It just feels like baby-soft skin like my nieces and nephews at two and four. And I’ve been giving the mushroom product to my dogs. They had early stages of hip dysplasia. I give them 2 drops on my finger in the morning, and one drop to my cat. Normally, I would have to lift up my dogs to put them in the car. It was quite an ordeal to get them to jump in the car. It was about 5 or 10 minutes of the nonsense and I would end up having to pick them up. The other day I went for a ride, “Come on girls, let’s go”. And they both jumped in the car. So, I’ve seen a difference in the eyes. One’s about 11 years old and her eyes were starting to get soggy. Anyway they are clear now. They have a lot more spring to their step. Their skin - their coat is clear, and mine is clear – my skin is clear. It’s all good. Thanks so much. Bye.”

SKIN

“I was experiencing a pretty severe bout of rosacea, with redness and cracked skin around my nose and eyes. After taking an antioxidant regenerating serum for only 2 days, my symptoms were almost completely gone!”

~ Bob H., TX

SKIN

“Living in Colorado, winters can really take a toll on your skin. My skin was dry and itchy, and my fingertips were often cracked even though I used lotion throughout the day. From the minute I tried the hydrating body lotion I fell in love with it. My skin feels so silky and smooth, and the dry, itchy feeling has disappeared. I have also noticed less inflammation in a finger I broke years ago--another great benefit. My husband, who never used lotions except when his skin was in need of first aid, seems to always have a bottle of our new lotion in his hands now. We are truly excited about the new hydrating body lotion.”

~ Linda B., CO.

SKIN

Another great testimonial from a VERY satisfied product user!!!!!! I am so excited to share this with you!!!! I just have to share with you the changes I’ve noticed since beginning the liquid zeolite. I know there is a lot of information on serious health concerns such as cancer, autism and fibromyalgia, but what about a regular person like me? Well, removing the toxins from my body has resulted in 2 changes that I never thought could happen. During my teen years, I, like most everyone, had to deal with skin blemishes. Not only on my face, but also my back and shoulders. Unlike many others, mine have persisted into my 30’s. It didn’t matter how clean my face was, I’ve always dealt with them. Since starting the liquid zeolite product 6 weeks ago, I’ve noticed a reduction in the number, size and recurrence of the nasty things. I’m no longer stuck in adolescence!! Yay!

SKIN

I have been suffering from skin lesions that have never healed on both my legs for the past so many years. Worst of all, I could be very uncomfortable because I was also bothered with a never ending itchiness on my legs. On top of that, I can not wear many of my favorite watches (I love to collect and wear different watches), because they leave me with skin eruptions and itchiness on my wrist. I have

received different prescriptions from different doctors I have approached about these skin problems. I was told that I have poor blood circulation as a result. I took the zeolite as soon as it was available, and I saw a dramatic change with my skin problems after just one week of using it. I noticed that the lesions on both my legs started to dry up, the itchiness is gone, and I can now use the different watches I want to wear with no wrist skin eruptions.

I don't think I will ever stop taking my daily dose of zeolite. Even the scars on my legs are lightening up enough so that I could probably wear shorts now. Thank you for introducing me to zeolite; my skin problems are now things of the past.

~ Romy S.

SKIN

"Since my teen years, I have been plagued by oily skin. The oil would get so bad that if I did not wipe my forehead and nose every hour or so, people would ask me if I was sweating. I'm 41 years old now and I've tried every product on the market "without success." I tried the regenerating antioxidant serum and found within a couple of days, my forehead and nose were no longer oily! Thank you for giving me the confidence to walk out in public, without the fear of someone telling me that my forehead is sweating and that I need to wipe."

~ Roger D., FL

SKIN

"I just returned from 3 weeks on the ocean where I got badly sunburned. I knew that when I got home, I would blister and peel. I applied the regenerating antioxidant serum immediately and have had no blistering, no itching, no peeling, and no pain or redness! The serum definitely saved me from some very painful and unhealthy consequences."

~ Nancy B., ND

SKIN

"My husband is very picky about what goes on his face. I've tried to get him to use other products in the past, but he wouldn't even consider it. Saturday night, I persuaded him to try a regenerating antioxidant serum. Now he asks for it! He's not the only one that has noticed the difference. If a 'macho' guy like my husband likes this serum, you KNOW it is the right face product."

~ Lisa P. OK

SKIN - BURNS

On Christmas Day, I severely burned my wrist on the oven door. The burn healed very slowly. By New Year's Eve, it was large and purple with a scab. I received the hydrating body lotion a few days after the New Year and started applying it to my burn. Eight days later, my wrist is 95% healed; there is virtually no scar in the area -just new skin. I can't believe how well the hydrating body lotion worked to regenerate this area."

~ Ann H., PhD. TX

SKIN LESIONS

Before I left on this recent trip to Asia I had a small skin lesion on my chest that wouldn't go away. It had been there for over two months so when I returned from this trip I had made an appointment to go for my annual checkup with my dermatologist. With all the sun in Florida you should have your skin looked at every year for potential growths that could become cancerous.

For the past two years I have come home with colds from my Asia trips. It's either all the contact with different people or just breathing bad air on 15 hour flights. However, since February I have been doing large doses of H1X1 before I travel and I haven't been sick once.

Once I arrived in Japan on this trip my skin problem worsened. Then I had a meeting with the Japanese man who introduced me to a mushroom product. He told me that he applies this to his skin all the time. So I started applying it directly on my skin problem two days ago. This is no lie...in the shower this morning I noticed the problem on my skin was 100% gone. AMAZING!!!!

I highly recommend trying this on your skin. Here in Japan there is a famous medical doctor / surgeon who has created a bar of soap with this mushroom product that sells for \$80 a bar! He has also developed a shampoo that is also very expensive. I had a chance to meet him and he told me that he tells all his patients to use the mushroom product before surgery. He says he has cut open too many people and now he promoted prevention by using this.

Take care.
~ Stanley in Florida

SKIN – OPEN SORES

I have a product testimony concerning the daily nutrients, a zeolite product and a mushroom product.

I have a 76-year-old female family member who has had a large, raw, oozing, skin de-place on the front of her shin, for well over a year. It has not been healing. They've given her antibiotics and several other things, and nothing has touched this spot.

She was here for the July 4th weekend, and while she was here I gave her one ounce of the nutrients with 10 drops of a zeolite product and 10 drops of a mushroom product in with the nutrients as a cocktail. I heard from her this morning, just 4 days after that the sore on the front of her shin is healed down to the size of a pea, and it is drying up and going away. Thank you for wonderful products, and thank you for the help that she has not been able to get from anyone else.

SKIN / LYMPH GLANDS

Long story short, Eddie's skin hasn't looked as good in 3-4 years but its his lymph glands that have changed even more dramatically, that's the big news. His glands have stuck out on his neck since he was 4 months old, not good. But in the two and half weeks he's been taking liquid zeolite, you would have to have known him before to see the difference....that is the good news.

Over the years, I had taken him to many different traditional and holistic doctors to reduce the strain I knew his body was undergoing by the mere presence of the hard, lumpy and noticeable lymph glands, not to mention the long low grade fevers lasting at least a week or more with no provocation. The over arching immune implication of swollen lymph glands cannot be understated, it was worrisome.

If the claims made by liquid zeolite that by removing toxic chemicals from the body is true then when

the toxins are removed, the body has less to become agitated over and therefore works with greater ease. As much as I am pleased about his skin, I am more relieved that his immune function has calmed down. The fight is over.

SKIN PROBLEMS

I have two daughters. My oldest daughter, Sarah, wanted to be thin so she went on a fad diet and she broke out all over her body with dry crusty skin that was very itchy and very painful and she was very emotional. She had bought over \$2,000 worth of product from the internet and commercials on television to try to fix her problem. She couldn't do it. Some of them just made it worse.

About that time Beverley had introduced me to liquid zeolite. I was taking it and my migraines had disappeared. So I thought I would fly to visit my daughter 1500 miles away, and bring her some. She started taking it and within a couple of days the itch went out of her body and it started healing.

She decided she needed to be in this business so she bought her own kit and bought her own zeolite and within a short time her whole body cleared up and she has no scarring. She has more energy, and she finds that when she's on the liquid zeolite she likes herself a lot better, and she's much more content. It's very exciting to have my daughter back.

~ Beryl.

SLEEP APNEA

I just want you to know the amazing results I am experiencing from the zeolite and mushroom drops. I started on Feb 15 and after a lifetime of sinus problems and sleep apnea, I am glad to report that my sinuses are now clear. I can sleep without my CPAP machine and experience a very restful sleep. I have lost 15 lbs. My pulse was always very high...97. It keeps decreasing and is now at 89. And amazingly my eyesight is less blurry. I have to remind myself to put on my glasses while driving. I am so grateful for these blessings and good health.

SORE GUMS - RUNNY NOSE

Hi. My name is Joyce and I live in Colorado. About a month ago, I was under some personal family stress and of course my immune system took the brunt of the stress. I found myself sleeping that night with a very stuffy nose and was afraid I was beginning a cold. When I woke up the next morning I had no other symptoms of a cold except my nose began to run, and I mean run, like a river. I had no warning and couldn't grab a tissue quick enough. I decided to immediately increase my drops of a mushroom product to 5 drops every three hours. I had a slight improvement in my running nose during the day. I went to bed that night without a stuffy nose and the next day, my nose ran maybe about six times. The day after that I was back to normal.

I also had an inflammation of my gums around one tooth. It was very swollen and tender and I decided after brushing my teeth to drop a few drops of a mushroom product onto the gum and the tooth surface. Within two days, the swelling was gone, the tenderness was gone and I had healthy, pink gums again. Thank you.

SORE THROAT

"Yes, this is Kathy. I'm a distributor in Heber Springs, Arkansas, and I just wanted to call in a Testimony about my mother. She was coming down with a very severe sore throat, and usually it always ends up

where it makes her very sick. It's almost like strep. She has to take an antibiotic for, like, 10 – 12 days. She always has to have an antibiotic and it makes her severely ill. She started coming down with a sore throat the day before yesterday. Yesterday, she started taking the mushroom product drops. I had her taking 24. She was taking 6 drops 4 times a day. And today, she said it is almost completely gone. She said usually it takes her usually about two weeks to start getting over it, when she's gotten it before in the past. And today she says she feels so much better she can't even believe it. It's just nearly practically gone. So, anyway, that was an amazing testimony as to how strong this product is. I just wanted to call it in. Her name is Mary. And, thank you very much. Bye Bye."

SORE THROAT, COUGH: MEGA DEFENSE

Felice: I heard my son starting to cough the other night and the following morning ,he tells me that he is feeling sick, sore throat, cough and no energy. I gave him 3 Mega Defense capsules and 2 more later that afternoon. The following morning, he tells me that he is feeling better, no cough, nothing! Today he did yard work, went diving for fish and he tells me ."Mom , I think that stuff worked!". Amazing how quickly MegaD works ! No household should be without it!

SORE THROAT: MEGA DEFENSE

"I've been so grateful since MegaDefense has come out, not getting any sniffles or coughs, and then this last weekend it hit me. The sore throat started. I usually take 2 MegaD a day and I bumped it up to 2 – 3 times a day. Overnight the sore throat was gone – the sinus congestion and drippy nose lasted one evening – the cough a couple of days, but not bad. I'm pretty much over it. Amazingly I would say I "suffered from a cold" for one day – instead of the week to 10 days that I am normally plagued with. Thank you!"

~ Elaine G.

SPIDER BITES

On Sept. 4 Braden was cutting wood with Tim. Braden had on shorts and was standing on an old brush pile to mash it down. When he came out he had scrapes on his legs but he didn't notice anything unusual until a couple hours later. His shin began to itch and looked like a mosquito bite. The next day the area had grown and there was a small black circle off center to the red quarter sized area. After looking at it closely Sunday afternoon we suspected it was a brown recluse spider bite and called Children's Hospital. The nurse confirmed that by the description it did sound like a brown recluse spider bite.

The doctor's office was closed for Labor Day so we waited until Tuesday, Sept. 7 to take him to the doctor. The doctor confirmed that it was a brown recluse and he had been bitten by a large, venomous spider. By this time, the wound area was around 2" in diameter and the black center the size of a pencil eraser. We used several creams to help with toxin removal and cleansing but on Thursday the 9th the doctor said he had developed Cellulitis and the wound was now 3" in diameter and turning dark blue.

We began using the liquid zeolite drops orally and directly on the wound. I even put it on the pad that covered the wound. Within 3 to 4 days the wound had shrunk and began to turn back to flesh color. The black tissue fell off and looked like a scab but there was no hole in his leg. Within one week of using the drops his leg was completely normal and we had to point out where the wound was. He was completely better within 10 days of the initial bite with no adverse effects. We were told by his doctor that it would probably take 6-8 weeks for a full recovery.

We are all still taking the drops orally and plan to continue. Sure glad we had the liquid zeolite!!!

~ Kell

SPIDER BITES

A couple weeks ago I got bit by a spider on my abdomen and it was causing necrosis--painful!! I was getting very worried and ordered some special poisonous spider bite charcoal but I didn't receive it before the bite started eating away at my flesh. I was desperate so I put 1 drop of a special liquid zeolite directly on the bite and the pulsing/pain stopped immediately!! AMAZING!!!

SPIDER BITES

On Wednesday, August 29th, I woke up with 4 spider bites from a brown recluse spider on my stomach. I did nothing with them and they continued to get worse.

On September 2nd when I got off work at 6:00 in the morning, my stomach was bright red and swollen. I had 4 open sores and they were full of infection. I went to the hospital and they pumped two bags of intravenous antibiotics in me. I was sent home with a prescription for antibiotics to take for 2 weeks. After 2 weeks the bites were still in bad shape, they were oozing with infection. I got 2 more weeks of antibiotics from my doctor and ordered some zeolite.

I got the drops on Monday the 17th and started using them right away. Today is the 26th and the bites are now 90% healed. Every day they improve and I'm sure they will be fully healed by the end of the week. If you get bitten by a brown recluse spider, get started on the drops right away and save yourself a lot of pain.

STOMACH ISSUES

I am 56 years old and have suffered from major stomach issues my entire life. I have been to doctors time and again to find out what the problems stem from and the final outcome was that I have a digestive system which does not function properly. Before the final diagnosis the doctors have always told me just not to eat any foods with any type of seasonings from salt to anything else you might find in a pantry to season food with whether cooking or at the table. NOT to eat any type of spicy, hot or greasy foods. Pretty much just to eat a bland baby food diet. NOT happening I said as I am from Texas where all things are spicy and greasy to begin with and I love my spicy foods and greasy foods.

Well, back in June of 2011 my sister who is a FIRM believer in these products, talked me into taking the special liquid zeolite. Much to my negativity I said OK I'll take the stuff!!

I am a very apprehensive person when it comes to things such as this because I do not like doctors and I do not like taking medicines or anything else for that matter. I usually just suffer through everything. I don't believe in a lot of hype over such things that people swear will help you if you just try it!! So I started on it and still wasn't thinking it was doing anything for me but I kept taking it until my finances got slim around Christmas and haven't had the extra funds to purchase a bottle once I ran out so I haven't taken any since the end of November.

Well, I am here to tell you that it was working for me and I had NOT realized it had been until I had been off of it for a few months. Now I am suffering from vomiting and diarrhea once again, no matter what I eat or drink during the day!!!

The liquid zeolite does work!!! I had not realized that while I was taking the drops daily that after the detox process I was not having any issues with my stomach at all. Now I am suffering once again severely on a daily basis with my old stomach problems!! So, yesterday February 9, 2012 I placed a new order for 4 bottles of the liquid zeolite !!!

Since I know it was helping my stomach I am pretty sure it was helping me in other ways as well. Please, if

you are a skeptic as I was just try it and then stop taking it!!! You will find out it does work and you will feel so much better for having found this product. You will never want to be without it again!!! TO GOOD HEALTH!!

~J.E., Texas

STREP THROAT: MEGA DEFENSE

“Strep throat has spread on our college campus very rapidly. I had white nodules in the back of my mouth and an extremely sore throat along with severe congestion. I was so desperate for relief that I made an appointment with the campus clinic to get a prescription for an antibiotic. Before I could get in, I received my MegaDefense and I started on 4 to 6 capsules right away.

To my amazement, I was feeling better the next morning. The campus clinic was so backed up that my appointment was still 2 days out. Within 48 to 50 hours of taking MegaDefense, my symptoms were all but gone. Only a slight congestion remained and it too was gone within the next 48 hours.... I'll take this product daily for the rest of my life!”

~ Charity

STREP THROAT

“My name is Connie and I'm from Portland, Oregon, and my testimonial is regarding my son. He is 5 years old and in day care all day and school, and he does not get strep throat any longer. He used to get it every six weeks, and now that he's been on the zeolite, he has not had any strep throat. He also – if he starts to get a cold or cough, I double his dose of drops and never have to go to the doctor. It just goes right away in a day or two. Thank you.”

STRESS

“Hi. This is Sandy from Connecticut. I have a couple of short product testimonials.

I'm a person that has a hard time dealing with stress and feels high-stresses. But I've been on the mushroom product for only 10 days – on the maintenance dose only – and I've definitely noticed that I feel much more relaxed and less stressed. So, I think the product is fantastic, as well as many others, and I want to thank you.

STY (on eye)

On Saturday June 14 2008, I woke up to find my right eye inflamed with two sties on my eyelid. Just touching the site was painful. I proceeded to gently squeeze the pus out using sterile q tips saturated with activated liquid zeolite. I continued to put drops on my eyelid every 10- 15 minutes. All inflammation, swelling, redness and soreness cleared within 4 hours. I don't know how I got the infection but we have had a lot of vog (volcanic action) over the islands for the past few weeks.

I was amazed and grateful as I had a scheduled appointment later that morning that I would have had to cancel. I use the liquid zeolite topically on everything.

~ Laurie Hawaii

SUN SPOTS

From Mary M. in CA.....my dad has been seeing a dermatologist for a while now and getting these precancerous, squamous cell spots burned off his head, mouth and face every 6 (from his lifelong passion with golf I suppose). It leaves him with lots of scabs that look pretty bad for several weeks. I got him to start taking the liquid zeolite, 10 drops a day for the last 2 months and at his checkup this week, his doctor told him, "whatever you're doing, KEEP IT UP!" He had remarkable improvement, only 2 spots to burn. So he's sold! Quite a product we have access to! thanks.

~ Mary

SUN SPOTS: MEGA DEFENSE

"I have lived my entire life in the sun teaching swimming lessons every summer and lifeguarding as a kid. Of course I am seeing some "sun spots". One spot on my left forearm was becoming a concern. I decided to open a capsule of MegaD and put in a shot glass. No strange drink mix in mind, but I put a little water on the spot and dabbed on some MegaD making a paste. I did this for several days. The sun spot felt a bit tingly and started to change colors. The brown, suspicious look started to change to almost looking like a healing "burn" with purple looking skin. I continued this treatment for a few weeks trying to remember to apply a couple of times a day. The skin went through a healing process and now looks normal. I was truly amazed and really felt that MegaD turned the "sun spot" into healthy skin again. Totally awesome."

SWOLLEN KNUCKLES

For the past several months my mother has been complaining about her index finger on her left hand. The knuckle was very large and swollen and as hard as a rock. It was almost double the size of her right hand. It was very painful; to the point that it woke her up several times in the night. She applied biofreeze quite frequently and wore a glove on that hand to try to keep it warm. I noticed her favoring it all the time when she would visit. Nothing seemed to help. She has been taking the drops now for almost two weeks and yesterday she showed me her finger. The swelling is gone. The finger and knuckle are back to their original size and the pain is also gone. She can sleep through the night without it bothering her anymore. I can't begin to tell you how excited she was when she showed me. What a wonderful gift to give for the Christmas season; a pain-free good night's sleep!

T TAPEWORM

I had a friend that had been to Haiti on a mission trip and had picked up a tapeworm. She used traditional medicine to get it out and it did work, but unfortunately, the tapeworm had reproduced. She passed one with the traditional medicine. I had given her liquid zeolite and a mushroom product and these were the only products she was on and took it for 3 weeks. She felt really bloated for most of those weeks. She called me real excited and said that she passed a 3 foot long tapeworm. She was not hallucinating, it was real. She actually picked it up; it was flat and about 3/4 in wide with its tentacles on the side of it. She was convinced of the products and became a distributor and is very excited about sharing it with others.

~ Thanks, Cherie M.

TENDONITIS

This is Sandra from Bonita Springs, Florida. I was calling to let you know what an impact a healthy aging formula had on my life. I suffered with tendonitis for years and years and years, and absolutely nothing touched it. But, between taking the liquid zeolites to get the toxins out, and adding a healthy aging formula, I absolutely have no aches and pains and I'm so thrilled about it. Thank you.

TENDONITIS

Good Morning. My name is Sheena. I wanted to call in and let you know the results that I have had from using a healthy aging product and zeolite. I started on both these products because I was hoping to find a remedy for some extreme pain I was having in my arm. I had tendonitis and was struggling considerably with it. I was unable to do a lot of simple things, like washing off my dining room table was painful due to the movement in my arms. Besides other things, like picking up my children or carrying groceries was impossible. And many nights I'd go to bed crying because my arms ached so badly. I started on these products and it took about 4 weeks for the inflammation to subside but I had definite good results after 4 weeks. And after about 6 weeks, not only was I pain free but I felt renewed energy; I was more alert in the morning when I got up. I believe that was due to the toxins being removed from my body. And I feel more alert now when I get up in the morning and I'm ready to go. So, these products have been miraculous to my life. Both of these products have made my life the way it used to be. I feel like I've gotten back many years that were lost through the pain and now I feel younger again.

THYROID

Hello My name is Wanda I have Graves disease which involves the immune system attacking itself preventing wellness and is complicated with metabolism regarding energy & digestion . Also affects the eye with bulging and puffiness which in turn can cause vision loss. Bone loss is a big factor.

Since I started detoxing with zeolite and cleaning out the toxins from the cells I noticed a difference in my health. I had a cyst near my knuckle that prevented me from bending it and caused pain. That disappeared. I started taking products that targeted the challenges I had. Zeolite, a healthy aging product, a vision supplement and a multi liquid vitamin. In time, and being patient, my health has restored itself to wellness.

I don't get sick. My energy level is good. My eyes no longer drain fluid. My vision has improved and eye pressure is back to normal. My digestion in getting nutrients to the cells has improved. Bone density has not changed. And all of this is due the great products brought our way. To top it all a mushroom product has contributed even more to the overall health.

Along with an alkaline diet and these products my well being and health is back. Have patience & faith.

THYROID

"Hello. My name is Beverley, I'm from Greensburg , Pennsylvania, and the product is zeolite. I started taking it about two months ago and these are the things I found out. My hair became a little thicker. I had a trigger thumb, that I had two ratchets in it so to speak. I was told by the specialist that I would be back next year for surgery. Guess what? It no longer triggers. But most of all, I had nodules on my thyroid that had been growing every year since 1988. Needle biopsies indicated that there was no cancer, that they were fine. But they continued to grow year after year until this year, until this year. Last month they were actually gone. Thank you very much,

THYROID

"Hi. This is Michelle from Northeastern Pennsylvania. I started zeolite in January of this year and daily nutrients in February. I currently have an under-active thyroid for 13 years and I've been on (medication). I went to two endocrinologists and they told me that my thyroid would never work again. It was like beating a dead horse. And April 16, 2008 I went to my family doctor to find out why I am so tired. I thought maybe I needed my medication changed or adjusted. She ordered some blood work,

and the results came in on the 21st of April to find out now that my thyroid is slightly overactive and that she needed to decrease the medication that I am currently taking. I'm hoping now that since I started to add the mushroom product on to what I've currently been taking, that I'll soon get off the medicine completely. On Saturday I did start taking the mushroom product and I immediately had so much energy, I couldn't stand it. It's great. So, thanks, and have a great day."

TISSUE GROWTH

My former healthy, physically active husband, Ben, started losing weight at an alarming rate two years ago and in spite of many diagnostic tests, scans, scopes, loss of energy, loss of weight and cognitive decline, the cause could not be determined. Finally, in May 2009, tests revealed that within his bladder were abnormal growths of tissue that arise from uncontrolled cellular proliferation. Doctors indicated an advanced degree of severity.

Surgery was performed on May 22, 2009 and a six week chemo regimen followed. A biopsy in November indicated that the uncontrolled tissue growths were back.

November 19th Ben started taking 10 drops of a liquid zeolite product four or five times a day under his tongue. With his meals I gave him seven drops of a special mushroom product.

December 29th he underwent surgery again. Ten days later the pathology report came in and Ben's medical doctor said he was absolutely astounded that there were no growths evident!

Ben has gained ten pounds, more energy, and his memory is improving. WOW, thank you for these products!

~ Jean K, Montana

TOENAIL FUNGUS

My husband has had a problem with a toenail fungus for the past 12-15 years. He refused to take medication for it and has tried many alternative remedies including homeopathy and tea tree oil with no improvement. He has been taking the special zeolite internally for nearly 5 ½ years. About 3 years ago I had him using it topically a couple of times a day, as well as orally, but he never saw any improvement with the fungus problem so he quit using it topically. He has however continued taking it orally. Just over a month ago he was watching Dr. Oz who mentioned that Lavender Oil was good for toenail fungus, so I ordered some from a friend. After about 2 weeks I realized he wasn't using it. When I asked him why he said, "Well, I think it is getting better - about 1/3 of the new nail growing in is pink." I was shocked when he showed me! What a difference! The only thing that he is doing is taking NCD regularly - 10 drops 3 times a day. We have heard of several people who have improved after taking the drops, but after 5+ years and no change we did not think it would help. I understand that the Zeolite works on a hierarchical level and now realize that it must have just taken this much time to help this issue. We're amazed with the improvement!

~ Ann

TOOTHACHE/GUM DISEASE

I have had gingivitis for some time. A few days ago I had a bad toothache. I took a few Advil in the morning, but the pain was back by afternoon. Then I thought to drop the NCD onto the gum around the sore tooth. Within a few minutes, the toothache was gone, and it hasn't come back.

~ Denise Hy, Kauai, Hawaii

TOURETTE SYNDROME

My daughter has had Tourette Syndrome since she was 6. We put her on a product when she was 10. It worked well but not completely and the Tourette's kept coming back and coming back.

When I heard about these products I decided to try them. While I was waiting for my product I took her off the juice product and the Tourette's came back full blown. I put her on a daily nutrient, a mushroom product and zeolite. Within 12 hours her Tourette's was almost gone. Within the next 12 hours, the next day it was completely gone.

TOXINS

Lee was told to quit his job as the exposure to toxins at the auto repair and body shop were killing him. He is 50, and looked in his 70's. He looked like a skeleton with skin on.

His sister Laura began giving him the special liquid zeolite, and they are trying to wrap their head around the improvements!

He has gained almost 15 lbs, can talk again, his breathing capacity is improving from COPD, and has more energy. He was a 2-3 pack/day smoker, and he attributes the liquid zeolite to helping take the cravings away. He is down to 10-15/day and is looking forward to completely quitting soon.

When his family saw him at their reunion last summer, they estimated that would be the last time they'd see him...I would love to see the looks on their faces at the next reunion!

TOXINS

I had gotten to the point where my body hardly perspired. I thought it was great that I could survive nasty heat waves looking unscathed, until I learned that this was most likely a symptom of heavy metal overload/toxicity. That has now changed with liquid zeolite (and efforts to lower my toxin exposure).

TOXINS

My name is Donita. This past summer of 2008, while gardening in my suburban backyard, I began smelling strong chemicals that smelled like liquid lawn pesticide/ insecticide application. Hoping the smell would vanish or the wind change soon, I was only outdoors for a couple minutes after inhaling these chemicals. Very soon the back of my throat was already scratchy, as if I was getting a sore throat. Then something unusual happened, my lips began to feel dry and chapped as if there were salt on the lower lip, with a tingling sensation. Inside, I washed my lips and rinsed my mouth. I then dropped 10 drops of liquid zeolite in the back of my throat, along with a couple drops on my lip. I then added a few drops of water and rubbed that combination into my lips. Within a minute my lips stopped the tingly sensation, and soon my throat was no longer scratchy. Thanks to the power of liquid zeolite in removing those toxins, I had no remaining symptoms and less toxic burden!

TOXINS

"My name is Judd from Raleigh, North Carolina. The testimonial I have to give is about zeolite. When I was twelve years old, I started taking medication because of a medical problem I had. And I've been taking that for about 50 years. And a toxicity has built up but I didn't notice it until about 15 – 20 years ago. And the doctor and neurologist here in North Carolina have both said that the reason I have the

side effects that I do is because of the toxicity that has built up. And when I saw that zeolite removes toxins in your body, that's what attracted me to the company in the first place. And I have been using it for less than a month, and these problems have gone away. Problems such as tremors, and my balance – I could not stand up in church without holding on to the pew in front of me and things like that. But it has really made a big difference. Thank you."

TOXINS

"My name is John from Tampa, Florida, and the product I'd like to mention is zeolite. I've been taking the product for about a year and half now and have completely eliminated my allergies that have plagued me so badly for many, many years. Recently I had my blood checked. My doctor put it under a microscope and we looked at the results up on a TV monitor. His first question was, "How old are you?" I said, "66". And he said "You've got the blood of a 30-year-old". He said, "You have absolutely no effects from environmental pollution, chemicals, heavy metals or toxins. Nothing at all".

He went on to explain that in your late thirties, you start getting a lot of junk in the blood, and he pronounced me to be in outstanding health as far as the blood was concerned. Thanks

TRIGGER THUMB

"Hello. My name is Beverley, I'm from Greensburg, Pennsylvania, and the product is zeolite. I started taking it about two months ago and these are the things I found out. My hair became a little thicker. I had a trigger thumb, that I had two ratchets in it so to speak. I was told by the specialist that I would be back next year for surgery. Guess what? It no longer triggers. But most of all, I had nodules on my thyroid that had been growing every year since 1988. Needle biopsies indicated that there was no cancer, that they were fine. But they continued to grow year after year until this year, until this year. Last month they were actually gone. Thank you very much

TUMOR (BENIGN)

After hearing about the success of zeolite in regard to getting rid of warts, I decided to try it on a benign fibrous tumor called a histiocytoma which I have had on my leg for about 3 months. I used 1 drop daily on the tumor and within 10 days it was gone. -Mark M. Lone Tree, Colorado

TUMOR, PAINFUL

I was scheduled for surgery on the 12th of December. Prior to using liquid zeolite [NCD], the tumor was the size of a goose egg. It was hard and very painful for me to sit. Thanks to this liquid zeolite, I have cancelled my surgery. The tumor is next to nothing.

After only 3 days the mass started to soften and lessen in size. I am so incredibly happy that I gave this product a chance. I have been taking 10 drops 3 times per day.... However, now after ONLY A WEEK, I have cancelled my surgery!

TUMORS (and PETS)

Here is an interesting one. We have a 9 year old Australian Shepherd that we adore. I noticed a few weeks ago that Bessie had a large mass (the size of a tennis ball) to the left side of her face. Wanting to help her I thought I'd give the zeolite and a mushroom product a try. For 4 days I gave her six drops of each on her "treat" twice a day. Within 3 days the mass was the size of the end of my thumb and by day 4 it was completely gone. No vet bill, no antibiotics, no side effects.....Happy Dog!!

~ Sheri W

[Back To Table Of Contents](#)

U

ULCERS

My Testimony : As of today, this morning to be exact, I had an endoscopy, (where they look down your esophagus and into your stomach with a tube). I had gastric reflux and three stomach ulcers at my last endoscopy and was given Prilosec for my reflux.

Not being a fan of pharmaceuticals, and having heard that zeolite is beneficial for that condition, I opted for it. My report today was no ulcers and the gastric reflux very minimal. So bring on the zeolites.

~ *Regards, Margie*

ULCERATED LEGS

In the month of March, boards fell on my leg, cutting to the bone of my shin. This became ulcerated and very painful. I had to rest this leg on a pillow in bed. I have used different prescription ointments, to no avail.

Monday, June 9th., I started to use zeolite, twice a day. “ Hoorah “. Each day I can see an improvement, and pain less each day / today June 12th. What is so important is the fact the ulcer is healing from the outside, in, and in the centre, it is not pussy, showing it is healing deep, under the ulcer up to the surface. Oftentimes, a sore will scab over, not healing from the base of the sore. Good news, aaaaa. Too many people have lost their legs from having ulcerated legs. When I have my eyes tested, I will find out how my cataracts are responding to using zeolite in my eyes twice a day. Thank you to the lady on the conference call, telling her about zeolite curing the degeneration of her eyes.

As you know I will keep you informed of my results. My sight seems to be clearer.

~ *Thank you, Sincerely, Luetta*

V

VIRAL DISEASE (CYTOMEGALOVIRUS)

Itza, age 6, is from Nicaragua and was diagnosed with cytomegalovirus and toxoplasmosis. This child was born with these infections because her mother also had it during pregnancy. Summer 2008 the doctors in Nicaragua needed ganciclovir to kill off the virus. They asked me to locate the medicine for her. I started looking in July. This time I was talking with my sister in law which put me in contact with Teresa. They told me about zeolite and several people in Knoxville donated 4 bottles to help this child. She started taking the drops on the 21st of July. At that time her Cytomegalovirus IgG level was 2.94 and she was taking 7 drops 3 times a day. At this time she had to have enemas every three but after the first day of taking the drops she was going by herself and there was no more need for enemas. August 12 her blood work was done again. The same test came back with 2.81 IgG level. She was then sent to Panama Children's hospital for further evaluation. At this time they determined that the cytomegalovirus had become inactive in Itza's system. She is still taking zeolite 3 drops 3 times a day

VIRAL INFECTIONS

My name is Jack and I work in the healthcare industry. Last winter I caught the virus that was making its way around, the one that caused the upper respiratory infection that you just couldn't seem to get rid of. I'd almost get over it, then it'd come back again. This cycled about three times. My neighbor told me about the daily nutrients and zeolites, so I tried this combination. With these two products my body was able to fight down the virus causing the URI and defeat it.

I go in once a year for a yearly check up and they do a CBC with Diff. Which is a blood count of the components that make up your blood? My ABS Lymphocyte count has always been within normal

limits. Last year when I had the CBC performed, my Lymphocyte count was 26 (Normal range is 20-46). I started the mushroom product as soon as it was available, and did not have a sore throat, snuffle, or the summertime flu virus that had gone around my facility. This year when I went in for my yearly physical and the CBC was performed my Lymphocyte count came back as 2028! (Normal range 20-46). The Lymphocytes attack mutated body cells, viruses, etc. But don't take my word for it, just do an internet search for Lymphocytes and you can read up on their function.

VIRAL INFECTIONS

During a trip to Iowa in May, I developed a viral infection behind my ear drum. Thinking it was just a cold, I did not go to the doctor until mid July when I was given a steroid and an antibiotic. My doctor believed that this medication would clear it up in a few days, but it did not improve at all. In Mid August, I began using the zeolite. Within a few weeks, the symptoms of the infection were reduced dramatically and have continued to improve to where the symptoms are essentially gone. My wife and my two girls all use zeolite to reduce toxins and carcinogens, to prevent viral infections and for its anti-viral properties. What a great product.

VIRAL INFECTIONS

My wife, daughter and grandsons all came down with a 24 hour flu like virus in early September. I was taking the zeolite in a clean out mode (10 drops 3 times per day for 2 weeks) and did not get the stomach ache and diarrhea that they got

VIRAL INFECTIONS

"A funny thing has happened to me. My immune system has been extremely weak the last couple of years. After age 65 it seemed I was getting my share and everyone else's share of colds and sore throats. When I noticed that liquid zeolite supported a healthy immune system, I immediately started taking it. Over the last three months of rain and unusual coldness in the Pacific Northwest, I have not come down with any cold or flu like symptoms, even though I have been in close contact with friends and grandchildren who had colds, flu and upper respiratory problems. When I start feeling that something is trying to grab me, I immediately drop three drops on my tongue and swallow. And when I swallow my throat seems to immediately react favorably to the drops.

Although I take liquid zeolite three times a day, I sense that the bedtime dosage and early morning dosage is most effective for me. I am quite skeptical by nature, but this stuff is all it's cracked up to be. I am a believer!"

~ Bob D.

VISION (see EYE ISSUES)

"Hello, my name is Ned and I've been using zeolite 10 drops a day, 3 times – 10 drops 3 times a day for about a year, and 10 drops 2 times a day for almost a year. And my vision has greatly improved to where I don't need to wear reading glasses anymore. Just wanted to share that with you. Aloha."

VISION

I had far sighted vision problems, one step away from 20/20 since 1994. After being on the liquid zeolite for over 1 year I was told my vision improved (I was already noticing less of a need for my eyeglasses or

contact correctional lenses). My recent eye doctor visit asked if I was wearing my glasses anymore and wrote a weaker prescription that I do not need. Thank you!

~ Krista K.

VISION

My night vision was bad. Lights at night would just look like a starburst. I really couldn't see very well at night, so I just gave up driving at night because it would bother me too much. I started taking liquid zeolite, and then later I added a vision product, and now I can drive all night long and have no problems. My eyesight is really getting better.

~ Joe, from California

W

WARTS

After having such success with zeolite for myself, I decided to give it to my granddaughter who had just returned from spending the summer with her dad. She came home with 18 warts, they were all over her body. She didn't want to go back to school because of the warts. I started giving her zeolite three times a day and the warts started to fade away after a few days on the zeolite. With each passing day they became smaller and smaller. My ten year old granddaughter is so happy and in her words says "I LOVE zeolite and when I am old enough I will be giving zeolite to people to help them like it has helped me"

~ Linda

WARTS (and skin growths)

My name is Anna, I'm 8 years old. I had a wart on my thumb the size of a pencil eraser for about 5 months. It was ugly, and I didn't like it. I was biting the skin around it, so that the skin around it was pink and raw. I didn't like people to see it.

My daddy gave me 4 drops 3 times a day of zeolite. Sometimes he'd put it on top of the wart. Then it got smaller and smaller, and then it was gone. Now you can't even see where it was. That took about 2 weeks.

There was another bump that was around my finger nail on my other hand. It was bloody, and a brownish-red color. It was nasty. After about 3 weeks of taking the zeolite and putting it on the bump, I peeled it off. The skin underneath it was rosy and healthy when it peeled off. I like the zeolite. I put it in my family's water pitcher in the fridge when my dad goes away. I take it every day because it's good for me.

~ Anna from Kauai, HI,

WARTS (Plantars)

"I'm Deanna in Kansas City, and I want to share a zeolite success, concerning my grandson, Keeton, who had a plantar's wart. Within two weeks of using the product directly on it at night, it fell off. Also, later, his sister had eleven plantar's warts. The doctor said that he could give her something that she could use and in 4 - 6 weeks it would be OK. And I said, 'thank you. I will use the zeolite' and it was just a similar success as her brother. Thank you. Bye."

WARTS (Plantars)

Another victory-- after taking the zeolite drops for just 2 weeks, the 6 plantars wart seeds in the bottom of my foot migrated to the surface of the skin and I simply peeled them off. No more pain, no more tenderness. The "holes" are mending and the calluses are diminishing.

~ *Trudy A. Montana*

MEGA DEFENSE Testimonies

A

ALLERGIES

I have been taking the special liquid zeolite for a year and a half now. I would never be without it. I also started taking the MegaD, and I have more energy and feeling better. I went walking last night which I haven't done in a long time. I also have bad allergies which the liquid zeolite helped a lot and now with the MegaD, I have noticed it is even better.

ALLERGIES/ IMMUNE SYSTEM

I took my Mega D today and for the last 45+ days.....No allergies, sleeping better, have not been sick. Wonder if it could be Mega D? Better to be safe than sorry for a buck a day. That's cheap insurance for good health.

~ *David H.*

ALLERGIES

Wanted to wait until I had taken a bottle of MD before I sent you a comment on the results. I'm so happy to tell you that my mucus is nearly gone and all my symptoms have improved by at least 80%. My real test occurred last Thursday when I went out to get in my car and it was covered by about an inch of pollen. Usually I would have started sneezing and coughing and going into a total allergy reaction. I just got a little tickle in the back of my throat which went away in about 10 minutes. This product is magical and I am truly grateful.

~ *Deborah*

ALLERGIES: MD

I just wanted to tell you how much the Mega Defense has helped me this summer. I am allergic to pollen, animal hair, dust, grass, etc. The list goes on and on and every year I add new things to it. Basically, if there is a change in my environment, I will have an allergic reaction which includes, runny nose, constant sneezing, and itchy/watery eyes. The month before I started taking MD, I was taking 2-4 Benadryl everyday! I have been taking MD for almost two weeks now, experienced zero allergic reactions, and haven't taken Benadryl once! Thank you for introducing me to this product. It has made my summer so much more enjoyable.

~ *Tori D.*

ALLERGIES: MD

Hello Everyone!! I started taking MegaD a few weeks ago. I have noticed that my allergies have not been as severe as they have in the past and the joint pain I have from years of manual labor is starting to go away. I do not know what exactly is in the MegaD, but I can say that whatever it is, is doing wonders on my body. On my way to better health and helping others to better their health as well. Thanks MegaD!!

ALLERGIES: MD

Was having problems with my allergies from a musty basement, woke up kinda dizzy, and congested. Took my products, and a few drops in my nose, felt better almost right away. Gonna double up on Mega D. Sure glad we have these products.

ALLERGIES: MD

“We have been using and introducing others to the special liquid zeolite and special mushroom product for many years. It was exciting to read about the synergy between the two when the liquid zeolite is combined with the more potent form of the special mushroom in the MegaDefense capsules. We live in Europe so we did not get any immediately, but when we read a testimonial about the impact of MegaDefense on allergies we had to try it. My wife, Kimiyo, has a long history of battling with pollen allergies. We live on the coast where the grass and tree pollen does not have as much impact on her. But the very first time she tried a capsule she felt an immediate difference. Her system is very sensitive to air quality, and it was like suddenly moving into clean air for her.

Soon after she was working with a therapist who was testing her for the suitability of various supplements that she had been taking. MegaDefense gave an immediate 10 out of 10 score - even though the therapist had never come across it before. She was amazed. And Kimiyo continues to feel a very clear difference!”

~ Richard M.

ALLERGIES MD

This testimonial from Suraya G. was too good not to share, “Living in Wine Country in Temecula, surrounded by hundreds of blooming citrus and vines, every year at this time I suffer with horrible eye allergies. My eyes swell shut and the delicate skin around my eyes peel. After 12 days of taking MegaDefense, the allergy is gone!”

ALLERGIES: MD

We have had a super tough spring for allergies this year. Since March my eyelids have been swollen all day and every day ... swollen and red itchy and feel like the skin is rubbed raw. During the day they swell even more ... so my eyeliner usually ends up about a 1/4 of the way up. I am sure friends and family are wondering what's up with the new odd makeup look. In a very short time after starting Mega Defense I am so much better. My eyelids are barely swollen and they feel normal again. I look forward to taking my Mega Defense daily. I am so grateful. People need to be on this product. It is amazing.

B

BRONCHITIS: MD

My mother-in-law sent me a picture of a landfill tire fire in Iowa where she is currently staying. The fire has been going on for over a week. The air quality was so poor, at first I thought it was a picture of a tornado. She messaged me for help, as she was starting to be affected health-wise, especially with her breathing, and I knew exactly what to send her way: Mega Defense. She got it about a week ago and today I followed up with her to see how it was working out for her and this is what she said:

“The morning of the day it came in I woke up early coughing like the beginning of bronchitis which I have had before. I thought, ‘Oh, shoot. This landfill fire is going to give me bronchitis.’ The mega defense came in that day so I took it right away. By the next day no more coughing and feeling great. I have always had to use an antibiotic previously to get rid of bronchitis. Well the landfill fire is still burning and smelling now but I am doing fine. I didn’t do anything different so all I can do is credit the mega defense.”

~ Cherieanne

C

CANCER: MD

“On May 25th a friend of mine was given a grim diagnosis. On June 13th he started taking MegaDefense and the special liquid zeolite. He had a CT scan on July 25th and the doctor told him that the tumor in his pancreas had stopped growing and had stabilized. He was extremely excited by the news since the only thing he had been taking was MD and the liquid zeolite, they hadn’t started any chemical treatments yet. It’s extremely rewarding to be involved with products of this magnitude and hearing results like this!”

~ Susan J.

CANCER: MD

After having surgery in April (twice) and being diagnosed with a stage 4 disease, MegaDefense became available. Amazingly just 8 weeks later, when they reviewed my bloodwork, my Ca 125 was 10—at 35 to 40 they started looking for disease, so 10 was nothing short of a miracle. And the Ca19 test result was 1, while results below 7.5 are considered no visible signs. The CAT scan was also clear which was absolutely amazing. I did not have any radiation or chemical treatments whatsoever. So MegaDefense, the special liquid zeolite and I are locked on and locked together for life.”

~ Marcy L.

CANCER: MD

A friend in my down line just told me an interesting story.

Her daughter’s boyfriend who is an Australian came to Japan and stayed at her home for a month. He said that he had esophagus cancer and right after coming back from Japan was committed to have surgery.

She let him take NCD and MD. Recently she heard from him after he came back to Australia. When he came back he went to the hospital and his doctor found his cancer had become very small.

The doctors were very surprised and asked what he had done in Japan. So he then showed NCD and MD. The doctor was so interested in those products that he contacted Waiora by himself and ordered a large amount of those products.

Finally the young man got a surgery but the surgery scale was much smaller than the planned one.

CHOLESTEROL/FLU: MD (89 years old)

“My father who is 89 years old has suffered many health setbacks including congestive heart failure and two strokes and two open heart surgeries so his immune system is very weak. Just last week he caught the flu. Last year when he had the flu, he spent 10 days in the hospital and 3 weeks in a convalescent home. Every fall we dread the flu season. However, he has been on Mega Defense since June, so we increased his dose and the flu only lasted 3 days! No pneumonia, no trips to the hospital. He is faithfully taking his Mega D, and his Daily Nutrients.

Mom, who is 88 is also on the same and has not gotten the flu. She did however have high cholesterol and her doctor had recommended meds to lower it. She took the special Fiber Blend product instead of the meds and within a short time her cholesterol dropped from 290 to 210. What incredible products! It’s gratifying to have these premium products that work! I’m grateful that all my family is in the ‘bubble’ with me!”

~ Suraya G.

COLDS

It is hard to admit that some of us have more challenged immune systems than others when we are in the wellness business. But that is me. I’ve been so grateful since Mega Defense has come out, not getting any sniffles or coughs, and then this last weekend it hit me. The sore throat started. I usually take 2 MegaD a day and I bumped it up to 2 – 3 times a day. Overnight the sore throat was gone – the sinus congestion and drippy nose lasted one evening – the cough a couple of days, but not bad. I’m pretty much over it. Amazingly I would say I “suffered from a cold” for one day – instead of the week to 10 days that I am normally plagued with. That’s not bad – Thank you.

~ Elaine G.

COLDS - MD

Last week, one of my co-workers and my son got sick with bad colds. I immediately started doubling my MegaDefense. My girlfriend and I watched our neighbor’s kids who were sick with bronchitis. I continued taking MegaDefense but my girlfriend did not take any. Within 2 days, my girlfriend got sick, however I stayed healthy. It’s been a week now, and I still have not gotten sick while my girlfriend had to go to the doctors to get medication to help rid herself of Bronchitis. Just had to let you know how great MegaDefense is.”

~ Joe L.

CRAMPS: MD

Thanks Jan W., for sharing the following MegaD testimonial, “My 21 year old daughter suffers from severe menstrual cramps, and she has tried a lot of different things from calcium to over the counter products. She was truly amazed that taking MegaD eliminated her cramps and made that time much easier. Her cramps have sent her to bed in tears, so she was truly amazed. Thanks!!”

D

DEPRESSION AND ANXIETY

I suffered for years with depression which is on a par with anxiety insomuch that it keeps you isolated from normal living! I found the special zeolite product through John G. I did not jump at it as I thought I knew everything there was to know about my health, but got persuaded by the testimonials to give it a go !

I did the 4 week detox and FELT my brain crawling ! My depression lifted like a blanket being taken off! It was the most exhilarating feeling I had ever had! Since then I am sane, happy and since the MegaDefense has been available my heart problems (mother and father both died of heart attacks) have disappeared and the latest breakthrough is: no more urinary incontinence! I was starting to think that an operation was inevitable but one morning it just STOPPED being a problem and the only difference in my life was the MegaDefense !

Thank you John for my new life and thank you Waiora for making these amazing products! I know it's my body that does the healing, but the fact that it can now work without the load of toxins is pretty awesome!"

~ Barbara L.

E

ECZEMA - MD

I recently developed a terrible case of Eczema on my neck, chest and arms with intolerable itching and burning. I tried using over the counter preparations and even nutritional products.....but nothing worked! The special liquid zeolite product was recommended to me, and I started using 10 drops 3 times a day, and I drank plenty of water throughout the day. To my surprise, the rash started going away. Today is day 7 of using the special liquid zeolite and the rash is almost completely gone...along with the itching and burning. Having had such great success with the special liquid zeolite, I've also started using the MegaDefense. The products really do work, and I'm looking forward to even greater results.

~ Tracy

ECZEMA - MD

Great testimonial from Crystal M. "My friend Danny's eczema came back after he quit taking the special liquid zeolite! His hand looked like he was half lizard! After one month on Mega Defense, it has smoothed out again and almost gone away completely! Maybe the manicurist will want to massage his hands next time we get a manicure!

EXERCISE/ PHYSICAL FITNESS: MD

My father is 73 years old, an avid (pro-style) tennis player. He usually plays 6-8 sets a day; 3-4 times a week. With these special products he's been playing 8-12 sets a day... with 21 yr olds (he likes to brag). He says, "Now with Mega D (before & after sets), his energy, endurance, performance, and recovery is INCREDIBLE! His Tennis Tournament is this weekend, and he is absolutely sure he's gonna come out a WINNER!

EYE ISSUES: MD

On a Thursday my son started to develop an eye infection to where it was deep red, thinking it may have been "pink eye". I immediately put 1 drop of the special liquid zeolite in the eye and gave him 1 capsule of MD. It did disappear the next morning. Friday after I got home from work, it was deep red again. I asked him how he felt, he said fine, assuming he may be coming down with something. I asked if it was hurting or itchy, and he said no. I treated it again, 1 drop of the liquid zeolite in both eyes, and 1 capsule of MD. The next morning it disappeared. A little history of my son, he was born with severe allergies so he is prone to any type of allergy. He spent all day Friday with my mom who has a dog, and he was tested to be allergic to pets, so I assumed it was all this. However, had he not been on MD (or had I not put 1 drop of the liquid zeolite in his eye), it would have lasted much longer. He's had eye infections plenty of times and I know the duration of it with prescribed eye drops. We didn't do that this time. We have been using these particular products since January 2011, and always will. Thank you!"

~ Antoinette R.

EYE ISSUES: MD

My mom has had eye issues for years. In the last few years, she has had laser surgery on both eyes, but her right eye has a condition called Fulks dystrophy. A weakening of her eye that doesn't allow her to focus very well, let alone drive any great distances. After being on MegaDefense for just 4 days, 2 MegaD a day, she told me that today she could see better, drive with no reservations, and she even enjoyed church more today because she could see the Pastor clearly!!

F

FLU: MD (Australia)

Here in Australia we have had a particularly savage virus this winter, people have recurrent flu episodes for months. I had sent some MegaDefense for my 23 yr old son who has been sick with the flu almost all winter. And of course he didn't think to take them!! Last week, Ben reported, "Mum, those magic tablets of yours must work. Two days ago, I was coming down with this rotten flu again, my nose was running so badly, it was bleeding, IVE ONLY TAKEN 4 MEGADEFENSE, and today I feel its almost gone." WOW! Thanks to the company and MegaDefense."

~ Trish S.

G

GENERAL HEALTH

My husband and I have taken MegaDefense for more than 6 months. We have had no colds, flu, allergies, asthma or any other bugs in this time. I have given it to my dogs when they have been ill. My neighbors and friends have also seen relief every time they took MegaDefense while they were sick. Thank you.

~ Margaret N.

GOUT: MD

From Mike O: About three weeks ago, David and I went and visited my brother Greg, a disabled Viet Nam Army airborne vet. He's been suffering from a number of ailments including a severe case of gout. We both talked to him about the benefits of Mega D and also the special zeolite and he agreed to take both.

I received a call from him yesterday, and he told me that this is the first time in over two years that he is able to walk without any pain in his feet. Thanks for creating such a powerful product.

I

IMMUNE SYSTEM / MONO: MD

"My Mega Defense story is with my daughter who is now 35 years old. When she was a freshman in college, she got mono. Ever since then her immune system has been challenged. It never failed if something was going around she got it. We have been involved in the wellness arena for nearly 20 years so she has tried lots of "immune support" products with marginal success. The special zeolite seemed to help, but she was not good about remembering to take it. Needless to say, when Mega D was introduced in May, our daughter was one of the first we shared it with. Remarkably, she has not been sick once so far since taking it. She has had times when she starts to feel something coming on and doubles up on her Mega D and voila, she never comes down with it. AND she is remembering to take it. It fits into her lifestyle! Our daughter is a mother of two young children and owner of a dance studio, so around kids all the time. It is wonderful that she now has Mega Defense to support her immune system and keep her going! Thank you."

~ From Rick & Elaine G

IMMUNE SYSTEM: MD

Here's another great MegaD immune support testimonial, "It is hard to admit that some of us have more challenged immune systems than others when we are in the wellness business. But that is me. I've been so grateful since Mega Defense has come out, not getting any sniffles or coughs, and then this last weekend it hit me. The sore throat started. I usually take 2 MegaD a day and I bumped it up to 2 – 3 times a day. Overnight the sore throat was gone – the sinus congestion and drippy nose lasted one evening – the cough a couple of days, but not bad. I'm pretty much over it. Amazingly I would say I "suffered from a cold" for one day – instead of the week to 10 days that I am normally plagued with. That's not bad – Thank you!

~ Elaine G.

IMMUNE SYSTEM: MD

I had a hip replacement back in November. I had eased up on my daily dosage of a special mushroom product. Two weeks after leaving the hospital from my hip replacement surgery I was admitted to the hospital via Paramedics for a life threatening bacterial infection in my brain. I realized that my immune system was severely compromised from years of chemo and radiation - that was before I was introduced to these products. I now have another surgery scheduled for my other hip and have been taking Mega Defense twice a day. I will never again let a day go by without making sure my body, from head to toe, has the strongest armour on the face of the planet - Mega Defense. I am feeling stronger with every dose. As John always says "it is my duty to share this product".

L LUNG INFECTION: MD

Linda was able to knock out a very bad lung infection in less than a week when the last time it took 16 days. MegaD is an incredible product.

~ Mickey D.

LYSTERIA MD

Great testimonial is from Kim Mc, "A couple of weeks ago I purchased bagged lettuce from a local store which we consumed that evening, and the next evening my husband started having an upset stomach and feeling sicker.

A couple days later the store called to inform us of a recall on the lettuce I purchased. It was contaminated with LISTERIA bacteria. I never got sick because I was taking 3 Mega D twice a day while my husband was only taking one, but upped his dosage and continued to work while fighting this contamination in his body.

After a week, I spoke with our Dr. (whom we have only seen for physicals in a year) and explained the problem and that he was taking the special zeolite and MEGA D several times a day. I have given our Dr. info on both recently and he asked if we had been to the hospital to be treated. I responded no and that he is continuing to work.

He said it had to be because of the MEGA D and how it helps your body fight back, because normally you would be hospitalized with Listeria due to the severity of effects the bacteria has on the body.

Thanks MEGA D for keeping me well and my husband able to fight that terrible bacteria. Thanks for all the fantastic products."

M

MS: MD

Fred Martin, a veteran, and I share these products in a kiosk at the VA Hospital. We first met Debra in August when she stopped her wheelchair at our presentation. We talked for several minutes; she explained she has MS and hadn't felt her legs for over a year now. She agreed to purchase 1 liquid zeolite, and 1 MD. When I called one month later to help her set up her autoship, she excitedly explained that she is now lifting her feet 8 inches off the ground, and is able to help her husband help her into bed. She is feeling sensations in her legs now for the first time in well over a year. She proclaimed "I know I am going to walk again". I saw her again yesterday at the VA. I told her I had been praying with my bible study group that "Debra would stand by Christmas, and walk by Easter." She said, "well Kimberly, I'm already standing!" Hallelujah! Thank you for giving hope to my friend.

~ Debra.

P

PAIN/SWELLING: MD

I injured my left wrist 2 months ago and have been dealing with pain, swelling, and limited mobility. I started taking Mega Defense a week ago and there is a marked improvement already. Not only does it feel much better but I am using it normally again. "I am in love with my MD"!!

~ Sheila D

PAIN - PREGNANCY

I am 36 years old and just had my fourth baby. It was a very difficult pregnancy. One of the worst and most miserable parts of my pregnancy was hip pain. I had to rest in bed a lot. While lying there, on my side, my hips would start throbbing and aching until I thought I would lose my mind. I couldn't take Ibuprofen and the Tylenol I took just didn't seem to do much, plus I worried about side effects. I decided to try taking 3 MegaD before bed and VIOLA!!! It worked. It took away the pain and let me sleep. Also, the heart problems I was having diminished greatly. I continued to take 3 MegaD two to three times a day, especially before bed. It is the ONLY way I made it through this last pregnancy and I had a very healthy full term baby girl! I still take it everyday. I just take a few more on those days that my Arthritis is flaring up. Thank you for a fabulous product that was such a lifesaver for me.

~ Heidi Jo

PANIC ATTACKS: MD

Incredible testimonial from Laura G, "I have suffered from debilitating panic attacks since I was 17 years old. There were points in time that my anxiety became so intense that I feared the very thought of leaving my own home. I lost my job, the ability to drive, and strained relationships with close friends and family members who just didn't understand. Despite the daily frustration and confusion, I did what most people in my condition do, I followed my doctor's orders and took high doses of antidepressants and anti-anxiety medication. With this safety net, I was able to push through many of my fears, but never truly overcome them. I was also hit with an enormous amount of side effects that often made me wonder if I was doing more harm to my body than good.

After much skepticism, I decided to take an alternative route and DETOX my body, with hopes that I could regain mental clarity and overcome the physical symptoms associated with panic disorder.

I learned of these products through a friend who insisted that these products would boost my detox program and NATURALLY bring balance back into my life - oh has it ever!! After ONE WEEK of taking a combination of the special zeolite and MegaD, the fuzzy feeling in my head was gone. Slowly but surely I could feel my everyday nervousness subsiding. After one month I was shopping, driving, socializing,

living life as normal as I can remember it ever being. I completely and totally attribute my personal successes to MEGA D and special zeolite products. It has brought more than balance to my life, and I will never go a day without it again. For the first time in a long time I am looking forward to my future! Thank you for saving my life!"

R

RECOVERY FROM SURGERY

My wife Vicki, had a total knee replacement on May 29. When I returned from the Mega D conference in Newport Beach I started her on the product and even though the staff at the hospital asked that she take no supplements before and during her stay in the hospital I continued to give her a double dose of Mega Defense. The nurse's staff said she's only the second person that needed no pain meds after this type of surgery, and we returned home that Friday.

Our physical therapist who visits every other day told Vicki yesterday that she is 95% ahead of where she should be at this time in her recovery. Were both thankful to the Lord, a skilled surgeon, and of course this company for developing such an Awesome product such as Mega Defense. Thanks.

~ Mike O.

S

SINUS INFECTION: MD

"Every year about this time I get a terrible sinus infection that very quickly moves to my chest creating a terrible whooping type of cough. Last year it took almost 6 weeks to completely get over it. This year it hit me very quickly while traveling for Thanksgiving and the very first day went to my chest and created this terrible cough. I had to sleep sitting up in the recliner to keep from coughing. I started taking the special liquid zeolite and MegaDefense very aggressively. I took 8 MegaDefense a day for 2 days along with additional special liquid zeolite and my cough was gone on the second day and by the third day I was back to normal. MegaDefense is an incredible product."

~ L. Dillon

SKIN LESIONS, ITCHINESS, CONTACT DERMATITIS

I have been suffering from never *healing lesions* on both my legs for the past so many years. Worst of all, I could be very uncomfortable because I was also bothered with a *never ending itchiness on my legs*. On top of that, I can not wear many of my favorite watches (I love to collect and wear different watches) because they leave me with skin eruptions and itchiness on my wrist.

I have received different prescriptions from different doctors I have approached about these skin problems. I was told that I have poor blood circulation as a result.

I took the NCD as soon as it was available. AND I saw a dramatic change with my skin problems just after a week of using the NCD. I noticed that the lesions on both my legs started to dry up, itchiness is gone, and I can now use the different watches I want to wear with no wrist skin eruptions.

I don't think I will ever stop to take my daily dose of NCD. Even the scars on my legs are lightening up [so] that I could probably be able to wear shorts now. Thank you...for introducing NCD, my skin problems are now things of the past.

~ Romy Salazar, California

SKIN – SUN SPOTS

I have lived my entire life in the sun teaching swimming lessons every summer and lifeguarding as a kid. Of course I am seeing some “sun spots”. One spot on my left forearm was becoming a concern. I decided to open a capsule of MegaD and put in a shot glass. No strange drink mix in mind, but I put a little water on the spot and dabbed on some MegaD making a paste. I did this for several days. The sun spot felt a bit tingly and started to change colors. The brown, suspicious look started to change to almost looking like a healing “burn” with purple looking skin. I continued this treatment for a few weeks trying to remember to apply a couple of times a day. The skin went through a healing process and now looks normal. I was truly amazed and really felt that MegaD turned the “sun spot” into healthy skin again. Totally awesome.

SORE THROAT, COUGH: MD

Felice: I heard my son starting to cough the other night and the following morning ,he tells me that he is feeling sick, sore throat, cough and no energy. I gave him 3 Mega Defense capsules and 2 more later that afternoon. The following morning, he tells me that he is feeling better, no cough, nothing! Today he did yard work, went diving for fish and he tells me .”Mom , I think that stuff worked!”. Amazing how quickly MegaD works ! No household should be without it!!

SORE THROAT: MD

“I’ve been so grateful since MegaDefense has come out, not getting any sniffles or coughs, and then this last weekend it hit me. The sore throat started. I usually take 2 MegaD a day and I bumped it up to 2 – 3 times a day. Overnight the sore throat was gone – the sinus congestion and drippy nose lasted one evening – the cough a couple of days, but not bad. I’m pretty much over it. Amazingly I would say I “suffered from a cold” for one day – instead of the week to 10 days that I am normally plagued with. Thank you!”

~ Elaine G.

STREP THROAT: MD

“Strep throat has spread on our college campus very rapidly. I had white nodules in the back of my mouth and an extremely sore throat along with severe congestion. I was so desperate for relief that I made an appointment with the campus clinic to get a prescription for an antibiotic. Before I could get in, I received my MegaDefense and I started on 4 to 6 capsules right away.

To my amazement, I was feeling better the next morning. The campus clinic was so backed up that my appointment was still 2 days out. Within 48 to 50 hours of taking MegaDefense, my symptoms were all but gone. Only a slight congestion remained and it too was gone within the next 48 hours.... I’ll take this product daily for the rest of my life!”

~ Charity

W

WART AND SKIN GROWTH

My name is Anna Cunningham, I’m 8 years old. I had a *wart* on my thumb the size of a pencil eraser for about 5 months. It was ugly, and I didn’t like it. I was biting the skin around it, so that the skin around it was pink and raw. I didn’t like people to see it.

My daddy gave me 4 drops 3 times a day of the Natural Cellular Defense. Sometimes he’d put it on top of the wart. Then it got smaller and smaller, and then it was gone. Now you can’t even see where it was.

That took about 2 weeks.

There was another bump that was around my finger nail on my other hand. It was bloody, and a brownish-red color. It was nasty. After about 3 weeks taking the Natural Cellular Defense and putting it on the bump, I peeled it off. The skin underneath was rosy and healed when it peeled off.

I like the Natural Cellular Defense. I put it in my family's water pitcher in the fridge when my dad went away. I take it every day because it's good for me.

~ Anna Cunningham, age 8, Kauai, Hawaii

WARTS, GENITAL

Patient #1 - A 23 year old woman, who has been a chiropractic patient of mine for 3 years heard about the effects of liquid zeolite [NCD] and told me she had genital warts. (These warts are known to be caused by a virus called HPV Papilloma virus, which is also known to cause cervical cancer). She had them burned, they came back, [and she] took medication and put medicated ointment on them without any change. I told her she had nothing to lose by trying a liquid zeolite formula at 10 drops 3 times a day. One week later she complained they were bigger and painful. I told her to increase the drops to 15 at three times a day, she did. I saw her the next week but I forgot to inquire about them. The following week I asked her and she told me that last week she wanted to let me know but forgot. She had this big smile on her face and told me one morning she woke up and they were all gone!! Four weeks since then and she is still free of them. Dr. France, D.C., Clearwater, Florida, (writing about a patient)

WARTS, PLANTAR

Another victory...after taking the NCD drops for just 2 weeks, the 6 plantar wart seeds in the bottom of my foot migrated to the surface of the skin and I simply peeled them off. No more pain, no more tenderness. The "holes" are mending and the calluses are diminishing.

~ Trudy Alexander, Montana

Y

YEAST INFECTION

I have a cousin, Dan, who 25 years ago was in a coma for a month. During that time he was given large quantities of antibiotics. Consequently, he developed a yeast infection. Over the years he has tried numerous medications and diet changes but nothing has helped. I just recently found out about the yeast infection and sent him a bottle of Natural Cellular Defense with the instructions to try it and see what happens. After four days he called and said he was seeing an improvement and felt better than he has in years.

Each day he is getting better. He loves this stuff and this is what he says about it: "Natural Cellular Defense has gotten me on the path to recovery with this yeast infection because nothing else has worked. I feel better already after four days on NCD. I am using nothing else, so I know it is NCD that is helping me...."

~ Kris and Shawn R. (writing about a cousin)